THE NEFF COLLECTION

Cooking inspires people. People inspire us.

2018

INTRODUCTION TO NEFF

Cooking inspires people. People inspire us.

At NEFF we believe that the kitchen is the heart of every home. A place to eat, meet and get creative with your cooking. With an extensive range of innovative appliances, we're constantly working to meet the demands of every lifestyle. From our unique Slide&Hide® disappearing oven door to our revolutions in steam cooking, a NEFF kitchen is equipped for even the trickiest dishes.

Contents

CIRCO THERM®

FULL TOUCH CONTROL

Fish Stew
Pork with Wild Boar Stuffing
Rhubarb Pavlova
Vegetable Gratin
Italian Style Chicken
Fennel Boats with Beetroot

FLEX INDUCTION

For more information on all our cooking range, please visit **neff-home.com/uk/**

A TASTE OF NEFF...

The kitchen is part of every home. A place to meet, to eat and go on a journey of cooking. At NEFF we look to make this journey an experience of the senses.

ovens

Get closer to your cooking with NEFF's unique Slide&Hide® door, giving you better access to the oven's interior and ensuring an easy and flexible approach to cooking.
Full Touch Control – The high resolution TFT display offers maximum convenience and excellent legibility.

Selected Slide&Hide® models are now available with a choice of:

FULL STEAM	VARIO STEAM	PYROLYTIC
Full Steam functionality	Vario Steam moisture	Pyrolytic self-cleaning

COMPACTS

Our compact ovens provide all of the innovative features you would expect with a NEFF single oven.
CircoTherm® – With CircoTherm® you can cook, roast and bake completely different dishes on all levels and everything will come out tasting like it's supposed to.

See page 34

HOBS

Whether it is gas, ceramic or induction hobs that you wish to cook with, or whether you are steaming delicious greens or frying an egg for your breakfast, the results are superb.
Flex Induction – Provides a more flexible cooking space from beginners to Cookaholics.

See page 72

HOODS

Efficient, quiet and equipped with in-built lighting, the design and placement of your hood can be as flexible as your living space.
Touch Control – The LED display offers maximum convenience and excellent legibility.

See page 120

COFFEE

No meal is complete without an after-dinner coffee. Designed with true coffee connoisseurs in mind, our Coffee Centres are the ultimate addition to any kitchen.
My Coffee – Impress guests and add up to eight individual coffee orders, saving it under your guest's name.

See page 58

OVENS

Inspired by the most exacting demands

NEFF ovens are designed to inspire even the most seasoned Cookaholic. With functions and features to perfect your favourite dishes, we've designed a solution to meet every requirement. From revolutions in steam cooking to our unique CircoTherm® fan system, there's a programme to complement even the most creative dishes.

GET CLOSER TO YOUR COOKING WITH NEFF

ACCESSIBLE   SPACE SAVING   UNIQUE

THE COLLECTION

Choosing the right appliance to complement your kitchen and lifestyle can be challenging. To help you select the perfect kitchen companion, we've introduced easy-to-follow Collections based on product features, technology, design and simplicity. There's a Collection to suit everyone.*

N 90

FEATURES

THIS COLLECTION CAN INCLUDE*:-

Slide&Hide® door with Rotating Handle

Full Touch Control 5.7" inch

Medium Shift Control 4.1" inch

Full Steam

NeffLight®

Vario Steam

Pyrolytic Self-Cleaning

CircoTherm®

SeamlessCombination®

Multi Point Meat Probe

Comfort Flex Rails

Full Touch Control display; 5.7" high resolution TFT colour graphics display

Medium Shift Control; 4.1" high resolution TFT colour graphics display

N 70

FEATURES

THIS COLLECTION CAN INCLUDE*:-

Slide&Hide® door with Rotating Handle

Small Shift Control 2.5" inch

Vario Steam

Pyrolytic Self-Cleaning

CircoTherm®
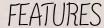
SeamlessCombination®

Small Shift Control; 2.5" high resolution TFT colour graphics display

N 50

FEATURES

THIS COLLECTION CAN INCLUDE*:-

Slide&Hide® door with Rotating Handle

Slide&Hide® door with Fixed Handle

Medium LCD White Electronic Control

Small LCD White display

Pyrolytic Self-Cleaning

CircoTherm®

Single Multi Point Meat Probe

Clip Rails
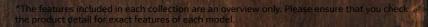
Medium LCD White electronic display

Small LCD White display

For more information on the features listed in our Collections visit **neff-home .com/uk/**

CHOOSING THE RIGHT OVEN FOR YOU

What makes you a Cookaholic?

How do you like to cook your favourite meals? From your own tried and tested creations to experiments with new flavours and textures, our ovens are designed to help enhance the dishes you love to cook. With innovations in steam, settings for prime meat joints and helpful suggestions at every step of the way, we're confident that our ovens will inspire you to try something new. Of course, no matter what setting you choose, CircoTherm® will always be on hand to ensure an even temperature is reached and maintained as quickly as possible.

Find your perfect oven at **neff-home com/uk/**

3-IN-1 COMPACT & MICROWAVE-STEAM OVEN
TOTAL FLEXIBILITY WITH COMPACT APPLIANCES

The new compact appliance combines all 3 abilities in one: hot air, steam and microwave. Each can be used independently or together for optimum results. The ultimate microwave oven, with hot air, quartz grill, added steam, pure steam and an impressive 30 automatic programmes.

Inverter Technology delivers microwave power constantly while cooking. Other traditional microwaves are only able to deliver maximum power and manage the differing settings by alternating between on and off for specific time periods. This can result in uneven heating or over-cooked food and can be especially damaging to more delicate foods or smaller portions. With Inverter Technology, the microwave delivers power constantly, gradually reducing the power levels over time in order to control the food temperature. This gentle approach to cooking reduces uneven heating or overheated food, and is especially beneficial for delicate foods. It may be necessary to adjust cooking times to ensure foods are thoroughly cooked before serving. NEFF recommends that the maximum power setting be used for heating liquids. Our microwaves provide a burst of high power initially, before reducing the powering stages over the first few minutes.

C1APG64N0B
Compact 45cm Microwave Combination Oven N 50

PYROLYTIC CLEANING
ESSENTIAL FOR MULTI-TASKING COOKS

Cookaholics love to get creative in the kitchen – a little mess is all just part and parcel of the process. With Pyrolytic self-cleaning, oven residue is simply turned to ash, allowing you to wipe away minimal residue once the oven has cooled. With cleaning temperatures reaching up to 485°C, the oven securely locks until the cycle has ended.

U2ACM7HN0B
Double Oven now with Pyrolytic Self-Cleaning N 50

B58VT68N0B
Slide&Hide® Pyrolytic Oven with Vario Steam N 90

PRECISION COOKING
MEAT PROBE DESIGNED WITH TRUE PERFECTIONISTS IN MIND

Whatever you like to cook, our ovens offer functions and features that help you achieve precision results with every dish. For perfect poultry, fish and red meat, our Meat Probe technology can be used throughout the whole cooking process. On selected N 90 ovens the Multi Point Meat Probe with three measuring points, takes an accurate reading for succulent, safe results every time. If cakes and bakes are your speciality, NEFF's Baking and Roasting Assistant will suggest the ideal cooking method at just the touch of a button. On selected N 50 models the Single Point Meat Probe allows you to roast meat without fear of over-cooking your roasts.
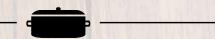
STEAM COOKING
THE PERFECT INGREDIENT FOR ROASTING, BAKING AND HEATING

With two dedicated steam cooking systems available, creating dishes with added moisture, flavour and nutrients is easy with a NEFF oven. Our Full Steam 100% pure steam cooking is a wonderful way to cook fresh vegetables and incorporate healthier eating habits into your diet. If fresh bread and roast meats are a regular show-stopper at your table, our Vario Steam added moisture function is perfect for succulent meat and boulangerie-worthy baguettes.

B48FT78N1B
Slide&Hide® Single Oven with Full Steam N 90

HOBS

VENTILATION

REFRIGERATION

DISHWASHING

LAUNDRY

THE PERFECT COMBINATION

Mix and match your appliances with our range of ovens and compacts you can have limitless cooking options.

Create your perfect kitchen by choosing your very own appliance combination and cooking features to suit your lifestyle. With our SeamlessCombination® strips you can seamlessly combine our N 90 and N 70 Collection of single ovens and compact appliances to create a sleek and stylish finish. The new design in our N 50 Collection allows you to create flexible vertical or horizontal appliance combinations.

A STYLISH UPGRADE FOR STYLISH KITCHENS

Find your perfect combination at **neff-home.com/uk/**

SEAMLESS COMBINATIONS® N 90

C28CT26N0B
CircoTherm® Compact Oven with Full Touch Control N 90

Z11SZ60X0
Seamless Combination strips
For 45cm Compact Oven with 14cm Warming Drawer

N17HH10N0B
Warming Drawer N 70 and N 90

B58VT68N0B
Slide&Hide® Single Oven with Pyrolytic self-cleaning, Vario Steam and Full Touch Control N 90

Z11SZ80X0
Seamless Combination strips
For 60cm Single Slide&Hide® Oven with 29cm Warming Drawer

N17HH20N0B
Warming Drawer N 90/N 70

C27CS22N0B
Compact Combination Oven with Shift Control Fascia 4.1 N 90

Z11SZ90X0
Seamless Combination strips
For 60cm Single Slide&Hide® Oven with 45cm Compact Oven (special aperture applies)

B57CS24N0B
Slide&Hide® with Single Pyrolytic Oven and with Shift Control Fascia 4.1 N 90

Z11SZ60X0
Seamless Combination Strips
For 45cm Compact Oven with 14cm Warming Drawer

C17MR02N0B
Compact Combination Oven with Microwave with Shift Control Fascia 2.5" N 70

N17HH10N0B
Warming Drawer N 70 and N 90

B57CR22N0B
Slide&Hide® Single Oven with Pyrolytic self-cleaning with Shift Control Fascia 2.5" N 70

C17DR02N0B
Compact Oven with Full Steam with Shift Control Fascia 2.5" N 70

N17HH10N0B
Warming Drawer N 70 and N 90

Seamless Combination® strips are ONLY compatible with N 90 and N 70 single/compact ovens and warming drawers.

SEAMLESS COMBINATIONS® N 70

C17MR02N0B
Compact Combination Oven with Microwave with Shift Control Fascia 2.5" N 70

Z11SZ60X0
Seamless Combination strips
For 45cm Compact Oven with 14cm Warming Drawer

N17HH10N0B
Warming Drawer N 70 and N 90

B57CR22N0B
Slide&Hide® Single Oven with Pyrolytic self-cleaning with Shift Control Fascia 2.5" N 70

Z11SZ80X0
Seamless Combination strips
For 60cm Single Slide&Hide® Oven with 29cm Warming Drawer

N17HH20N0B
Warming Drawer N 90/N 70

C17MR02N0B
Compact Combination Oven with Microwave with Shift Control Fascia 2.5" N 70

Z11SZ90X0
Seamless Combination strips
For 60cm Single Slide&Hide® Oven with 45cm Compact Oven (special aperture applies)

B57CR22N0B
Slide&Hide® Single Pyrolytic Oven with Shift Control Fascia 2.5" N 70

PERFECT COMBINATIONS N 50

C1AMG83N0B
Compact Microwave Combination Oven with White LCD Display N 50

N1AHA01N0B
Warming Drawer N 50

B5ACM7HN0B
Slide&Hide® Single Pyrolytic Oven with White LCD Display N 50

C1APG64N0B
Compact Microwave Combination Steam Oven with White LCD Display N 50

N1AHA01N0B
Warming Drawer N 50

The combinations shown above are examples and are not the only models suited for SeamlessCombinations®.

OVEN FUNCTIONS INDEX

Your NEFF oven is equipped with a range of innovative functions which are designed to help you get the best out of your cooking. Please refer to our guide below when choosing your appliance.

KEY FEATURES

- SOUS VIDE
- CIRCO THERM® GENTLE
- VARIO STEAM POWER BOOST
- FULL STEAM
- MULTI POINT MEAT PROBE
- SABBATH
- BAKING AND ROASTING ASSISTANT
- SINGLEPOINT MEATPROBE
- CIRCO THERM®

COOKING FUNCTIONS

- CIRCO THERM®
- CONVENTIONAL HEAT GENTLE
- TOP/BOTTOM HEAT
- FULL SURFACE GRILL
- CIRCO ROASTING
- DEFROST
- CENTRE SURFACE GRILL
- BOTTOM HEAT
- BREAD BAKING
- KEEP WARM
- LOW TEMPERATURE COOKING
- PLATE WARMING
- CIRCO THERM® INTENSIVE
- STEAM SETTING
- REHEAT
- DOUGH PROVING

OVEN CLEANING

- PYROLYTIC SELF-CLEANING
- DESCALING
- EASY CLEAN
- BASE CLEAN
- OVEN CLEANING
- ECO CLEAN

COOKING WITH A NEFF OVEN

KEY FEATURES

SOUS VIDE
By cooking at very low temperatures (55°C – 60°C) Sous Vide seals in flavour and achieves beautiful uniform results. With the option to cook in selected single or compact steam ovens.

VARIO STEAM POWER BOOST
Vario Steam gives dishes just the right amount of moisture by adding steam at three intensity levels, for baking, roasting or just heating up. Foods come out with more intense flavour and an appetising appearance.

MEAT PROBE
The Multi Point Meat Probe measures the joint's heat at three points and the Single Point Meat Probe measures in one point, ensuring the right core temperature is reached, so you can take the roast out when it's ready.

BAKING AND ROASTING ASSISTANT
This innovative assistant makes food preparation even easier and more convenient. The Baking and Roasting Assistant serves up a cooking suggestion at the press of a button. It also recommends the ideal heating mode, temperature and time, to ensure perfect results.

CIRCO THERM®
The Circo Therm Power Boost function speeds things up even more when cooking for short periods of time – just put the food in and start the oven.

CIRCO THERM® GENTLE
Optimised for cooking and baking on one level only for maximum energy efficiency. It's perfect for frozen or convenience foods, bread, cakes and meats. Available on all electronically controlled ovens.

FULL STEAM
Make your favourite dishes healthier by locking in food's nutrients and flavour with our Full Steam function. It's easy to operate and also simple to refill the one litre water container – press a button to open the front panel, remove the container, fill it and you're ready to steam ahead.

SABBATH
This setting engages the top and bottom heating elements to reach a temperature of between 85°C and 140°C. The oven can be set to run for up to 74 hours to keep food warm, without activating the fan, lights and controls as these are disabled.

OVEN CLEANING FUNCTIONS

PYROLYTIC SELF-CLEANING
Pyrolytic cleaning is a self-cleaning system for ovens. The process superheats the oven to approximately 485°C, which burns off any deposits from baking, roasting and grilling. This creates a perfectly clean oven and a residue of fine ash that's easily removed with a damp cloth.

OVEN CLEANING
A special electronic setting designed to keep Eco Clean surfaces inside the oven as clean as possible. Used on a regular basis, it can keep the oven's interior lining remarkably clean with minimal maintenance required.

BASE CLEAN
Base Clean helps clean the bottom of the oven by softening dirt with warm water. After the programme has finished you just have to wipe the base with a damp cloth.

EASY CLEAN
For a lightly soiled oven, put approximately 400ml of water and a drop of washing-up liquid in the base pan and then select the Easy Clean programme. It softens baked-on residue so you can just wipe it down, for fast and uncomplicated oven cleaning.

DESCALING
All NEFF steam appliances contain a descaling programme which can be set according to the hardness of the water.

ECO CLEAN
Eco Clean is a microfine ceramic bead coating on the oven's interior top, sides and back. It has a very large surface area, making it extremely absorbent. It absorbs fat droplets and keeps the inside of the oven clean.

COOKING FUNCTIONS

CIRCO THERM®
The fan draws air from the interior of the oven, then heats it up and forces it back into the cavity to ensure even heat distribution. Cook on four levels within the N 90 and N 70 Collection and 3 levels within the N 50 Collection.

CIRCO THERM® INTENSIVE
Uses a combination of CircoTherm® and bottom heat, ideal for foods that need a crispy underside like pizzas or speciality breads. It can also be used for one stage pastry such as lemon meringue pie, eliminating the need for blind baking.

TOP/BOTTOM HEAT
Providing conventional cooking heat sources at the top and bottom of the oven. Heat travels to the centre of the oven by natural conduction. Ideal for baking pastries and scones.

CIRCO ROASTING
An ideal function for cooking meat and poultry for a rotisserie result. The grill and fan distribute heat alternatively reducing cooking times by 35-40%.

CENTRE SURFACE GRILL
You can use just the centre section of the grill for smaller quantities.

BREAD BAKING
Bread baking temperature varies between 180°C and 220°C. Ideally suited to baking crusty bread with an open texture. Up to three levels of bread can be baked at the same time.

LOW TEMPERATURE COOKING
A special setting for hob-sealed prime cuts of meat and poultry. Meat/poultry is placed in a pre-heated dish and transferred into the oven. The low temperature setting uses a fixed temperature to gently tenderise without overcooking, resulting in meat/poultry that is juicy and melts in the mouth.

REHEAT
Reheat allows you to gently warm dishes again – and thanks to the moisture in the oven, they will look and taste freshly prepared.

CONVENTIONAL HEAT GENTLE
This setting heats up the centre of the oven for single shelf cooking. The oven maintains its average temperature in a more economical way by cutting out the on/off thermostat so the oven cooks on residual heat.

FULL SURFACE GRILL
The grill element is situated in the oven roof. It is thermostatically controlled and will cycle on and off to maintain the required temperature.

DEFROST
The CircoTherm® fan circulates air through the oven to speed up defrosting times while retaining food colour and moisture. Ideal for delicate foods as well as fish and poultry.

BOTTOM HEAT
Providing heat from the bottom of the oven, this method is ideal for pizza bases and pastry cases to create a crispy underside or for bain marie and casseroles.

KEEP WARM
An ideal setting for keeping food warm without drying it out before serving. Typically set between 66°C to 100°C.

PLATE WARMING
Hot air is circulated at up to 65°C to safely warm plates and service dishes in preparation for dinner.

DOUGH PROVING
This function provides a warm, moist environment, perfect for proving yeast dough while improving the texture and quality of pastry foods, such as cakes and breads.

AUTOMATIC SAFETY SWITCH OFF
For electronic ovens only, this feature will automatically cut in if no changes to the settings on the appliance have been made in a long time, giving you complete peace of mind.

Temperature range	Automatic switch off after
Under 140°C	73 hours
141 – 200°C	6 hours
201 – 250°C	3 hours
251°C	2 hours

Find out more at **neff-home .com/uk/**

THE NEFF OVEN COLLECTIONS

HOBS

VENTILATION

REFRIGERATION

DISHWASHING

LAUNDRY

SLIDE&HIDE® PYROLYTIC OVENS WITH VARIO STEAM

The ultimate choice for creative Cookaholics

What dishes do you like to create in your kitchen? Whatever your specialties, we've designed an oven to inspire even the most experimental cooks. Combining our unique Slide&Hide® disappearing door design with Vario Steam and Pyrolytic self-cleaning, creative cooks can achieve succulent meat, beautifully crusty bread and flavoursome bakes without worrying about roasting spatter and spillages. With intuitive Full Touch Control or Shift Control operation available, choosing the perfect cooking setting for your dish is quick, simple and precise.

Slide&Hide®: the only oven with the disappearing door

RE-INVENTING TRADITIONAL COOKING

We've combined our unique Slide&Hide® disappearing door with our most innovative solutions in oven cleaning & steam-assisted cooking. The result? Ovens that truly re-write the cookbook. All you need to do is select the design and cooking functions that suits your cooking needs.

B58VT68N0B
Slide&Hide® Single Pyrolytic Oven N 90
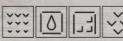
SIMPLY THE BEST

KEY FEATURES

COOKING FUNCTIONS

OVEN CLEANING

ADDITIONAL FEATURES
- LED light
- Full Touch Control 5.7inch high resolution TFT colour graphics display
- Slide&Hide® door with rotating handle

ACCESSORIES
- 2 x wire shelves
- 1 x universal pan

Vario Steam

Slide&Hide® door

Pyrolytic self-cleaning

B57VS24N0B
Slide&Hide® Single Pyrolytic Oven N 90

KEY FEATURES

COOKING FUNCTIONS

ADDITIONAL FEATURES
- LED light
- Slide&Hide® door with rotating handle

ACCESSORIES
- 2 x wire shelves
- 1 x universal pan

OVEN CLEANING

B57VR22N0B
Slide&Hide® Single Pyrolytic Oven N 70

KEY FEATURES

COOKING FUNCTIONS

ADDITIONAL FEATURES
- Interior halogen light
- Small Shift Control 2.5inch high resolution TFT colour graphics display
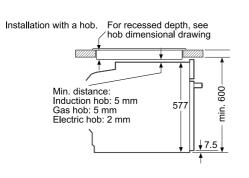- Slide&Hide® door with rotating handle

ACCESSORIES
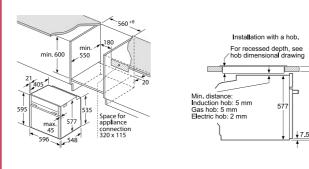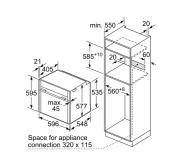- 2 x wire shelves
- 1 x universal pan

OVEN CLEANING

THE NEFF OVEN COLLECTIONS

HOBS

VENTILATION

REFRIGERATION

DISHWASHING

LAUNDRY

Detail A

min. 600
560 +8
min. 180
min. 550
21
405
595
535
max. 45
577
596
548
Space for appliance connection 320 x 115

75
0
min. 2
0
21
15
10
min. 2
5
0
0   30   55 65   70

Area for kitchen unit door with handle or worktop

Kitchen unit carcass front edge

min. 550   20
585 +10   20   60
560 +8
Space for appliance connection 320 x 115

Installation with a hob.   For recessed depth, see hob dimensional drawing

Min. distance:
Induction hob: 5 mm
Gas hob: 5 mm
Electric hob: 2 mm

577
7.5
min. 600

Note the pivoting range of the fascia

21
18
Detail A
595
max. 487.5
7.5
548

Hob type	min. worktop thickness	
	fitted	flush
Induction hob	37 mm	38 mm
Full surface induction hob	43 mm	48 mm
Gas hob	32 mm	42 mm
Electric hob	22 mm	24 mm

If the appliance will be installed underneath a hob, the following worktop thicknesses (including substructure if necessary) must be taken into acccount.

Measurements in mm. The line drawings featured in this brochure are provided as a guide to general dimensions only and are subject to amendment without prior notice. For full dimensional and installation details please refer to the documentation supplied with the appliance.

16   neff-home.com/uk/

SLIDE&HIDE® OVENS WITH ADDED CLEANING

The only oven with a disappearing door is cleaner than ever

Our innovative Slide&Hide® ovens come with two cleaning options to best suit your requirements. Perfect for lightly soiled ovens, Eco Clean's ceramic based coating is extremely absorbent and can last the lifetime of the oven, reducing the need for harsh chemicals. For heavier spillages, Pyrolytic self-cleaning uses high-temperature cleaning to burn food residue to ash, which can be quickly wiped away once the oven has cooled. From bubbled-over cheese or sizzling joints of meat, to lighter spillages accumulated over time, our Eco Clean and Pryolytic models give you more time to concentrate on your next creation.

Eco Clean is environmentally friendly and energy saving, helping to keep the inside of your oven beautifully clean.

Pyrolytic self-cleaning makes oven cleaning a thing of the past. No matter what the dish, even the most stubborn residue and spillages can be burnt away with Pyrolytic self-cleaning.

DISAPPEARING DOOR, DISAPPEARING MESS

When cooking is a true labour of love, roasting spatter and spillages are always going to be a possibility. With pyrolytic self-cleaning now available with Slide&Hide®, our iconic oven is the perfect post-dinner party assistant.

THE NEFF OVEN COLLECTIONS

HOBS

VENTILATION

REFRIGERATION

DISHWASHING

LAUNDRY

17

B58CT68N0B
Slide&Hide® Single Pyrolytic Oven N 90

COOK, WITH NOTHING IN YOUR WAY

Multi Point Meat Probe

CircoTherm®

KEY FEATURES

| Slide&Hide® | Cooking Functions 15 | CircoTherm® | CircoTherm® Gentle | Pyrolytic | Neff Light | Comfort Flex | Full Touch Control |
| Multi Point Meat Probe | Bake and Roast Assist | Sabbath | Energy A | | | | |

Efficient WITH NEFF

COOKING FUNCTIONS

OVEN CLEANING

ADDITIONAL FEATURES
⊚ LED light
⊚ Full Touch Control 5.7inch high resolution TFT colour graphics display
⊚ Slide&Hide® door with rotating handle

ACCESSORIES
⊚ 2 x wire shelves
⊚ 1 x universal pan

Pyrolytic self-cleaning

Slide&Hide® door

B57CS24N0B
Slide&Hide® Single Pyrolytic Oven N 90

KEY FEATURES

| Slide&Hide® | Cooking Functions 13 | CircoTherm® | CircoTherm® Gentle | Pyrolytic |
| Comfort Flex | Shift Control | Bake and Roast Assist | Sabbath | Energy A |

Efficient WITH NEFF

COOKING FUNCTIONS

OVEN CLEANING

ADDITIONAL FEATURES
⊚ Interior halogen light
⊚ Medium Shift Control 4.1inch high resolution TFT colour graphics display
⊚ Slide&Hide® door with rotating handle

ACCESSORIES
⊚ 2 x wire shelves
⊚ 1 x universal pan

B57CR22N0B
Slide&Hide® Single Pyrolytic Oven N 70

KEY FEATURES

| Slide&Hide® | Cooking Functions 12 | CircoTherm® | CircoTherm® Gentle | Pyrolytic |
| Shift Control | Sabbath | Energy A+ | | |

Efficient WITH NEFF

COOKING FUNCTIONS

OVEN CLEANING

ADDITIONAL FEATURES
⊚ Interior halogen light
⊚ Small Shift Control 2.5inch high resolution TFT colour graphics display
⊚ Slide&Hide® door with rotating handle

ACCESSORIES
⊚ 2 x wire shelves
⊚ 1 x universal pan

B5ACM7HN0B
Slide&Hide® Single Pyrolytic Oven N 50

KEY FEATURES

| Slide&Hide® | Cooking Functions 8 | CircoTherm® | CircoTherm® Gentle | Pyrolytic |
| Single Point Meat Probe | Clip Rails | Sabbath | Energy A | |

Efficient WITH NEFF

COOKING FUNCTIONS

OVEN CLEANING

ADDITIONAL FEATURES
⊚ Interior halogen light
⊚ Slide&Hide® door with rotating handle

ACCESSORIES
⊚ 1 x clip rail
⊚ 2 x wire shelves
⊚ 1 x universal pan

B6ACH7HN0B
Slide&Hide® Single Pyrolytic Oven N 50

KEY FEATURES

| Slide&Hide® | Cooking Functions 8 | CircoTherm® | CircoTherm® Gentle | Pyrolytic |
| Clip Rails | Sabbath | Energy A | | |

COOKING FUNCTIONS

OVEN CLEANING

ADDITIONAL FEATURES
⊚ Interior halogen light
⊚ Slide&Hide® door with fixed handle

ACCESSORIES
⊚ 1 x clip rail
⊚ 2 x wire shelves
⊚ 1 x universal pan

B58CT68N0B, B57CS24N0B, B57CR22N0B

Installation with a hob.
For recessed depth, see hob dimensional drawing

Min. distance:
Induction hob: 5 mm
Gas hob: 5 mm
Electric hob: 2 mm

Space for appliance connection 320 x 115

Space for appliance connection 320 x 115

Hob type	min. worktop thickness	
	fitted	flush
Induction hob	37 mm	38 mm
Full surface induction hob	43 mm	48 mm
Gas hob	32 mm	42 mm
Electric hob	22 mm	24 mm

If the appliance will be installed underneath a hob, the following worktop thicknesses (including substructure if necessary) must be taken into acccount.

B5ACM7HN0B, B6ACH7HN0B

Installation with a hob.
For recessed depth, see hob dimensional drawing

Min. distance:
Induction hob: 5 mm
Gas hob: 5 mm
Electric hob: 2 mm

Space for appliance connection 320 x 115

Space for appliance connection 320 x 115

Note the pivoting range of the fascia

Hob type	min. worktop thickness	
	fitted	flush
Induction hob	37 mm	38 mm
Full surface induction hob	47 mm	48 mm
Gas hob	30 mm	38 mm

If the appliance will be installed underneath a hob, the following worktop thicknesses (including substructure if necessary) must be taken into acccount.

Measurements in mm. The line drawings featured in this brochure are provided as a guide to general dimensions only and are subject to amendment without prior notice. For full dimensional and installation details please refer to the documentation supplied with the appliance.

THE NEFF OVEN COLLECTIONS

HOBS

VENTILATION

REFRIGERATION

DISHWASHING

LAUNDRY

SLIDE&HIDE® SINGLE OVENS WITH FULL STEAM

All the benefits of a steamer and a conventional oven

Our Full Steam ovens, within the N 90 Collection, combine the heating modes of a conventional oven with those of a steam cooker. Vegetables come out fresh, vitamins are retained and flavours are beautifully intensified. Easy to operate and simple to fill via a concealed one litre container, our Full Steam ovens allow you to cook using Vario Steam added moisture or 100% pure steam.

Combine with Vacuum Drawer N17XH10N0B. The ideal way to prepare food for Sous Vide cooking.

SOUS VIDE

EXPLORE NEW WAYS OF COOKING

The Sous Vide function offers a completely new way of preparing food. By vacuum-sealing your ingredients, flavours are intensified and there's no worry of overcooking your dishes.

By cooking at very low temperatures (55°C-95°C) Sous Vide seals in flavour and achieves beautiful uniform results. It has never been easier to perfect meat, fish or vegetables – select single and compact ovens featuring the dedicated Sous Vide setting.

Sous Vide

Available on
B48FT78N1B and **C18FT56N1B**

MOIST, FLAVOURSOME MEALS? THE PROOF'S IN THE PUDDING
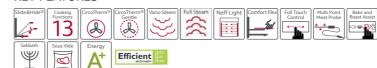
Steaming is the ideal choice for Cookaholics who love to cook with fresh, seasonal vegetables and ingredients. Vibrancy is maintained, flavours are intensified and vitamins and nutrients are preserved.

B48FT78N1B Slide&Hide® Single Oven with Full Steam N 90

KEY FEATURES

Slide&Hide® | Cooking Functions 13 | CircoTherm® | CircoTherm® Gentle | Vario Steam | Full Steam | Neff Light | Comfort Flex | Full Touch Control | Multi Point Meat Probe | Bake and Roast Assist | Sabbath | Sous Vide | Energy A+ | Efficient WITH NEFF

COOKING FUNCTIONS

OVEN CLEANING
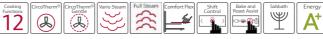
ADDITIONAL FEATURES
◎ Slide&Hide® door with rotating handle
◎ LED light
◎ Full Touch Control display 5.7inch high resolution TFT colour graphics display

ACCESSORIES
◎ 2 x wire shelves
◎ 1 x universal pan

B47FS34N0B Slide&Hide® Single Oven with Full Steam N 90

KEY FEATURES

Slide&Hide® | Cooking Functions 12 | CircoTherm® | CircoTherm® Gentle | Vario Steam | Full Steam | Comfort Flex | Shift Control | Bake and Roast Assist | Sabbath | Energy A+ | Efficient WITH NEFF

COOKING FUNCTIONS

OVEN CLEANING

ADDITIONAL FEATURES
◎ Slide&Hide® door with rotating handle
◎ LED light
◎ Medium Shift Control 4.1inch high resolution TFT colour graphics display

ACCESSORIES
◎ 2 x wire shelves
◎ 1 x universal pan

B48FT78N1B, B47FS34N0B

560 +8
min. 600
min. 550
180
20
21
405
595
535
max. 45
577
596
548
Space for appliance connection 320 x 115
min. 550
20
585 +10
20
60
560 +8
Space for appliance connection 320 x 115

Detail A
Area for kitchen unit door with handle or worktop
min. 2
75
40
0
21
10
15
min. 2
5
0
0
30
55 65
70
Kitchen unit carcass front edge

Installation with a hob. For recessed depth, see hob dimensional drawing
Min. distance:
Induction hob: 5 mm
Gas hob: 5 mm
Electric hob: 2 mm
577
min. 600
7.5

Note the pivoting range of the fascia
21
18
Detail A
595
max. 487.5
548
7.5

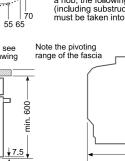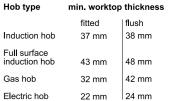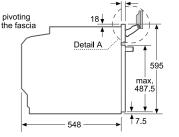| Hob type	min. worktop thickness	
	fitted	flush
Induction hob	37 mm	38 mm
Full surface induction hob	43 mm	48 mm
Gas hob	32 mm	42 mm
Electric hob	22 mm	24 mm

If the appliance will be installed underneath a hob, the following worktop thicknesses (including substructure if necessary) must be taken into account.

Measurements in mm. The line drawings featured in this brochure are provided as a guide to general dimensions only and are subject to amendment without prior notice. For full dimensional and installation details please refer to the documentation supplied with the appliance.

THE NEFF OVEN COLLECTIONS
HOBS
VENTILATION
REFRIGERATION
DISHWASHING
LAUNDRY

SLIDE&HIDE® SINGLE OVENS WITH VARIO STEAM

Everything you need to cook up a feast

Vario Steam enhances your dishes by allowing you to select the right steam intensity for your dish. Ideal for achieving succulent joints of meat, perfecting crusty bread and reheating previously cooked meals, our Slide&Hide® ovens with Vario Steam offer all of the innovative features you need to cook up a feast.

Find out about our SeamlessCombination® installation options on pages 8-9.

ADDED MOISTURE, MAXIMUM FLAVOUR
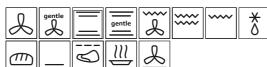
Cooking with Vario Steam added moisture will revolutionise the way you create your favourite dishes. The ideal cooking setting for succulent meat, herb-encrusted fish and boulangerie style bread.

B47VS34N0B Slide&Hide® Single Oven N 90

KEY FEATURES

Slide&Hide®	Cooking Functions 13	CircoTherm®	CircoTherm® Gentle	Vario Steam	Comfort Flex	Shift Control	Bake and Roast Assist	Sabbath	Energy A	Efficient WITH NEFF

COOKING FUNCTIONS

OVEN CLEANING

ADDITIONAL FEATURES
- Slide&Hide® door with rotating handle
- LED light
- Medium Shift Control 4.1inch high resolution TFT colour graphics display

ACCESSORIES
- 2 x wire shelves
- 1 x universal pan

B47VR32N0B Slide&Hide® Single Oven N 70

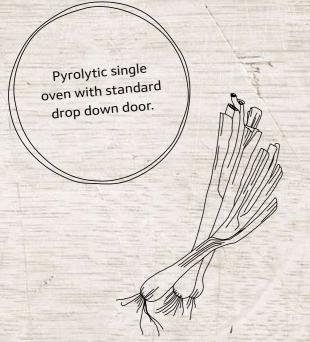### KEY FEATURES

Slide&Hide®	Cooking Functions 12	CircoTherm®	CircoTherm® Gentle	Vario Steam	Shift Control	Sabbath	Energy A+	Efficient WITH NEFF

COOKING FUNCTIONS

OVEN CLEANING

ADDITIONAL FEATURES
- Slide&Hide® door with rotating handle
- LED light
- Small Shift Control 2.5inch high resolution TFT colour graphics display

ACCESSORIES
- 2 x wire shelves
- 1 x universal pan

B47VS34N0B, B47VR32N0B

Detail A

Area for kitchen unit door with handle or worktop

Kitchen unit carcass front edge

Space for appliance connection 320 x 115

Space for appliance connection 320 x 115

Installation with a hob. For recessed depth, see hob dimensional drawing

Min. distance:
Induction hob: 5 mm
Gas hob: 5 mm
Electric hob: 2 mm

Note the pivoting range of the fascia

Detail A

Hob type	min. worktop thickness	
	fitted	flush
Induction hob	37 mm	38 mm
Full surface induction hob	43 mm	48 mm
Gas hob	32 mm	42 mm
Electric hob	22 mm	24 mm

If the appliance will be installed underneath a hob, the following worktop thicknesses (including substructure if necessary) must be taken into accocunt.

THE NEFF OVEN COLLECTIONS

HOBS

VENTILATION

REFRIGERATION

DISHWASHING

LAUNDRY
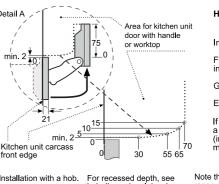
SLIDE&HIDE® SINGLE OVENS
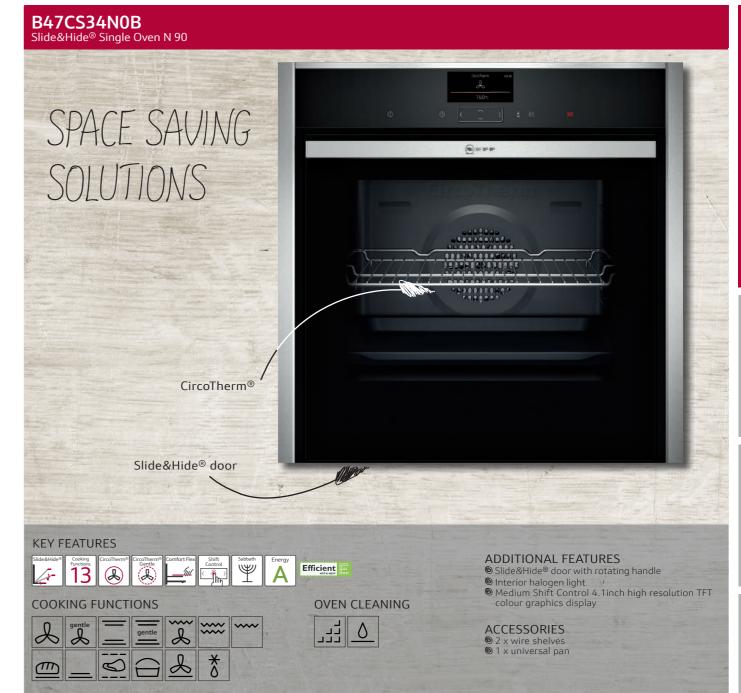
The only oven with the disappearing door

Inspired by the most demanding Cookaholics, our unique Slide&Hide® disappearing oven door is designed to get passionate cooks closer to their cooking. With the Slide&Hide® door retracting smoothly under the oven cavity, there's plenty of room for manoeuvring and better access to the oven interior – perfect for basting and sampling. Our CircoTherm® technology draws air in from the oven via a powerful stainless steel fan, so there's no worry of unpleasant hot air blasts when the cavity is fully exposed.
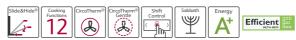
IDEAL FOR SMALL KITCHENS WITH BIG FLAVOURS

Our unique Slide&Hide® disappearing door is the perfect addition to a galley-style layout. Accessible, space-saving and unique to NEFF.

B47CS34N0B
Slide&Hide® Single Oven N 90

SPACE SAVING SOLUTIONS

CircoTherm®

Slide&Hide® door

KEY FEATURES

Slide&Hide®	Cooking Functions	CircoTherm®	CircoTherm® Gentle	Comfort Flex	Shift Control	Sabbath	Energy
	13						A

Efficient WITH NEFF

COOKING FUNCTIONS

OVEN CLEANING

ADDITIONAL FEATURES
◎ Slide&Hide® door with rotating handle
◎ Interior halogen light
◎ Medium Shift Control 4.1inch high resolution TFT colour graphics display

ACCESSORIES
◎ 2 x wire shelves
◎ 1 x universal pan

B47CR32N0B Slide&Hide® Single Oven N 70

KEY FEATURES

Slide&Hide®	Cooking Functions	CircoTherm®	CircoTherm® Gentle	Shift Control	Sabbath	Energy
	12					A+

Efficient WITH NEFF

COOKING FUNCTIONS

OVEN CLEANING

ADDITIONAL FEATURES
◎ Slide&Hide® door with rotating handle
◎ Interior halogen light
◎ Small Shift Control 2.5inch high resolution TFT colour graphics display

ACCESSORIES
◎ 2 x wire shelves
◎ 1 x universal pan

HOBS

VENTILATION

REFRIGERATION

DISHWASHING

LAUNDRY

B4ACM5HN0B Slide&Hide® Single Oven N50
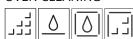
KEY FEATURES

| Slide&Hide® | Cooking Functions 8 | CircoTherm® | CircoTherm® Gentle | Clip Rails | Sabbath | Energy A | Efficient WITH NEFF |

COOKING FUNCTIONS

gentle

OVEN CLEANING

ADDITIONAL FEATURES
◉ Slide&Hide® door with rotating handle
◉ Interior halogen light

ACCESSORIES
◉ 1 x clip rail
◉ 2 x wire shelves
◉ 1 x universal pan

B4ACF1AN0B Slide&Hide® Single Oven N 50

KEY FEATURES

| Slide&Hide® | Cooking Functions 6 | CircoTherm® | CircoTherm® Gentle | Energy A | Efficient WITH NEFF |

COOKING FUNCTIONS

gentle

OVEN CLEANING

ADDITIONAL FEATURES
◉ Slide&Hide® door with rotating handle
◉ Interior halogen light
◉ Eco Clean liners (back panel)
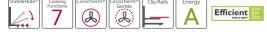
ACCESSORIES
◉ 2 x wire shelves
◉ 1 x universal pans

B3ACE4HN0B Slide&Hide® Single Oven N 50

KEY FEATURES

| Slide&Hide® | Cooking Functions 7 | CircoTherm® | CircoTherm® Gentle | Clip Rails | Energy A | Efficient WITH NEFF |

COOKING FUNCTIONS

gentle

OVEN CLEANING
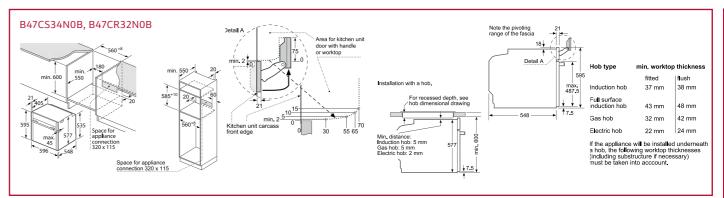
ADDITIONAL FEATURES
◉ Slide&Hide® door with fixed handle
◉ Interior halogen light
◉ Eco Clean liners (back panel)

ACCESSORIES
◉ 1 x clip rail
◉ 2 x wire shelves
◉ 1 x universal pans

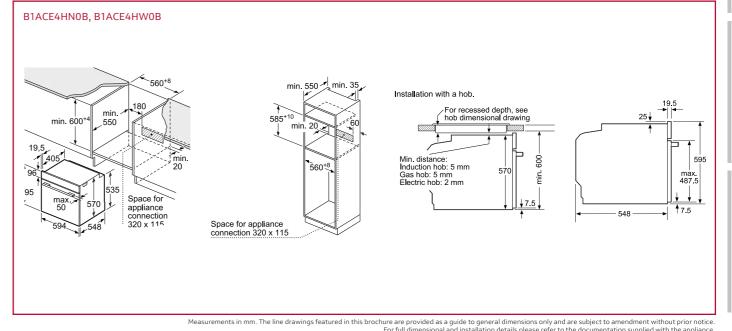### B47CS34N0B, B47CR32N0B

Hob type	min. worktop thickness	
	fitted	flush
Induction hob	37 mm	38 mm
Full surface induction hob	43 mm	48 mm
Gas hob	32 mm	42 mm
Electric hob	22 mm	24 mm

If the appliance will be installed underneath a hob, the following worktop thicknesses (including substructure if necessary) must be taken into acccount.

Installation with a hob.
For recessed depth, see hob dimensional drawing
Min. distance:
Induction hob: 5 mm
Gas hob: 5 mm
Electric hob: 2 mm

Note the pivoting range of the fascia

Detail A

Area for kitchen unit door with handle or worktop

Kitchen unit carcass front edge

Space for appliance connection 320 x 115

B4ACM5HN0B, B4ACF1AN0B, B3ACE4HN0B

Hob type	min. worktop thickness	
	fitted	flush
Induction hob	37 mm	38 mm
Full surface Induction hob	47 mm	48 mm
Gas hob	30 mm	38 mm
Electric hob	27 mm	30 mm

If the appliance will be installed underneath a hob, the following worktop thicknesses (including substructure if necessary) must be taken into acccount.

Installation with a hob.
For recessed depth, see hob dimensional drawing
Min. distance:
Induction hob: 5 mm
Gas hob: 5 mm
Electric hob: 2 mm

Note the pivoting range of the fascia

Space for appliance connection 320 x 115

For detailed specification on these models go to page 61

THE NEFF OVEN COLLECTIONS

HOBS

VENTILATION

REFRIGERATION

DISHWASHING

LAUNDRY

THE NEFF OVEN COLLECTIONS

HOBS

VENTILATION

REFRIGERATION

DISHWASHING

LAUNDRY

SINGLE PYROLYTIC OVENS

The oven that almost cleans itself

When oven scrubbing simply isn't an option, our single pyrolytic ovens are the only choice for foodies who love to get creative in the kitchen. Those 'high-risk' foods such as sizzling grilled sausages, crispy roast potatoes and roast joints of meat needn't mean hours of manual oven cleaning – simply activate the Pyrolytic self-cleaning function to tackle tough spatter and spillages. Featuring a standard drop-down door, our single Pyrolytic ovens also feature the same fascia design as our Slide&Hide® range. Safely locking during the duration of the cleaning programme, the door is only released once the oven has cooled to a low temperature.

Pyrolytic single oven with standard drop down door.

EASILY TACKLE SPATTER AND SPILLAGES

Pyrolytic cleaning is a high-temperature cleaning technique that blasts grease, spatter and spillages to ash. Once the oven has cooled and the lock mechanism is released, simply wipe away minimal residue for a sparkling clean oven.

B27CR22N1B
Single Pyrolytic Oven N 70

THE OVEN THAT ALMOST CLEANS ITSELF

Pyrolytic self-cleaning

CircoTherm®

KEY FEATURES

Cooking Functions 12 | CircoTherm | CircoTherm Gentle | Pyrolytic | Shift Control | Sabbath | Energy A+ | Efficient WITH NEFF

COOKING FUNCTIONS

OVEN CLEANING

ADDITIONAL FEATURES
◉ Interior halogen light
◉ Small Shift Control 2.5inch high resolution TFT colour and graphics display

ACCESSORIES
◉ 2 x wire shelves
◉ 1 x universal pan

B25CR22N1B Single Pyrolytic Oven N 70

KEY FEATURES

Cooking Functions 12 | CircoTherm | CircoTherm Gentle | Pyrolytic | Shift Control | Sabbath | Energy A+ | Efficient WITH NEFF

COOKING FUNCTIONS

OVEN CLEANING

ADDITIONAL FEATURES
◉ Interior halogen light
◉ Small Shift Control 2.5inch high resolution TFT colour graphics display

ACCESSORIES
◉ 2 x wire shelves
◉ 1 x universal pan

B2ACH7HN0B Single Pyrolytic Oven N 50

KEY FEATURES

Cooking Functions 8	CircoTherm®	Pyrolytic	CircoTherm® Gentle	Clip Rails	Sabbath	Electronic Control	Energy A

Efficient WITH NEFF

COOKING FUNCTIONS

gentle

OVEN CLEANING

ADDITIONAL FEATURES
- Interior halogen light

ACCESSORIES
- 1 x clip rail
- 1 x wire shelves
- 1 x universal pan

B27CR22N1B, B25CR22N1B

560 +8
min. 180
min. 600
min. 550
21
405
595
max. 45 577
596 548
20
Space for appliance connection 320 x 115

min. 550 20
21
405
595
585 +10 20 60
535 577
560 +8
max. 45
596 548
Space for appliance connection 320 x 115

Hob type	min. worktop thickness	
	fitted	flush
Induction hob	37 mm	38 mm
Full surface induction hob	43 mm	48 mm
Gas hob	32 mm	42 mm
Electric hob	22 mm	24 mm

If the appliance will be installed underneath a hob, the following worktop thicknesses (including substructure if necessary) must be taken into acccount.

Installation with a hob. For recessed depth, see hob dimensional drawing

Min. distance:
Induction hob: 5 mm
Gas hob: 5 mm
Electric hob: 2 mm
577
min. 600
7.5

Note the pivoting range of the fascia
21
18
Detail A
595
max. 487.5
548 7.5

B2ACH7HN0B

560 +8
180
min. 600 +4
min. 550
19,5
405
96
95
max. 50 570
535
594 548
min. 20
Space for appliance connection 320 x 115

Installation with a hob. For recessed depth, see hob dimensional drawing

Min. distance:
Induction hob: 5 mm
Gas hob: 5 mm
Electric hob: 2 mm
570
min. 600
7.5

min. 550 min. 35
585 +10 min. 20 60
19,5
405
96
595
max. 50 570
535 560 +8
594 548
Space for appliance connection 320 x 115

19.5
25
595
max. 487.5
548 7.5

Measurements in mm. The line drawings featured in this brochure are provided as a guide to general dimensions only and are subject to amendment without prior notice.
For full dimensional and installation details please refer to the documentation supplied with the appliance.

SINGLE OVENS

Cook a three-course meal in one go with CircoTherm®

Featuring our unique CircoTherm® technology, a NEFF oven is designed with social dining in mind. With hot air drawn in from the oven via a stainless steel fan, each shelf is effectively wrapped to ensure that there's no intermingling of flavours across individual dishes. For added convenience, with our N 90 and N 70 single ovens, it's now even possible to bake flat items such as cookies and pizza bases on four levels. Our single ovens feature a standard drop down door and the same contemporary design as our Slide&Hide® range.

Single oven with standard drop down door.

DESIGNED WITH SOCIAL DINING IN MIND

Featuring our unique CircoTherm® technology, NEFF ovens are perfectly designed for busy family life and sociable dining. With the option to cook different dishes across all four levels without any intermingling of flavours, each course can be cooked at the same time.

B17CR32N1B
Single Oven N 70

COOK MULTIPLE DISHES AT ONCE

CircoTherm®

KEY FEATURES
Cooking Functions **12** | CircoTherm® | Shift Control | Sabbath | Energy **A+** | Efficient WITH NEFF

COOKING FUNCTIONS

OVEN CLEANING

ADDITIONAL FEATURES
◉ Interior halogen light
◉ Small Shift Control 2.5inch high resolution TFT colour graphics display

ACCESSORIES
◉ 2 x wire shelves
◉ 1 x universal pan

B15CR32N1B Single Oven N 70

KEY FEATURES
Cooking Functions **12** | CircoTherm® | Shift Control | Sabbath | Energy **A+** | Efficient WITH NEFF

COOKING FUNCTIONS

OVEN CLEANING

ADDITIONAL FEATURES
◉ Interior halogen light
◉ Small Shift Control 2.5inch high resolution TFT colour graphics display

ACCESSORIES
◉ 2 x wire shelves
◉ 1 x universal pan

For detailed specification on these models go to page 63

B1ACE4HN0B / B1ACE4HW0B Single Ovens N 50

KEY FEATURES
Cooking Functions **6** | CircoTherm® | CircoTherm® Gentle | Clip Rails | Energy **A**

Efficient WITH NEFF

COOKING FUNCTIONS
gentle

OVEN CLEANING

ADDITIONAL FEATURES
◉ Interior halogen light
◉ Eco Clean liners (back panel)
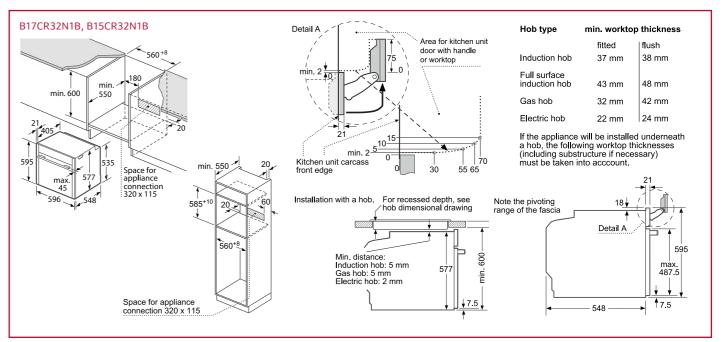
ACCESSORIES
◉ 1x clip rail
◉ 2 x wire shelves
◉ 1 x universal pan

B1ACE4HN0B – Stainless Steel   B1ACE4HW0B – White

B17CR32N1B, B15CR32N1B

Detail A

Area for kitchen unit door with handle or worktop

Space for appliance connection 320 x 115

Space for appliance connection 320 x 115

min. 600, min. 550, 180, 560+8, 20, 21, 405, 595, 535, max. 45, 577, 596, 548

min. 550, 20, 585+10, 20, 60, 560+8

min. 2, 75, 0, 40, 21, 10, 15, 5, 0, 30, 55 65, 70

Kitchen unit carcass front edge

min. 2

Installation with a hob. For recessed depth, see hob dimensional drawing

Min. distance:
Induction hob: 5 mm
Gas hob: 5 mm
Electric hob: 2 mm

577, 7.5

Note the pivoting range of the fascia

Detail A

21, 18, 595, max. 487.5, 7.5, 548

Hob type	min. worktop thickness	
	fitted	flush
Induction hob	37 mm	38 mm
Full surface induction hob	43 mm	48 mm
Gas hob	32 mm	42 mm
Electric hob	22 mm	24 mm

If the appliance will be installed underneath a hob, the following worktop thicknesses (including substructure if necessary) must be taken into acccount.

B1ACE4HN0B, B1ACE4HW0B

min. 600*4, min. 550, 180, 560+8, 19,5, 405, 96, 95, max. 50, 570, 535, 594, 548, min. 20

Space for appliance connection 320 x 115

min. 550, min. 35, 585+10, min. 20, 60, 560+8

Space for appliance connection 320 x 115

Installation with a hob.

For recessed depth, see hob dimensional drawing

Min. distance:
Induction hob: 5 mm
Gas hob: 5 mm
Electric hob: 2 mm

570, 7.5, min. 600

19,5, 25, 595, max. 487.5, 7.5, 548

Measurements in mm. The line drawings featured in this brochure are provided as a guide to general dimensions only and are subject to amendment without prior notice. For full dimensional and installation details please refer to the documentation supplied with the appliance.

COMPACT OVENS WITH FULL STEAM

Perfect for health conscious Cookaholics

Our compact Full Steam ovens are the ideal choice for cooks who love to prepare fresh, seasonal produce. As well as retaining vitamin and mineral content in food, steam cooking preserves flavours, ensuring that less salt and oil additives are needed. Designed to complement our selected Slide&Hide® ovens range, SeamlessCombination® mounting kits allow you to 'mix and match' your own sleek and stylish appliance wall.

Full Steam compact appliances are compatible with **N 90 and N 70** Collection ovens.

PACKED WITH CLEVER FEATURES

The new Sous Vide function offers a completely new way of preparing food. By vacuum-sealing your ingredients, flavours are intensified and there's no worry of overcooking your dishes. Combine with Vacuum Drawer N17XH10N0B. The ideal means to prepare food for Sous Vide cooking.

Sous Vide

Available on
C18FT56N1B

C18FT56N1B
Compact Oven with Full Steam N 90

FULL STEAM FOR IMPECCABLE RESULTS

Full Touch Control

CircoTherm®

Full Steam

KEY FEATURES

Cooking Functions	CircoTherm®	CircoTherm® Gentle	Vario Steam	Full Steam	Full Touch Control	Multi Point Meat Probe	Bake and Roast Assist	Sous Vide	Sabbath	Energy
13										A+

Efficient WITH NEFF

ADDITIONAL FEATURES
- LED light
- Full Touch Control 5.7inch high resolution TFT colour graphics display

COOKING FUNCTIONS

OVEN CLEANING

ACCESSORIES
- 1 x wire shelf
- 1 x steam container punched, XL
- 1 x steam container punched, S
- 1 x steam container unpunched, S
- 1 x universal pan

C17FS32N0B   Compact Oven with Full Steam N 90

KEY FEATURES

Cooking Functions	CircoTherm®	CircoTherm® Gentle	Vario Steam	Full Steam	Shift Control	Bake and Roast Assist	Sabbath	Energy
12								A+

Efficient WITH NEFF

COOKING FUNCTIONS

OVEN CLEANING

ADDITIONAL FEATURES
- LED light
- Medium Shift Control 4.1inch high resolution TFT colour graphics display

ACCESSORIES
- 1 x wire rack
- 1 x steam container punched, XL
- 1 x steam container punched, S
- 1 x steam container unpunched, S
- 1 x universal pan

THE NEFF OVEN COLLECTIONS

HOBS

VENTILATION

REFRIGERATION

DISHWASHING

LAUNDRY

KEY FEATURES

Cooking Functions 4 | Full Steam | Shift Control | Efficient WITH NEFF

COOKING FUNCTIONS

OVEN CLEANING
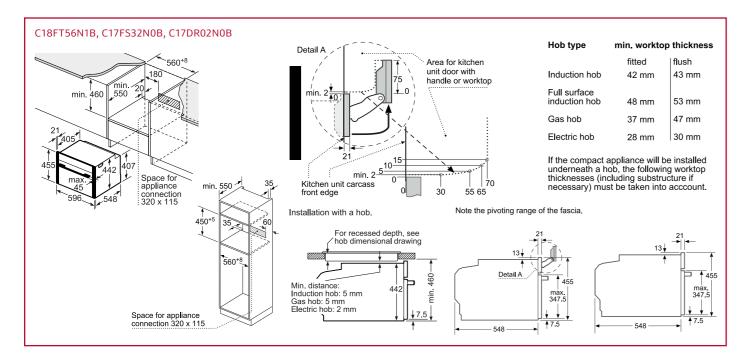
ADDITIONAL FEATURES
- 17 automatic programmes
- Interior light
- Small Shift Control 2.5inch high resolution TFT colour graphics display

ACCESSORIES
- 1 x steam container punched, L
- 1 x steam container unpunched, L
- 1 x sponge

C18FT56N1B, C17FS32N0B, C17DR02N0B

560+8
180
min. 460
min. 550
20
21
405
455
442
407
max. 45
596
548
Space for appliance connection 320 x 115

min. 550
35
450+5
35
60
560+8
Space for appliance connection 320 x 115

Detail A
Area for kitchen unit door with handle or worktop
min. 2
75
0
0
21
10 15
min. 2
5
0
0 30 55 65 70
Kitchen unit carcass front edge

Installation with a hob.

For recessed depth, see hob dimensional drawing
Min. distance:
Induction hob: 5 mm
Gas hob: 5 mm
Electric hob: 2 mm
442
min. 460
7.5

Note the pivoting range of the fascia.

21
13
Detail A
455
max. 347.5
7.5
548

21
13
455
max. 347.5
7.5
548

Hob type	min. worktop thickness	
	fitted	flush
Induction hob	42 mm	43 mm
Full surface induction hob	48 mm	53 mm
Gas hob	37 mm	47 mm
Electric hob	28 mm	30 mm

If the compact appliance will be installed underneath a hob, the following worktop thicknesses (including substructure if necessary) must be taken into acccount.

Measurements in mm. The line drawings featured in this brochure are provided as a guide to general dimensions only and are subject to amendment without prior notice.
For full dimensional and installation details please refer to the documentation supplied with the appliance.

COMPACT OVENS

Designed to seamlessly coordinate

Increase your cooking space with our seamlessly coordinated N 90 Collection, including compact and single ovens to create a great alternative to a traditional double oven. With the additional warming drawer to create your own cooking station – perfect when cooking for friends and family.

SMALL OVENS, BIG IDEAS

Our compact ovens provide all of the innovative features you'd expect from a NEFF single oven. With CircoTherm® as standard and Pyrolytic self-cleaning available with selected models, our small ovens still have big ideas.

HOBS
VENTILATION
REFRIGERATION
DISHWASHING
LAUNDRY

C27CS22N0B Compact Oven N 90

KEY FEATURES

Cooking Functions	CircoTherm®	CircoTherm® Gentle	Pyrolytic	Shift Control	Bake and Roast Assist	Sabbath	Energy
13							A+

Efficient WITH NEFF

COOKING FUNCTIONS

gentle   gentle

OVEN CLEANING

ADDITIONAL FEATURES
◉ LED light
◉ Medium Shift Control 4.1inch high resolution TFT colour graphics display

ACCESSORIES
◉ 1 x wire shelf
◉ 1 x universal pan

C27CS22N0B

560+8
180
min. 550
20
min. 460
21
405
455
442 407
max. 45
596   548

Space for appliance connection 320 x 115

min. 550   35
450+5   35   60
560+8

Space for appliance connection 320 x 115

Installation with a hob.

For recessed depth, see hob dimensional drawing

Min. distance:
Induction hob: 5 mm
Gas hob: 5 mm
Electric hob: 2 mm
442
min. 460
7.5

Note the pivoting range of the fascia.
21
13
455
max. 347.5
7.5
548

Hob type	min. worktop thickness	
	fitted	flush
Induction hob	42 mm	43 mm
Full surface induction hob	48 mm	53 mm
Gas hob	37 mm	47 mm
Electric hob	28 mm	30 mm

If the compact appliance will be installed underneath a hob, the following worktop thicknesses (including substructure if necessary) must be taken into acccount.

Measurements in mm. The line drawings featured in this brochure are provided as a guide to general dimensions only and are subject to amendment without prior notice. For full dimensional and installation details please refer to the documentation supplied with the appliance.

COMPACT OVENS WITH MICROWAVE & MICROWAVE COMBINATION OVENS

Delicious results in rapid time

Designed to offer the ultimate flexibility, a compact oven with microwave functionality combines the benefits of conventional oven cooking and microwave cooking. Food is cooked quickly and dishes which benefit from oven baking/roasting are left beautifully fluffy on the inside and crisp on the outside.

Ovens with integral Microwave[1]
Want an oven that offers more versatility for creative cooking? NEFF compact ovens with microwave give you all the benefits of a traditional single oven, but with the added power of a microwave. This combination of traditional oven-led cooking supported by low-medium power microwave (max. 360W) lets you speed up the cooking process while still delivering the flavours and results you'd expect from your NEFF oven.

In addition, you can also team the compact oven with microwave together with a traditional single NEFF oven, creating a highly versatile alternative to a double oven.

Microwave Combination Ovens[1]
Wish your microwave gave crisp and brown results like your oven? That's exactly what you can get with a NEFF microwave combination oven. The combination of microwave (max. 600W) supported by hot air or grill functions enhance your cooking for golden and delicious meals. It's the speed you'd expect from a microwave but with the flavour and appearance you get from an oven or grill.

1 These models are designed to operate best in combination mode, so when heating using microwave only, it may be necessary to adjust cooking times.

FAST FOOD NEVER LOOKED SO GOOD

Invaluable in any Cookaholic's kitchen, our N 90 and N 70 Collection compact ovens feature an integral microwave designed to combine with the traditional functions to cook your favourite dishes in a fraction of the time. Coordinate with selected N 90 or N 70 ovens for the ultimate integrated effect.

Go to pg 43 for details on Microwave Inverter Technology.

THE NEFF OVEN COLLECTIONS

HOBS

VENTILATION

REFRIGERATION

DISHWASHING

LAUNDRY

C28MT27N0B
Compact Oven with Microwave N 90

FUNCTION AND SPEED COMBINED

Full Touch Control

CircoTherm®

Pyrolytic self-cleaning

KEY FEATURES

Cooking Functions	CircoTherm®	CircoTherm® Gentle	Pyrolytic	Full Touch Control	Multi Point Meat Probe	Bake and Roast Assist	Sabbath	Efficient
13								

COOKING FUNCTIONS

OVEN CLEANING

ADDITIONAL FEATURES
◉ LED light
◉ Full Touch Control 5.7inch high resolution TFT colour graphics display
◉ Microwave Inverter Technology

ACCESSORIES
◉ 1 x wire shelf
◉ 1 x universal pan

C27MS22N0B Compact Oven with Microwave N 90

KEY FEATURES

Cooking Functions	CircoTherm®	CircoTherm® Gentle	Pyrolytic	Shift Control	Bake and Roast Assist	Sabbath
12						

COOKING FUNCTIONS

OVEN CLEANING

ADDITIONAL FEATURES
◉ LED light
◉ Medium Shift Control 4.1inch high resolution TFT colour graphics display
◉ Microwave Inverter Technology

ACCESSORIES
◉ 1 x wire shelf
◉ 1 x universal pan

C17MS32N0B
Compact Oven with Microwave N 90

KEY FEATURES

Cooking Functions	CircoTherm®	CircoTherm® Gentle	Shift Control	Bake and Roast Assist
12				
Sabbath				

COOKING FUNCTIONS

OVEN CLEANING

ADDITIONAL FEATURES
◉ LED light
◉ Medium Shift Control 4.1inch high resolution TFT colour graphics display
◉ Microwave Inverter Technology

ACCESSORIES
◉ 1 x wire shelf
◉ 1 x universal pan

C17MR02N0B
Compact Oven with Microwave N 70

KEY FEATURES

Cooking Functions	CircoTherm®	CircoTherm® Gentle	Shift Control
6			

COOKING FUNCTIONS

ADDITIONAL FEATURES
◉ LED light
◉ Small Shift Control 2.5inch high resolution TFT colour graphics display
◉ Microwave Inverter Technology

C17UR02N0B
Compact Microwave N 70

KEY FEATURES

Cooking Functions	Shift Control	Maximum Microwave Power (W)	Capacity (Litres)
1		900	36

ADDITIONAL FEATURES
◉ LED light
◉ Adjustable child lock
◉ Small Touch Control 2.5inch high resolution TFT colour graphics display
◉ Microwave Inverter Technology

ACCESSORIES
◉ Glass pan

Operates as a microwave only.

C1APG64N0B
Compact Combination Oven with Steam and Microwave N 50

KEY FEATURES

Cooking Functions	CircoTherm®	CircoTherm® Gentle	Maximum Microwave Power (W)	Capacity (Litres)	Full Steam
5			1000	36	

COOKING FUNCTIONS

ADDITIONAL FEATURES
◉ Electronic control
◉ Microwave Inverter Technology
◉ Hot air grilling
◉ Microwave
◉ Electronic control

Any/all combinations of two functions:
◉ Microwave and CircoTherm® and grill
◉ Microwave and steam
◉ Microwave or grill and steam

Any or all combinations of three functions:
◉ Microwave, CircoTherm® and steam
◉ Microwave, grill and steam

ACCESSORIES
◉ 1 x insert grid
◉ 1 x glass tray
◉ 1 x wire shelf

For detailed specification on these models go to pages 66-67

C1AMG83N0B
Compact Microwave Combination Oven N 50

KEY FEATURES

Cooking Functions	CircoTherm®	Maximum Microwave Power (W)	Capacity (Litres)
5		900	44

COOKING FUNCTIONS
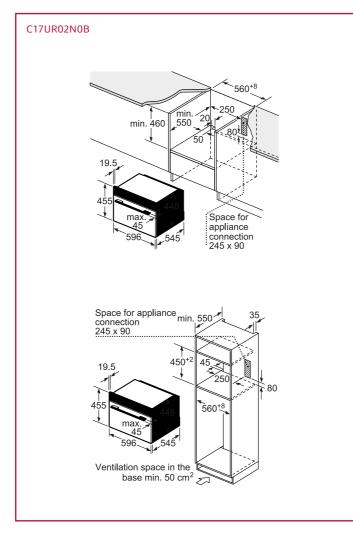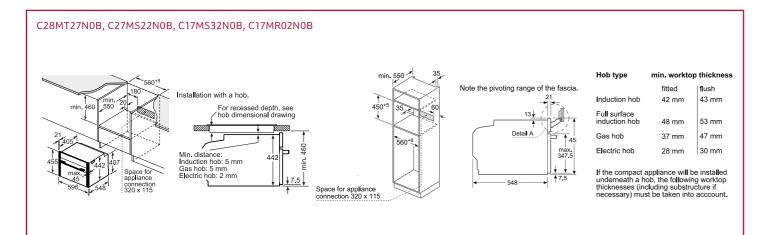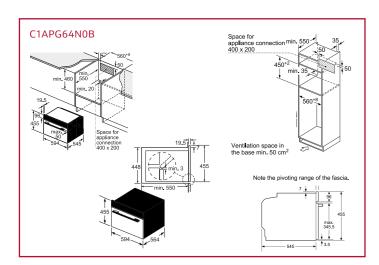
ADDITIONAL FEATURES
◉ Electronic Control
◉ Combine with CircoTherm® or grill at 90,180, 360 and 600 watts only
◉ Hot air grilling
◉ Microwave
◉ Pizza setting
◉ Bread baking
◉ Defrost setting
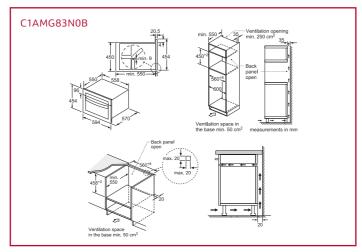
ACCESSORIES
◉ 1 x grid high
◉ 1 x grid flat
◉ 1 x metal turntable

C17UR02N0B

Space for appliance connection 245 x 90

Space for appliance connection 245 x 90

Ventilation space in the base min. 50 cm²

C28MT27N0B, C27MS22N0B, C17MS32N0B, C17MR02N0B

Installation with a hob.

For recessed depth, see hob dimensional drawing

Min. distance:
Induction hob: 5 mm
Gas hob: 5 mm
Electric hob: 2 mm

Space for appliance connection 320 x 115

Space for appliance connection 320 x 115

Note the pivoting range of the fascia.

Detail A

Hob type	min. worktop thickness	
	fitted	flush
Induction hob	42 mm	43 mm
Full surface induction hob	48 mm	53 mm
Gas hob	37 mm	47 mm
Electric hob	28 mm	30 mm

If the compact appliance will be installed underneath a hob, the following worktop thicknesses (including substructure if necessary) must be taken into acccount.

C1APG64N0B

Space for appliance connection 400 x 200

Space for appliance connection 400 x 200

Ventilation space in the base min. 50 cm²

Note the pivoting range of the fascia.

C1AMG83N0B

Back panel open

Back panel open

Ventilation opening min. 250 cm²

Ventilation space in the base min. 50 cm²   measurements in mm

Ventilation space in the base min. 50 cm²

MICROWAVE OVENS

Style and convenience built-in

Invaluable for quick and easy heating, many NEFF customers consider a microwave oven to be an essential kitchen companion.

INVERTER TECHNOLOGY

Inverter Technology delivers microwave power constantly while cooking – other traditional microwaves are only able to deliver maximum power and manage the differing settings by alternating between on and off for specific time periods. This can result in uneven heating or over-cooked food and can be especially damaging to more delicate foods or smaller portions.

With Inverter Technology, the microwave delivers power constantly, gradually managing the power levels down over time in order to control the food temperature. This gentle approach to cooking reduces uneven heating or overheated food and is especially beneficial for delicate foods. It may be necessary to adjust cooking times to ensure foods are thoroughly cooked before serving.
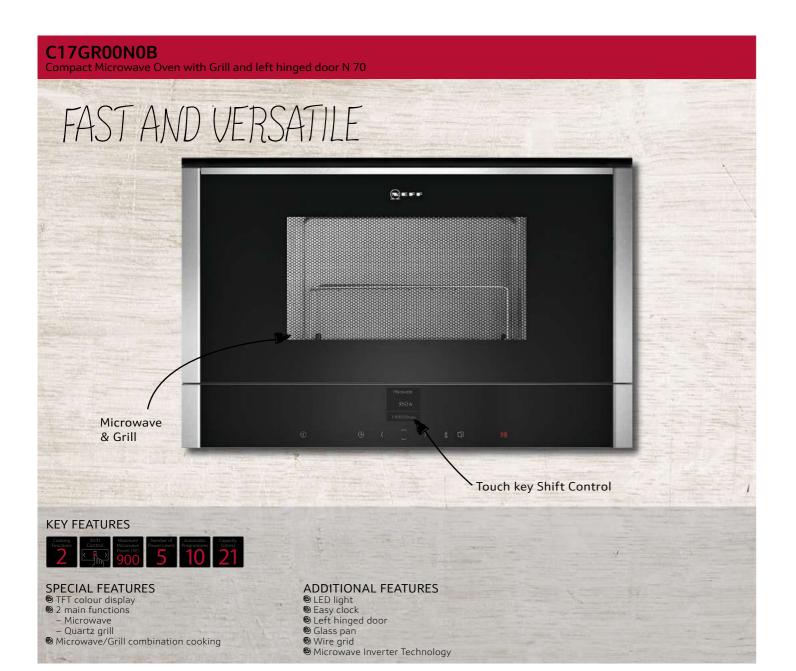
NEFF recommends that the maximum power setting be used for heating liquids and the microwave is calibrated to provide a burst of high power initially, before managing the power down in stages to the next level over the first few minutes.

A HELPING HAND IN THE KITCHEN
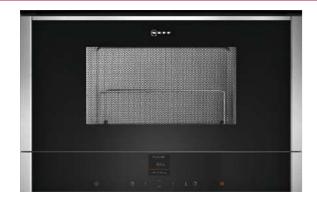
We never underestimate the convenience of a microwave. Designed to complement with our selected single ovens, it's easy to create a cooking station which perfectly meets your needs.

C17GR00N0B
Compact Microwave Oven with Grill and left hinged door N 70

FAST AND VERSATILE

Microwave & Grill

Touch key Shift Control

KEY FEATURES

Cooking Functions	Shift Control	Maximum Microwave Power (W)	Number of Power Levels	Automatic Programmes	Capacity (Litres)
2		900	5	10	21

SPECIAL FEATURES
- TFT colour display
- 2 main functions
  - – Microwave
  - – Quartz grill
- Microwave/Grill combination cooking

ADDITIONAL FEATURES
- LED light
- Easy clock
- Left hinged door
- Glass pan
- Wire grid
- Microwave Inverter Technology

C17GR01N0B
Compact Microwave Oven with Grill and right hinged door N 70

KEY FEATURES

Cooking Functions	Shift Control	Maximum Microwave Power (W)	Number of Power Levels	Automatic Programmes	Capacity (Litres)
2		900	5	10	21

SPECIAL FEATURES
- TFT colour display
- 2 main functions
  - – Microwave
  - – Quartz grill
- Microwave/Grill combination cooking

ADDITIONAL FEATURES
- LED light
- Easy clock
- Right hinged door
- Glass pan
- Wire grid
- Microwave Inverter Technology

C17WR00N0B
Compact Microwave Oven with left hinged door N 70

KEY FEATURES

Cooking Functions	Shift Control	Maximum Microwave Power (W)	Number of Power Levels	Automatic Programmes	Capacity (Litres)
1		900	5	7	21

SPECIAL FEATURES
- TFT colour display
- 1 main function – Microwave

ADDITIONAL FEATURES
- LED light
- Easy clock
- Left hinged door
- Microwave Inverter Technology

C17WR01N0B
Compact Microwave Oven with right hinged door N 70

KEY FEATURES

Cooking Functions	Shift Control	Maximum Microwave Power (W)	Number of Power Levels	Automatic Programmes	Capacity (Litres)
1		900	5	7	21

SPECIAL FEATURES
- TFT colour display
- 1 main function – Microwave

ADDITIONAL FEATURES
- LED light
- Easy clock
- Right hinged door
- Microwave Inverter Technology

HLAGD53N0B
Compact Microwave Oven with left hinged door N 50

KEY FEATURES

Cooking Functions	Maximum Microwave Power (W)	Number of Power Levels	Automatic Programmes	Capacity (Litres)
1	900	5	8	25

SPECIAL FEATURES
- Easy clock

ADDITIONAL FEATURES
- 1 x glass turntable

HLAWD23N0B
Compact Microwave Oven with left hinged door N 50

KEY FEATURES

Cooking Functions	Maximum Microwave Power (W)	Number of Power Levels	Automatic Programmes	Capacity (Litres)
1	800	5	7	20

SPECIAL FEATURES
- Easy clock

ADDITIONAL FEATURES
- 1 x glass turntable

H53W50N3GB
Microwave Ovens

KEY FEATURES

Cooking Functions	Maximum Microwave Power (W)	Number of Power Levels	Automatic Programmes	Capacity (Litres)
1	800	5	7	17

ADDITIONAL FEATURES
- 1 recipe memory position
- 24.5cm glass turntable
- Left hinged door
- For installation in wall unit

HLAWD53N0B / HLAWD53W0B Compact Microwave Oven with left hinged door N 50

KEY FEATURES

Cooking Functions	Maximum Microwave Power (W)	Number of Power Levels	Automatic Programmes	Capacity (Litres)
1	900	5	7	25

SPECIAL FEATURES
- Easy clock

ADDITIONAL FEATURES
- 1 x glass turntable

HLAWD53N0B – Black

HLAWD53W0B – White

THE NEFF OVEN COLLECTIONS

HOBS

VENTILATION

REFRIGERATION

DISHWASHING

LAUNDRY
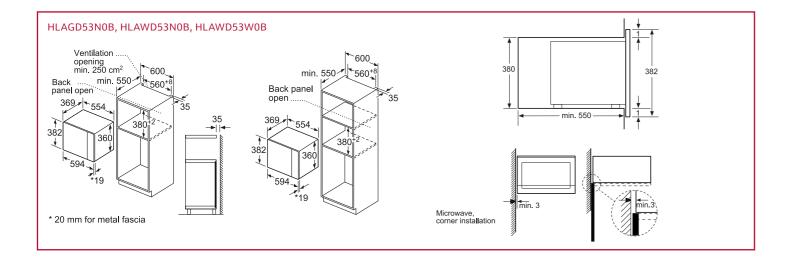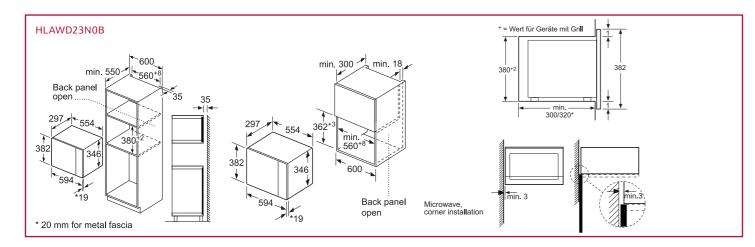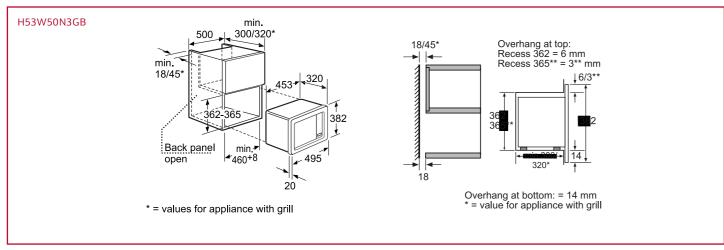
C17GR00N0B, C17GR01N0B, C17WR00N0B, C17WR01N0B

min. 550
45
380+2
560+8
Back panel open
320
382
594
21.5
600

min. 300
min. 18
362-365
min. 560+2
560+8
600
Back panel open

Overhang at top:
Recess 362 = 6 mm
Recess 365** = 3** mm
18
6/3**
362-365**
382
18
min. 300
14
Overhang at bottom: 14 mm

Not recommended for incolumn installation with single or compact ovens.

HLAGD53N0B, HLAWD53N0B, HLAWD53W0B

Ventilation opening min. 250 cm²
600
600
560+8
Back panel open
min. 550
560+8
35
369
554
35
382
380+2
360
594
*19

600
min. 550
560+8
Back panel open
35
369
554
35
382
380+2
360
594
*19

380
382
min. 550
min. 3
min. 3
Microwave, corner installation

* 20 mm for metal fascia

HLAWD23N0B

600
min. 550
560+8
Back panel open
297
554
35
35
382
380+2
346
594
*19

min. 300
min. 18
297
554
362+3
382
min. 560+8
346
600
594
*19
Back panel open
Microwave, corner installation

* = Wert für Geräte mit Grill
380+2
382
min. 300/320*
min. 3
min. 3

* 20 mm for metal fascia

H53W50N3GB

500
min. 300/320*
min. 18/45*
453
320
362-365
382
Back panel open
min. 460+8
495
20

18/45*
Overhang at top:
Recess 362 = 6 mm
Recess 365** = 3** mm
6/3**
36
36
2
14
320*
18
Overhang at bottom: = 14 mm
* = value for appliance with grill

* = values for appliance with grill

Measurements in mm. The line drawings featured in this brochure are provided as a guide to general dimensions only and are subject to amendment without prior notice.
For full dimensional and installation details please refer to the documentation supplied with the appliance.

WARMING DRAWERS

Integrated convenience

With our 29cm warming drawer holding up to 40 plates, a larger-size warming drawer is ideal for cooks who regularly entertain family and friends. If a slimmer version is more in-keeping with your space, our 14cm drawers also offer an impressive 12 plate capacity. With the option to melt chocolate, prove bread and keep your meals warm before serving, our warming drawers assist from prep to table.

14cm high warming drawer

THE PERFECT KITCHEN ASSISTANT

Invaluable in any serious kitchen, our warming drawers help at every stage of the cooking process. Ideal for proving, melting, defrosting and keeping cooked meals and crockery warm, our warming drawers perfectly sit below our single and compact ovens.

Combine N 90/N 70/N 50 drawers with ovens and compacts from the same Collections.

Go to pages 8-9 for our SeamlessCombination® strips.

HOBS
VENTILATION
REFRIGERATION
DISHWASHING
LAUNDRY

47

N17HH20N0B Warming drawer, compatible with N 90 and N 70 models

THE MUST HAVE FOR THE SERIOUS COOK

Holds up to 40 plates

KEY FEATURES

Height (cm) 29
Total Capacity 52

SPECIAL FEATURES
◈ Food warming and defrosting (3 settings)
   Cookware and utensil warming (1 setting)
◈ Can accommodate up to:
   40 plates
   192 espresso cups
◈ Temperature control in 4 levels: ca.
   40°C – 80°C (glass surface temperature)
◈ Easy to clean heated ceramic glass base
◈ Weight capacity 25kg

DESIGN
◈ Push-Pull opening mechanism

N17HH10N0B Warming drawer, compatible with N 90 and N 70 models

KEY FEATURES

Height (cm) 14
Total Capacity 20

SPECIAL FEATURES
◈ Food warming and defrosting (3 settings)
   Cookware and utensil warming (1 setting)
◈ Can accommodate up to:
   12 plates
   64 espresso cups
◈ Temperature control in 4 levels: ca.
   40°C – 80°C (glass surface temperature)
◈ Easy to clean heated ceramic glass base
◈ Weight capacity 25kg

DESIGN
◈ Push-Pull opening mechanism

N17HH11N0B Warming drawer, compatible with N 90 and N 70 models

KEY FEATURES

Height (cm) 14
Total Capacity 20

SPECIAL FEATURES
◈ Food warming and defrosting (3 settings)
   Cookware and utensil warming (1 setting)
◈ Can accommodate up to:
   12 plates
   64 espresso cups
◈ Temperature control in 4 levels: ca.
   40°C – 80°C (glass surface temperature)
◈ Easy to clean heated ceramic glass base

DESIGN
◈ Bar handle

N17ZH10N0 Storage Drawer, compatible with N 90 and N 70 models

KEY FEATURES

Height (cm) 14
Total Capacity 21

SPECIAL FEATURES
◈ Ideal for storage of oven accessories
◈ Can accommodate up to:
   14 plates
   64 espresso cups
◈ Weight capacity 15kg

DESIGN
◈ Push-Pull opening mechanism

N17XH10N0B Vacuum Drawer, compatible with N 90 and N 70 models

KEY FEATURES

Height (cm) 14
Total Capacity 10

SPECIAL FEATURES
◈ 3 heat-sealing levels for different bag material
◈ Sealing bar (non-stick coating, removable)
◈ Safety glass cover: unlocks automatically after vacuuming
◈ Automatic connection recognition for vacuuming outside
   the chamber
◈ Drying programme for vacuuming pump
◈ Warming function

DESIGN
◈ Push-Pull opening mechanism

N1AHA02N0B Warming Drawer N 50

KEY FEATURES

Height (cm) 29
Total Capacity 58

SPECIAL FEATURES
◈ Food warming and defrosting (2 settings)
   Cookware and utensil warming (1 setting)
◈ Can accommodate up to:
   30 plates
   120 espresso cups
◈ Temperature control in 3 levels: ca.
   40°C – 80°C (glass surface temperature)
◈ Anti-slip mat accessory included

DESIGN
◈ Push-Pull opening mechanism

N1AHA01N0B Warming Drawer N 50
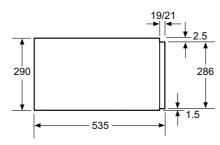
KEY FEATURES

Height (cm) 14
Total Capacity 23

SPECIAL FEATURES
◈ Food warming and defrosting (2 settings)
   Cookware and utensil warming (1 setting)
◈ Can accommodate up to:
   14 plates
   64 espresso cups
◈ Temperature control in 3 levels: ca.
   40°C – 80°C (glass surface temperature)
◈ Anti-slip mat accessory included

DESIGN
◈ Push-Pull opening mechanism

THE NEFF OVEN COLLECTIONS

HOBS

VENTILATION

REFRIGERATION

DISHWASHING

LAUNDRY

N17HH20N0B

min. 550 | min. 20
880⁺⁴
560⁺⁸
286 | 290
596 | 535

19/21
2.5
290 | 286
1.5
535
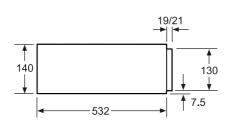
Ovens with an appliance height
of 595 mm can be installed
above a warming drawer.
An intermediate floor is not required.

N17HH10N0B , N17HH11N0B, N17ZH10N0
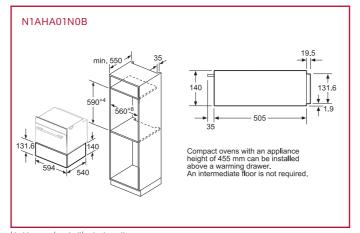
min. 550 | 35
590⁺⁴
560⁺⁸
130 | 140
596 | 535

19/21
140 | 130
7.5
535

Compact ovens with an appliance
height of 455 mm can be installed
above a warming drawer.
An intermediate floor is not required.

N17XH10N0B

min. 550 | 35
590⁺⁵
560⁺⁸
130 | 140
590 | 542

19/21
140 | 130
7.5
532

Compact ovens with an appliance
height of 455 mm can be installed
above a warming drawer.
An intermediate floor is not required.

N1AHA02N0B

min. 550 | 35
880⁺⁴
560⁺⁸
285.6 | 290
594 | 540

19.5
290 | 285.6
1.9
35 | 505

Ovens with an appliance
height of 595 mm can be installed
above a warming drawer.
An intermediate floor is not required.

N1AHA01N0B

min. 550 | 35
590⁺⁴
560⁺⁸
131.6 | 140
594 | 540

19.5
140 | 131.6
1.9
35 | 505

Compact ovens with an appliance
height of 455 mm can be installed
above a warming drawer.
An intermediate floor is not required.

Measurements in mm. The line drawings featured in this brochure are provided as a guide to general dimensions only and are subject to amendment without prior notice.
For full dimensional and installation details please refer to the documentation supplied with the appliance.

50   neff-home.com/uk/

BUILT-IN DOUBLE OVEN WITH PYROLYTIC CLEANING

The double oven that almost cleans itself

Our double ovens are a versatile kitchen companion featuring two cavities and at least three different cooking options. Now featuring Pyrolytic self-cleaning, tackling those tough spatter and spillages and NEFF's CircoTherm® technology in the main oven. Making it possible to cook different dishes on different levels without any intermingling of flavours.

NOW WITH PYROLYTIC SELF-CLEANING

With the convenience of Pyrolytic self-cleaning on two oven cavities, cleaning up those little spills won't eat into your dinning time. Now includes the Single Point Meat Probe with one measuring point within the main cavity, takes a temperature reading for succulent, safe results every time. Allowing you to roast meat without fear of over cooking your roasts.

THE NEFF OVEN COLLECTIONS

HOBS

VENTILATION

REFRIGERATION

DISHWASHING

LAUNDRY

EASILY TACKLE SPATTER AND SPILLAGES

Dual Electronic controls

Pyrolytic self cleaning

CircoTherm®

**TOP OVEN
KEY FEATURES**

Cooking Functions	Pyrolytic	Energy
4	⌄⌄⌄	B

Efficient WITH NEFF

COOKING FUNCTIONS

OVEN CLEANING

**MAIN OVEN
KEY FEATURES**

Cooking Functions	CircoTherm®	CircoTherm® Gentle	Pyrolytic	Single Point Meat Probe	Clip Rails	Energy
8	⌁	⌁	⌄⌄⌄	⊸	▭	A

Efficient WITH NEFF

COOKING FUNCTIONS

gentle

OVEN CLEANING

ADDITIONAL FEATURES
◉ White LCD display
◉ Interior halogen light

ACCESSORIES
◉ 1 x universal pan
◉ 3 x wire shelves

BUILT-IN DOUBLE OVENS WITH CIRCOTHERM®

The versatility of two cavities

Our double ovens are the ideal choice for Cookaholics who prefer the versatility of two ovens. Create a baking masterpiece in the main oven whilst grilling sizzling bacon for your breakfast in the top oven. Sitting seamlessly within your furniture, kitchen space is maximised without sacrificing the extra cavity space which comes inherently with a NEFF double oven. Featuring NEFF's CircoTherm® technology in the main oven, it's possible to cook different dishes on different levels without any intermingling of flavours.
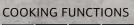
NEW LOOK, SAME GREAT PERFORMANCE

With the convenience of two oven cavities, our built-in double ovens provide plenty of cooking space without impacting on kitchen space.
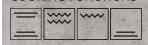
With a new-look black fascia, the N 50 double ovens coordinate beautifully with NEFF N 50 compact appliances placed elsewhere in the kitchen.

THE NEFF OVEN COLLECTIONS

HOBS

VENTILATION

REFRIGERATION

DISHWASHING

LAUNDRY

U1ACI5HN0B   Built-in Double Oven N 50

**TOP OVEN
KEY FEATURES**

Cooking Functions	Energy	
4	B	Efficient WITH NEFF

**MAIN OVEN
KEY FEATURES**

Cooking Functions	CircoTherm®	CircoTherm® Gentle	Single Point Meat Probe	Clip Rails	Energy	
7					A	Efficient WITH NEFF

COOKING FUNCTIONS

COOKING FUNCTIONS

**OVEN CLEANING
(TOP & MAIN)**
EcoClean® liners
  (roof, back, sides)

OVEN CLEANING (MAIN ONLY)
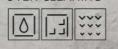
ADDITIONAL FEATURES
White LCD display

ACCESSORIES
1 x universal pan
3 x wire shelves

U1ACE5HN0B   Double Oven N 50

**TOP OVEN
KEY FEATURES**

Cooking Functions	Energy	
4	B	Efficient WITH NEFF

**MAIN OVEN
KEY FEATURES**

Cooking Functions	CircoTherm®	Clip Rails	Energy	
6			A	Efficient WITH NEFF

COOKING FUNCTIONS

COOKING FUNCTIONS

**OVEN CLEANING
(TOP & MAIN)**
EcoClean® liners
  (roof, back, sides)

OVEN CLEANING (MAIN ONLY)

ADDITIONAL FEATURES
White LCD display
Interior halogen light
Pizza setting
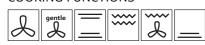
ACCESSORIES
1 x universal pan
3 x wire shelves

U1ACE2HW0B / U1ACE2HN0B   Double Oven N 50

**TOP OVEN
KEY FEATURES**

Cooking Functions	Energy	
4	B	Efficient WITH NEFF

**MAIN OVEN
KEY FEATURES**

Cooking Functions	CircoTherm®	CircoTherm® Gentle	Clip Rails
5			

Energy	
A	Efficient WITH NEFF

COOKING FUNCTIONS

COOKING FUNCTIONS

ADDITIONAL FEATURES
White LCD display
Interior halogen light

OVEN CLEANING (MAIN ONLY)

ACCESSORIES
1 x universal pan
3 x wire shelves

U1ACE2HW0B – White   U1ACE2HN0B – Black

For detailed specification on these models go to pages 64-65

BUILT-UNDER DOUBLE OVENS

Double ovens built under

Our built-under double ovens remain a popular choice for cooks who have limited space with unlimited ideas. Featuring a main oven with our unique CircoTherm® forced air cooking, it's possible to cook different dishes across all four levels without any intermingling of flavours.

EXTRA SPACE WHEN YOU NEED IT MOST

With the benefit of two oven cavities, a NEFF built-under oven is the ideal choice for busy family life. The new black facia design has been restyled to bring them in line with the N 50 Collection.

THE NEFF OVEN COLLECTIONS

HOBS

VENTILATION

REFRIGERATION

DISHWASHING

LAUNDRY

J1ACE4HN0B Built-under Double Oven N 50

TOP OVEN
KEY FEATURES

| Cooking Functions 4 | Energy B | Efficient WITH NEFF |

COOKING FUNCTIONS

MAIN OVEN
KEY FEATURES

| Cooking Functions 7 | CircoTherm® | CircoTherm® Gentle | Energy A | Efficient WITH NEFF |

COOKING FUNCTIONS

OVEN CLEANING
- EcoClean® liners
  (Back for main oven, back, roof and sides for top oven)

OVEN CLEANING (TOP & MAIN)

ADDITIONAL FEATURES
- White LCD display
- Interior halogen light

ACCESSORIES
- 1 x universal pan
- 2 x wire shelves

J1ACE2HW0B / J1ACE2HN0B Built-under Double Oven N 50

TOP OVEN
KEY FEATURES

| Cooking Functions 4 | Energy B | Efficient WITH NEFF |

COOKING FUNCTIONS

MAIN OVEN
KEY FEATURES

| Cooking Functions 6 | CircoTherm® | CircoTherm® Gentle | Clip Rails |
| Energy A | Efficient WITH NEFF |

COOKING FUNCTIONS
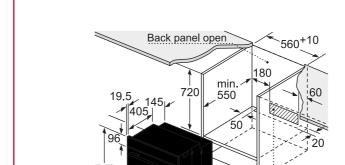
ADDITIONAL FEATURES
- White LCD display
- Interior halogen light

J1ACE2HW0B – White

J1ACE2HN0B – Black

U2ACM7HN0B, U1ACI5HN0B, U1ACE2HW0B, U1ACE2HN0B, U1ACE5HN0B

Back panel open

19.5 145 405 875⁺¹³ min. 550 min. 891 180 60
96 888 870 816 560⁺¹⁰
max. 50 594 550

Space for appliance connection 320 x 115

measurements in mm

J1ACE2HW0B, J1ACE2HN0B, J1ACE4HN0B

Back panel open 560⁺¹⁰

19.5 145 405 720 min. 550 180 60 50 20
96 717 699 64
max. 50 594 550

Space for appliance connection 320 x 115

measurements in mm

If the appliance will be installed underneath a hob, the following worktop thicknesses (including substructure if necessary) must be taken into account.

Hob type	min. worktop thickness	
	fitted	flush
Induction hob	39 mm	40 mm
Full surface induction hob	49 mm	50 mm
Gas hob	29 mm	36 mm
Electric hob	29 mm	32 mm

THE NEFF OVEN COLLECTIONS

HOBS

VENTILATION

REFRIGERATION

DISHWASHING

LAUNDRY

Measurements in mm. The line drawings featured in this brochure are provided as a guide to general dimensions only and are subject to amendment without prior notice. For full dimensional and installation details please refer to the documentation supplied with the appliance.

COMPACT COFFEE CENTRE

Wake up to a coffee

The NEFF Coffee Centre is designed with the most discerning Cookaholics in mind. With a unique Senso Flow System brewing your coffee to the perfect 90 – 95°C temperature, a richer aroma and a smoother taste is captured in every single cup.
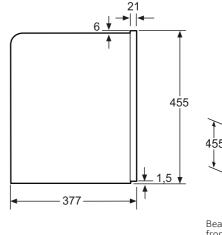
Find out more at **neff-home.com/uk/**

BARISTA-INSPIRED COFFEE IN YOUR OWN HOME

Designed with true coffee connoisseurs in mind, our compact coffee centres are the ultimate addition to any sociable kitchen. From Cappuccinos with friends to that essential morning Espresso, use the My Coffee option to select up to 8 firm favourites.

THE NEFF OVEN COLLECTIONS

HOBS

VENTILATION

REFRIGERATION

DISHWASHING

LAUNDRY

C17KS61N0
Compact coffee centre N 90

THE ULTIMATE CHOICE FOR ALL COFFEE LOVERS

TFT Display

Senso Flow System

My Coffee

KEY FEATURES

Shift Control

SPECIAL FEATURES
- Senso Flow System
- My Coffee
- Aroma pressure system
- One-touch preparation
- TFT display with interactive menu
- Coffee outlet and milk frother height adjustable
- Water tank removable for easy refilling (2.4 litres)
- Silent Ceram Drive: quiet premium grinder made from non-wearing ceramic
- Milk froth, hot milk and hot water separately available
- Reduced heat-up time: fastest first cup
- Separate chute for ground coffee

- Automatic rinsing programme when switching on, switching off
- Drip tray and coffee grounds container removable and dishwasher-proof
- Calc'n Clean: automatic cleaning and descaling programme
- Insulated milk container with Fresh Lock lid (0.5 litres)

C17KS61N0

Left corner installation

min. 350

110°

377

21

6

455

1,5

min. 400

35

356

558

450⁺²

560⁺⁸

455

449

596

21

Bean and water containers are removed from the front.
Recommended installation height 95-145cm.

Measurements in mm. The line drawings featured in this brochure are provided as a guide to general dimensions only and are subject to amendment without prior notice.
For full dimensional and installation details please refer to the documentation supplied with the appliance.

For detailed specification on these models go to page 69

COLLECTION	N 90	N 90	N 70	N 90	N 90	N 70	N 50	N 50
MODEL NO.	B58VT68N0B	B57VS24N0B	B57VR22N0B	B58CT68N0B	B57CS24N0B	B57CR22N0B	B5ACM7HN0B	B6ACH7HN0B
COLOUR								
Black glass with steel trim	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Black glass with steel trim & steel fascia								
White glass with steel trim								
CONTROLS								
Full Touch with Large colour TFT Clear Text display	●			●				
Shift Control with TFT Clear Text display		Medium colour	Small		Medium colour	Small		
NEFF Design Rectractable controls							●	●
COOKING FUNCTIONS	14	13	12	15	13	12	8	8
CircoTherm®	4D	4D	4D	4D	4D	4D	3D	3D
CircoTherm® Gentle	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Top/bottom heat	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Top/bottom heat Gentle	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Circo Roasting	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Full surface grill / Centre surface grill	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/	●/
Bread baking	●	●	●	●	●	●		
Bottom heat	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Low temperature cooking	●	●	●	●	●	●		
Pizza setting/CircoTherm® Intensive	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Defrost	●	●	●	●	●	●		
Dough proving				●	●	●		
Plate warming / Keep warm	●/●	/●	/●	●/●				
Fast preheating	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
COOKING FUNCTIONS WITH STEAM								
Sous Vide Function								
100% steam								
Vario Steam	●	●	●					
Dough Proving	●	●	●					
Reheat	●	●	●					
SPECIAL FEATURES								
Door type	Slide&Hide® with Rotating Handle	Slide&Hide® with Rotating Handle	Slide&Hide® with Rotating Handle	Slide&Hide® with Rotating Handle	Slide&Hide® with Rotating Handle	Slide&Hide® with Rotating Handle	Slide&Hide® with Rotating Handle	Slide&Hide® with Fixed Handle
Soft open door	●	●	●	●	●	●		
Telescopic Rail	1 x Comfort Flex	1 x Comfort Flex		1 x Comfort Flex	1 x Comfort Flex		1 x Clip rail	1 x Clip rail
Multi Point Temperature Probe	●			●				
Single Point Meat Probe							●	
Power Boost	●	●	●	●	●	●		
Baking and roasting assistant	●	●		●	●			
FEATURES								
Electronic clock / timer	White TFT Display	White TFT Display	White TFT Display	White TFT Display	White TFT Display	White TFT Display	White LCD display	White LCD display
Full glass inner door	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Glazed door (Quadruple/Triple/Double)	Quadruple	Quadruple	Quadruple	Quadruple	Quadruple	Quadruple	Quadruple	Quadruple
Internal lighting	NeffLight® & 1 x 3W LED	1 x 3W LED	1 x 3W LED	NeffLight® & 1 x 3W LED	1 x 35W Halogen	1 x 35W Halogen	1 x 25W halogen	1 x 25W halogen
Water tank empty indicator	●	●	●					
CONTROLS								
Electronic control	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Temperature proposal with display	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Heating up indicator / Residual heat indicator	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●
Control panel lock / Safety switch off	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●
Automatic programmes	14	14	14					
Sabbath setting	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
OVEN CLEANING								
Pyrolytic cleaning	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Easy Clean / Base Clean	●/	●/	●/	●/	●/	●/	●/	●/
Eco Clean Surface								
Cleaning setting	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Descaling programme	●	●	●	●	●	●		
STANDARD ACCESSORIES								
Wire shelf	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Universal pan	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Perforated (S,XL)/Unperforated steam container (S)								
ENERGY EFFICIENCY								
Energy efficiency rating[1]	A	A	A+	A	A	A+	A	A
Energy consumption CircoTherm®	0.74	0.74	0.69	0.74	0.74	0.69	0.81	0.81
Energy consumption conventional	0.9	0.9	0.87	0.9	0.9	0.87	1.04	1.04
Time to cook standard load — mins	45	44	44	45	44	44	58	58
Largest baking sheet area — cm²	1290	1290	1290	1290	1290	1290	1290	1290
TECHNICAL INFORMATION								
Cavity dimensions — HxWxD mm	357x480x415	357x480x415	357x480x415	357x480x415	357x480x415	329x480x415	357x480x415	357x480x415
Total connected load — kW	3.45	3.45	3.45	3.45	3.45	3.45	2.99	2.99
Minimum fuse protection — amps	16	16	16	16	16	16	13	13
Cable length — cm	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120
Oven capacity* — litres	71	71	71	71	71	71	71	71
Water tank capacity — litres	1	1	1					

According to Norm EN50304; 2014 update 65/2014 (models that are steam only or including microwave not subject to the legislation)
[1]A+++ = more efficient, D = less efficient
Correct as of January 2015. Subject to change without notice.

*According to norm BN50304 : 2009 valid from Spring 2010.
All our electronically controlled CircoTherm® ovens have the ability to operate at temperatures under 140°C for up to 73 hours.

COLLECTION	N 90	N 90	N 90	N 70	N 90	N 70	N 50	N 50	N 50
MODEL NO.	B48FT78N1B	B47FS34N0B	B47VS34N0B	B47VR32N0B	B47CS34N0B	B47CR32N0B	B4ACM5HN0B	B4ACF1AN0B	B3ACE4HN0B
COLOUR									
Black glass with steel trim	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Black glass with steel trim & steel fascia									
White glass with steel trim									
CONTROLS									
Full Touch with Large colour TFT Clear Text display	●								
Shift Control with TFT Clear Text display		Medium colour	Medium colour	Small	Medium colour	Small			
NEFF Design Rectractable controls							●	●	●
COOKING FUNCTIONS	17	15	15	12	13	12	8	6	7
CircoTherm®	4D	4D	4D	4D	4D	4D	3D	3D	3D
CircoTherm® Gentle	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Top/bottom heat	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Top/bottom heat Gentle	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Circo Roasting	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Full surface grill / Centre surface grill	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/	●/	●/
Bread baking	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
Bottom heat	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●
Low temperature cooking	●	●	●	●	●	●			
Pizza setting/CircoTherm® Intensive	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
Defrost	With Steam	With Steam	●		●				
Dough proving					●	●			
Plate warming / Keep warm	●/●	/●	/●	/●					
Fast preheating	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
COOKING FUNCTIONS WITH STEAM									
Sous Vide Function	●								
100% steam	●	●							
Vario Steam	●	●	●	●					
Dough Proving	●	●	●	●					
Reheat	●	●	●	●					
SPECIAL FEATURES									
Door type	Slide&Hide® with Rotating Handle	Slide&Hide® with Rotating Handle	Slide&Hide® with Rotating Handle	Slide&Hide® with Rotating Handle	Slide&Hide® with Rotating Handle	Slide&Hide® with Rotating Handle	Slide&Hide® with Rotating Handle	Slide&Hide® with Rotating Handle	Slide&Hide® with Fixed Handle
Soft open door	●	●	●	●	●	●			
Telescopic Rail	1 x Comfort Flex	1 x Comfort Flex	1 x Comfort Flex		1 x Comfort Flex		1 x Clip rail		1 x Clip rail
Multi Point Temperature Probe	●								
Single Point Meat Probe							●		
Power Boost	●	●	●	●	●	●			
Baking and roasting assistant	●	●	●		●				
FEATURES									
Electronic clock / timer	White TFT Display	White TFT Display	White TFT Display	White TFT Display	White TFT Display	White TFT Display	White LCD Display	White LCD Display	White LCD Display
Full glass inner door	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Glazed door (Quadruple/Triple/Double)	Triple	Triple	Triple	Triple	Triple	Triple	Triple	Triple	Triple
Internal lighting	NeffLight® & 1 x 3W LED	1 x 3W LED	1 x 3W LED	1 x 3W LED	1 x 35W Halogen	1 x 35W Halogen	1 x 25W Halogen	1 x 25W Halogen	1 x 25W Halogen
Water tank empty indicator	●	●	●	●					
CONTROLS									
Electronic control	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
Temperature proposal with display	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●
Heating up indicator / Residual heat indicator	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/	●/
Control panel lock / Safety switch off	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/	●/
Automatic programmes	30	30	14	14					
Sabbath setting	●	●	●	●	●	●			
OVEN CLEANING									
Pyrolytic cleaning									
Easy Clean / Base Clean	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●		●/	●/
Eco Clean Surface	roof/back/sides	roof/back/sides	roof/back/sides	roof/back/sides	roof/back/sides	roof/back/sides	roof/back/sides	back	back
Cleaning setting	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
Descaling programme	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
STANDARD ACCESSORIES									
Wire shelf	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Universal pan	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Perforated (S,XL)/Unperforated steam container (S)	S, XL/ S	S, XL/ S							
ENERGY EFFICIENCY									
Energy efficiency rating[1]	A+	A+	A	A+	A	A+	A	A	A
Energy consumption CircoTherm®	0.69	0.69	0.74	0.69	0.74	0.69	0.81	0.81	0.81
Energy consumption conventional	0.87	0.87	0.9	0.87	0.9	0.87	1.04	1.04	1.04
Time to cook standard load mins	44	44	44	44	44	44	58	58	58
Largest baking sheet area cm²	1290	1290	1290	1290	1290	1290	1290	1290	1290
TECHNICAL INFORMATION									
Cavity dimensions HxWxD mm	357x480x415	355 x 480 x 415	357x480x415	357x480x415	357x480x415	357x480x415	357x480x415	357x480x415	357x480x415
Total connected load kW	3.45	3.45	3.45	3.45	3.45	3.45	2.99	2.99	2.99
Minimum fuse protection amps	16	16	16	16	16	16	13	13	13
Cable length cm	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120
Oven capacity* litres	71	71	71	71	71	71	71	71	71
Water tank capacity litres	1	1	1	1					

All models comply with COMMISSION REGULATION (EC) No 1275/2008 with regard to ecodesign requirements for standby and off mode electric power consumption.

THE NEFF OVEN COLLECTIONS | HOBS | VENTILATION | REFRIGERATION | DISHWASHING | LAUNDRY

COLLECTION		N 70	N 70	N 50
MODEL NO.		B27CR22N1B	B25CR22N1B	B2ACH7HN0B
COLOUR				
Black glass with steel trim		●		●
Black glass with steel trim & steel fascia			●	
White glass with steel trim				
CONTROLS				
Full Touch with Large colour TFT Clear Text display				
Shift Control with TFT Clear Text display		Small	Small	
NEFF Design Rectractable controls				●
COOKING FUNCTIONS		12	12	8
CircoTherm®		4D	4D	3D
CircoTherm® Gentle		●	●	●
Top/bottom heat		●	●	●
Top/bottom heat Gentle		●	●	
Circo Roasting		●	●	●
Full surface grill / Centre surface grill		●/●	●/●	●/
Bread baking		●	●	●
Bottom heat		●	●	●
Low temperature cooking		●	●	
Pizza setting/CircoTherm® Intensive		●	●	●
Defrost				
Dough proving		●	●	
Plate warming / Keep warm				
Fast preheating		●	●	●
COOKING FUNCTIONS WITH STEAM				
Sous Vide Function				
100% steam				
Vario Steam				
Dough Proving				
Reheat				
SPECIAL FEATURES				
Door type		Drop down door	Drop down door	Drop down door
Soft open door				
Telescopic Rail				1 x Clip rail
Multi Point Temperature Probe				
Single Point Meat Probe				
Power Boost		●	●	
Baking and roasting assistant				
FEATURES				
Electronic clock / timer		White TFT Display	White TFT Display	White LCD display
Full glass inner door		●	●	●
Glazed door (Quadruple/Triple/Double)		Quadruple	Quadruple	Quadruple
Internal lighting		1 x 35W Halogen	1 x 35W Halogen	1 x 25W Halogen
Water tank empty indicator				
CONTROLS				
Electronic control		●	●	●
Temperature proposal with display		●	●	●
Heating up indicator / Residual heat indicator		●/●	●/●	●/●
Control panel lock / Safety switch off		●/●	●/●	●/●
Automatic programmes				
Sabbath setting		●	●	●
OVEN CLEANING				
Pyrolytic cleaning		●	●	●
Easy Clean / Base Clean		●/	●/	●/
Eco Clean Surface				
Cleaning setting		●	●	●
Descaling programme		●	●	
STANDARD ACCESSORIES				
Wire shelf		2	2	2
Universal pan		1	1	1
Perforated (S,XL)/Unperforated steam container (S)				
ENERGY EFFICIENCY				
Energy efficiency rating[1]		A+	A+	A
Energy consumption CircoTherm®		0.69	0.69	0.81
Energy consumption conventional		0.87	0.87	0.99
Time to cook standard load	mins	44	44	58
Largest baking sheet area	cm²	1290	1290	1290
TECHNICAL INFORMATION				
Cavity dimensions	HxWxD mm	357x480x415	357x480x415	357x480x415
Total connected load	kW	2.99	2.99	2.99
Minimum fuse protection	amps	13	13	13
Cable length	cm	120	120	120
Oven capacity*	litres	71	71	71
Water tank capacity	litres			

According to Norm EN50304; 2014 update 65/2014 (models that are steam only or including microwave not subject to the legislation)
[1] A+++ = more efficient, D = less efficient
Correct as of January 2015. Subject to change without notice.

*According to norm BN50304 : 2009 valid from Spring 2010.
All our electronically controlled CircoTherm® ovens have the ability to operate at temperatures under 140°C for up to 73 hours.

COLLECTION		N 70	N 70	N 50	N 50
MODEL NO.		B17CR32N1B	B15CR32N1B	B1ACE4HN0B	B1ACE4HW0B
COLOUR					
Black glass with steel trim		●		●	
Black glass with steel trim & steel fascia			●		
White glass with steel trim					●
CONTROLS					
Full Touch with Large colour TFT Clear Text display					
Shift Control with TFT Clear Text display		Small	Small		
NEFF Design Rectractable controls				●	●
COOKING FUNCTIONS		12	12	6	6
CircoTherm®		4D	4D	3D	3D
CircoTherm® Gentle		●	●	●	●
Top/bottom heat		●	●	●	●
Top/bottom heat Gentle		●	●		
Circo Roasting		●	●	●	●
Full surface grill / Centre surface grill		●/●	●/●	●/	●/
Bread baking		●	●		
Bottom heat		●	●		
Low temperature cooking		●	●		
Pizza setting/CircoTherm® Intensive		●	●	●	●
Defrost					
Dough proving		●	●		
Plate warming / Keep warm					
Fast preheating		●	●	●	●
COOKING FUNCTIONS WITH STEAM					
Sous Vide Function					
100% steam					
Vario Steam					
Dough Proving					
Reheat					
SPECIAL FEATURES					
Door type		Drop down door	Drop down door	Drop down door	Drop down door
Soft open door					
Telescopic Rail				1 x Clip rail	1 x Clip rail
Multi Point Temperature Probe					
Single Point Meat Probe					
Power Boost		●	●		
Baking and roasting assistant					
FEATURES					
Electronic clock / timer		White TFT Display	White TFT Display	White LCD display	White LCD display
Full glass inner door		●	●	●	●
Glazed door (Quadruple/Triple/Double)		Triple	Triple	Double	Double
Internal lighting		1 x 35W Halogen	1 x 35W Halogen	1 x 25W Halogen	1 x 25W Halogen
Water tank empty indicator					
CONTROLS					
Electronic control		●	●		
Temperature proposal with display		●	●		
Heating up indicator / Residual heat indicator		●/●	●/●	●/	●/
Control panel lock / Safety switch off		●/●	●/●	●/	●/
Automatic programmes					
Sabbath setting		●	●		
OVEN CLEANING					
Pyrolytic cleaning					
Easy Clean / Base Clean		●/●	●/●	●/	●/
Eco Clean Surface		roof/back/sides	roof/back/sides	back	back
Cleaning setting		●	●		
Descaling programme		●	●		
STANDARD ACCESSORIES					
Wire shelf		2	2	2	2
Universal pan		1	1	1	1
Perforated (S,XL)/Unperforated steam container (S)					
ENERGY EFFICIENCY					
Energy efficiency rating[1]		A+	A+	A	A
Energy consumption CircoTherm®		0.69	0.69	0.81	0.81
Energy consumption conventional		0.87	0.87	0.97	0.97
Time to cook standard load	mins	44	44	58	58
Largest baking sheet area	cm²	1290	1290	1290	1290
TECHNICAL INFORMATION					
Cavity dimensions	HxWxD mm	357x480x415	357x480x415	357x480x415	357x480x415
Total connected load	kW	2.99	2.99	2.99	2.99
Minimum fuse protection	amps	13	13	13	13
Cable length	cm	120	120	120	120
Oven capacity*	litres	71	71	71	71
Water tank capacity	litres				

All models comply with COMMISSION REGULATION (EC) No 1275/2008 with regard to ecodesign requirements for standby and off mode electric power consumption.

THE NEFF OVEN COLLECTIONS

HOBS

VENTILATION

REFRIGERATION

DISHWASHING

LAUNDRY

	Units	U2ACM7HN0B Main	2nd	U1ACI5HN0B Main	2nd	U1ACE5HN0B Main	2nd	U1ACE2HW0B Main	2nd	U1ACE2HN0B Main	2nd	J1ACE4HN0B Main	2nd	J1ACE2HW0B Main	2nd	J1ACE2HN0B Main	2nd
COLLECTION		N 50		N 50		N 50		N 50		N 50		N 50		N 50		N 50	
MODEL NO.		U2ACM7HN0B		U1ACI5HN0B		U1ACE5HN0B		U1ACE2HW0B		U1ACE2HN0B		J1ACE4HN0B		J1ACE2HW0B		J1ACE2HN0B	
COLOUR																	
Black glass with steel trim																	
Stainless steel		●		●		●				●		●				●	
White glass with steel trim								●						●			
CONTROLS																	
Electronic control		●	●														
NEFF Design Rectractable controls		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
COOKING FUNCTIONS																	
CircoTherm®		3D		3D		3D		3D		3D		3D		3D		3D	
CircoTherm® Gentle		●		●		●		●		●		●		●		●	
Top/bottom heat		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Circo Roasting		●		●		●		●		●		●		●		●	
Full surface grill		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Centre surface grill			●		●		●		●		●		●		●		●
Bread baking		●															
Bottom heat		●	●	●	●		●		●		●	●	●	●		●	●
Pizza Setting/CircoTherm® Intensive		●		●		●							●		●		●
Rapid heat		●		●		●		●		●		●		●		●	
SPECIAL FEATURES																	
Telescopic Rails		1 x Clip Rail		1 x Clip Rail		1 x Clip Rail		1 x Clip Rail		1 x Clip Rail		1 x Clip Rail		1 x Clip Rail		1 x Clip Rail	
Standard Meat Probe		●		●													
Sabbath setting		●	●														
FEATURES																	
Control panel lock		●	●	●		●		●		●		●		●		●	
Electronic clock / timer		White LCD display		White LCD display		White LCD display		White LCD display		White LCD display		White LCD display		White LCD display		White LCD display	
Safety switch off		●	●														
Full glass inner door		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Internal lighting		1 x 25W halogen	1 x 25W halogen	1 x 25W halogen	1 x 25W halogen	1 x 25W halogen	1 x 25W halogen	1 x 25W halogen	1 x 25W halogen	1 x 25W halogen	1 x 25W halogen	1 x 25W halogen	1 x 25W halogen	1 x 25W halogen	1 x 25W halogen	1 x 25W halogen	1 x 25W halogen
Number of shelf positions		4	3	4	3	4	3	4	3	4	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Door type		Drop down door	Drop down door	Drop down door	Drop down door	Drop down door	Drop down door	Drop down door	Drop down door	Drop down door	Drop down door	Drop down door	Drop down door	Drop down door	Drop down door	Drop down door	Drop down door
Glazed door (Quadruple/Triple/Double)		Quadruple	Quadruple	Triple	Triple	Double	Triple	Double	Double	Double	Double	Double	Triple	Double	Double	Double	Double
ELECTRONC CONTROL																	
Temperature display		●	●	via Meat probe													
Heating up indicator		●	●	●				●		●		●		●		●	
Residual heat indicator		●	●														
Temperature proposal		●	●														
OVEN CLEANING																	
Pyrolytic Cleaning		●	●														
Easy Clean		●				●		●		●		●		●		●	
Eco Clean liners (roof/back/sides)				roof/back/sides	roof/back/sides	roof/back/sides	roof/back/sides					back	roof/back/sides				
Base clean		●		●													
Cleaning setting		●	●	●													
STANDARD ACCESSORIES																	
Wire shelves		3		3		3		3		3		2		2		2	
Universal pan		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1	
ENERGY EFFICIENCY																	
Energy efficiency rating[1]		A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B
Energy consumption CircoTherm®	kW	0.81		0.81		0.81		0.81		0.81		0.71		0.71		0.71	
Energy consumption conventional	kW	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.80	0.80	0.80	0.80	0.80	0.80
Time to cook standard load	mins	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	45	45	45	45	45	45
Largest baking sheet area	cm²	1290		1290		1290		1290		1290		1290		1290		1290	
TECHNICAL INFORMATION																	
Cavity dimensions	HxWxD mm	357x480x415	166x480x426	357x480x415	166x480x426	357x480x415	166x480x426	357x480x415	166x480x426	357x480x415	166x480x426	237x480x415	166x480x426	237x480x415	166x480x426	237x480x415	166x480x426
Total connected load	kW	6300		5900		5900		5900		5900		5300		5300		5300	
Minimum fuse protection	Amps	32		32		32		32		32		25		25		25	
Cable length	cm																
Oven capacity*	litres	71	34	71	34	71	34	71	34	71	34	47	34	47	34	47	34

neff-home.com/uk/

THE NEFF OVEN COLLECTIONS

HOBS

VENTILATION

REFRIGERATION

DISHWASHING

LAUNDRY

	N 90	N 90	N 70	N 90	N 90	N 90	N 90
MODEL NO.	C18FT56N1B	C17FS32N0B	C17DR02N0B	C27CS22N0B	C28MT27N0B	C27MS22N0B	C17MS32N0B
COLOUR: Black glass with steel trim							
Type	Compact Steam Oven	Compact Steam Oven	Compact Steam Oven	Compact Oven	Compact Oven with Microwave	Compact Oven with Microwave	Compact Oven with Microwave
OPERATION							
Full Touch with large colour TFT display	●				●		
Shift Control with medium colour TFT display		●		●		●	●
Shift Control with small TFT display			●				
Touch Control with small TFT display	●						
Neff Design Rectractable controls							
COOKING FUNCTIONS							
Hot Air	●	●		●	●	●	●
Hot Air Gentle	●	●		●	●	●	●
Top/bottom heat	●	●		●	●	●	●
Conventional heat Gentle	●	●		●	●	●	●
Fan & Grill	●	●		●	●	●	●
Full surface grill / Centre surface grill	●/●	●/●		●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●
Bread baking	●	●		●			
Bottom heat	●	●			●	●	●
Low temperature cooking	●	●		●	●	●	●
Pizza setting/CircoTherm® Intensive	●	●		●	●	●	●
Defrost	Using steam	Using steam	●	●			
Dough Proving	Using steam	Using steam	●	●		●	●
Plate warming / Keep warm	●/●	/●			●/●	●/	●/
Microwave					●	●	●
Microwave combinable					●	●	●
Full Steam / Vario Steam intensity levels	3	3	1				
Vario Steam combinable with one of 5 functions	●	●					
100% Steam	●	●	●				
Vario Steam	●	●					
Added Steam							
Sous Vide cooking	●						
Reheating	●	●	●				
Fast Preheating							
SPECIAL FEATURES							
Door Type	Drop down door	Drop down door	Drop down door	Drop down door	Drop down door	Drop down door	Drop down door
Soft close / open door	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●
Telescopic Rail					Comfort Flex		
Multi Point Temperature Probe	●				●		
Baking and roasting assistant	●	●		●			
FEATURES							
Display Type	White Clear Text	White Clear Text	White Clear Text	White Clear Text	White Clear Text	White Clear Text	White Clear Text
Full glass inner door	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Glazed door (Quadruple/Triple/Double)	Triple	Triple	Triple	Quadruple	Quadruple	Quadruple	Quadruple
Internal lighting	1 x LED	1 x LED	1 x Halogen	1 x Halogen	1 x LED	1 x LED	1 x Halogen
Water tank empty indicator	●	●	●				
CONTROLS							
Electronic control	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Temperature proposal with display	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●
Heating up indicator / Safety switch off	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●
Automatic programmes	30	30	17		14	14	14
Sabbath setting	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
OVEN CLEANING							
Pyrolytic cleaning					●	●	●
Easy Clean / Base Clean	●/●	●/●			●/	●/	●/●
Eco Clean Surfaces	roof/back/sides	roof/back/sides					roof/back/sides
Cleaning setting			●	●	●	●	
Descaling programme	●	●	●				
STANDARD ACCESSORIES							
Wire shelf	1	1		1	1	1	1
Universal pan	1	1		1	1	1	1
Insert grid							
Perforated steam container (size S/M/L/XL)	S/XL	S/XL	L				
Unperforated steam container (size S/M/L/XL)	S	S	L				
Turntable							
High / Low wire rack							
ENERGY EFFICIENCY							
Energy efficiency rating[1]	A+	A+		A+			
Energy consumption CircoTherm®	0.61	0.61		0.61			
Energy consumption conventional	0.73	0.73		0.73			
Time to cook standard load (mins)	41	41		46			
Largest baking sheet area (cm²)	1290	1290		1290	1290	1290	1290
TECHNICAL INFORMATION							
Cavity dimensions HxWxD mm	235x480x415	235x480x415	265x325x439	237x480x415	237x480x392	237x480x392	237x480x392
Oven capacity* (litres)	47	47	38	47	45	45	45
Installation in tall housing / under work surface	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●
Inverter technology[2]					●	●	●
Maximum power Microwave[3] (W)					900	900	900
Number of Microwave power levels					5	5	5
Turntable diameter (mm)							
Total connected load (kW)	3.30	3.30	1.90	2.99	3.60	3.60	3.60
Minimum fuse protection (Amps)	16	16	10	13	16	16	16
Cable length (cm)	150	150	150	150	150	150	150
GB Plug							
Water tank capacity (litres)	1	1	1.3				

	N 70	N 70	N 50	N 50
MODEL NO.	C17MR02N0B	C17UR02N0B	C1APG64N0B	C1AMG83N0B
Type	Compact Oven with Microwave	Compact Microwave	Compact Microwave Combination Oven	Compact Microwave Combination Oven
Shift Control with small TFT display	●			
Touch Control with small TFT display		●		
Neff Design Rectractable controls			●	●
Hot Air	●		●	●
Hot Air Gentle	●			
Full surface grill / Centre surface grill	●/●		Quartz /	●/
Plate warming / Keep warm	●/			
Microwave	●	●	●	●
Microwave combinable			●	●
Full Steam / Vario Steam intensity levels			3	
100% Steam			●	
Added Steam			●	
Reheating			●	●
Fast Preheating			●	●
Door Type	Drop down door	Drop down door	Drop down door	Drop down door
Soft close / open door	●/●			
Display Type	White Clear Text	White Clear Text	White LCD display	White LCD display
Glazed door (Quadruple/Triple/Double)	Quadruple	Double	Triple	Triple
Internal lighting	1 x LED	1 x LED	1 x 2W LED	1 x 1W LED
Electronic control	●	●	●	●
Temperature proposal with display	●/●		●/●	
Heating up indicator / Safety switch off	●/●	/●	●/●	/●
Automatic programmes	14	7	30	15
Sabbath setting	●			
Cleaning setting			Back	
Descaling programme			●	
Wire shelf	1		1	
Universal pan	1	1 x glass tray	1 glass tray	
Insert grid			1	
Perforated steam container (size S/M/L/XL)			1 tray	
Turntable				Metal
High / Low wire rack				●/●
Largest baking sheet area (cm²)	1290			
Cavity dimensions HxWxD mm	237x480x392	242x430x345	236x432x350	250x420x420
Oven capacity* (litres)	45	36	36	44
Installation in tall housing / under work surface	●/●	●/●	●/●	
Inverter technology[2]	●	●	●	
Maximum power Microwave[3] (W)	900	900	1000	900
Number of Microwave power levels	5	5	5	5
Turntable diameter (mm)				360
Total connected load (kW)	3.60	1.22	3.10	3.35
Minimum fuse protection (Amps)	16	10	16	16
Cable length (cm)	150	150	150	180
Water tank capacity (litres)			0.80	

COLLECTION	N 70	N 70	N 70
MODEL NO.	C17GR00N0B	C17GR01N0B	C17WR00N0B
Type	Built-in Microwave with grill	Built-in Microwave with grill	Built-in Microwave
COLOUR:			
Black glass with steel trim	●	●	●
Black			
White glass with steel trim			
CONTROLS			
Touch control with small TFT display	●	●	●
Rectractable control with push buttons			
Control panel position	Below, horizontal	Below, horizontal	Below, horizontal
FUNCTIONS			
Microwave	●	●	●
Quartz Grill	●	●	
Microwave/grill combination	●	●	
FEATURES			
Installation position	Wall unit or Tall	Wall unit or Tall	Wall unit or Tall
Full width frameless design	●	●	●
Electronic clock	White TFT display	White TFT display	White TFT display
Clear Text display			
Automatic programmes	10	10	7
Memory settings			
Maximum cooking time duration (mins)	90	90	90
Electronic door opening	●	●	●
Push button door opening			
Hinge	Left	Right	Left
Internal light	1 x 2W LED	1 x 2W LED	1 x 2W LED
Stainless steel interior	●	●	●
STANDARD ACCESSORIES			
Glass turntable			
Glass pan	1	1	
Wire grid	1	1	
TECHNICAL INFORMATION			
Cavity dimensions HxWxD mm	220x350x270	220x350x270	220x350x270
Oven capacity (litres)	21	21	21
Inverter technology[2]	●	●	●
Maximum Microwave power[3] (W)	900	900	900
Number of Microwave power levels	5	5	5
Microwave distribution	Stirrer	Stirrer	Stirrer
Turntable diameter (mm)			
Total connected load (kW)	1.99	1.99	1.22
Minimum fuse protection (Amps)	10	10	10
Cable length (cm)	150	150	150
GB plug	●	●	●

[1]A+++ = more efficient, D = less efficient.
[2]For further information on inverter technology, please go to neff-home.com/uk/
[3]For inverter models, the maximum setting offers a time limited boost for heating liquids. To ensure optimal results and to protect the appliance, the microwave power output is reduced in stages over the first few minutes down to the next power level (600W). After a cooling period, the microwave boost option will be available once more.

THE NEFF OVEN COLLECTIONS | HOBS | VENTILATION | REFRIGERATION | DISHWASHING | LAUNDRY

COMPACT 36CM/38CM MICROWAVE OVEN SPECIFICATIONS

COLLECTION	N 70	N 50	N 50	N 50	N 50
MODEL NO.	C17WR01N0B	HLAGD53N0B	HLAWD23N0B	H53W50N3GB	HLAWD53N0B / HLAWD53W0B
Type	Built-in Microwave	Built-in Microwave with grill	Built-in Microwave	Built-in Microwave	Built-in Microwave
COLOUR:					
Black glass with steel trim	●	●	●		HLAWD53N0B
Stainless Steel				●	
White with steel trim					HLAWD53W0B
CONTROLS					
Touch control with small TFT display	●				
Rectractable control with push buttons		●	●	●	●
Control panel position	Below, horizontal	Right, vertical	Right, vertical	Right, vertical	Right, vertical
FUNCTIONS					
Microwave	●	●	●	●	●
Quartz Grill		●			
Microwave/grill combination		●			
FEATURES					
Installation position	Wall unit or Tall housing	Tall housing	Wall unit or Tall housing	Wall unit or Tall housing	Tall housing
Full width frameless design	●	●	●		●
Electronic clock	White TFT display	White LED display	White LED display	White LED display	White LED display
ClearText display	●				
Automatic programmes	7	8	7	7	7
Memory settings		1	1	1	1
Maximum cooking time duration mins	90	99	99	99	99
Electronic door opening	●				
Push button door opening		●	●	●	●
Hinge	Right	Left	Left	Left	Left
Internal light	1 x 2W LED	1 x 3W LED	1 x 3W LED	1 x 3W LED	1 x 3W LED
Stainless steel interior	●	●	●		
STANDARD ACCESSORIES					
Glass turntable		1	1	1	1
Glass pan					
Wire grid					
TECHNICAL INFORMATION					
Cavity dimensions HxWxD mm	220x350x270	208x328x369	201x308x282	194x290x285	208x328x369
Oven capacity litres	21	25	20	17	25
Inverter technology[1]	●				
Maximum Microwave power[2] W	900	900	800	800	900
Number of Microwave power levels	5	5	5	5	5
Mircrowave distrbution	Stirrer	Turntable	Turntable	Turntable	Turntable
Turntable diameter mm		315	255	245	315
Total connected load kW	1.22	1.45	1.27	1.27	1.45
Minimum fuse protection Amps	10	10	10	10	10
Cable length cm	150	130	130	130	130
GB plug	●	●	●	●	●

COMPACT WARMING DRAWER SPECIFICATIONS

COLLECTION	N 70/N 90
MODEL NO.	N17HH20N0B
COLOUR: Black glass with steel trim	
Type	29cm high Warming Drawer
FUNCTIONS	4
Vacuum drawer	
Plate warming	●
Hold Warm	●
Defrost	●
Low temperature cooking	●
Accessory drawer	
FEATURES	
Operating indicator light	●
Electronic control	●
Rotary temperature control dial	●
Touch control	
Number of temperature settings	4
Number of vacuum seal time settings	
Number of vacuum sealing levels – bags/containers	
Glass safety lid	
Maximum temperature °C	80
Minimum temperature °C	40
Ceramic glass base	●
DESIGN	
Install independently	●
Install with compact appliance	N 90/ N 70
Install with a single oven	N 90/ N 70
Push-Pull opening mechanism	●
TECHNICAL INFORMATION	
Drawer interior volume litres	52
Interior drawer dimensions HxWxD mm	242x468x458
Vacuum chamber WxD mm	
Installation in tall housing or under work surface	●
Maximum weight capacity kg	25
Total connected loading kW	0.81
Minimum fuse rating amps	10
Cable length cm	150
GB plug	●
STANDARD ACCESSORIES	
Vacumming platform	
External vacumming adaptor, hose & plugs	
Sample vacuuming bags	
Anti-slip mat	
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES	
100 x vacuum bags (180x280 mm)	
100 x vacuum bags (240x350 mm)	

COMPACT WARMING DRAWER SPECIFICATIONS

COLLECTION	N 70/N 90	N 70/N 90	N 70/N 90	N 70/N 90	N 90	N 50
MODEL NO.	N17HH10N0B	N17HH11N0B	N17ZH10N0	N17XH10N0B	N1AHA02N0B	N1AHA01N0B
Type	14cm high Warming Drawer	14cm high Warming Drawer	14cm high Accessory Drawer	14cm high Vacuum Drawer	29cm high Warming Drawer	14cm high Warming Drawer
FUNCTIONS	4	4	1	1	3ß	3
Vacuum drawer				●		
Plate warming	●	●			●	●
Hold Warm	●	●			●	●
Defrost	●	●			●	●
Low temperature cooking	●	●			●	●
Accessory drawer			●			
Operating indicator light	●	●		●	●	●
Electronic control	●	●		●		
Touch control				●		
Number of temperature settings	4	4			3	3
Number of vacuum seal time settings				3		
Number of vacuum sealing levels – bags/containers				3/3		
Glass safety lid				●		
Maximum temperature °C	80	80			80	80
Minimum temperature °C	40	40			40	40
Ceramic glass base	●	●				
Install independently	●	●	●	●	●	●
Install with compact appliance	N 90/ N 70	N 90/ N 70	N 90/ N 70	N 90/ N 70	N 50	N 50
Install with a single oven	N 90/ N 70	N 90/ N 70	N 90/ N 70	N 90/ N 70	N 50	N 50
Push-Pull opening mechanism	●	●	●	●	●	●
Drawer interior volume litres	20	20	21	8	58	23
Interior drawer dimensions HxWxD mm	95x468x458	95x468x458	102x468x458		250x475x490	100x475x490
Vacuum chamber WxD mm				95x275x210		
Installation in tall housing or under work surface	●	●	●	●	●	●
Maximum weight capacity kg	25	25	15	10	15	15
Total connected loading kW	0.81	0.81		0.32	0.40	0.40
Minimum fuse rating amps	10	10		6	6	6
Cable length cm	150	150		150	150	150
GB plug	●	●		●	●	●
Vacumming platform				●		
External vacumming adaptor, hose & plugs				●		
Sample vacuuming bags				●		
Anti-slip mat			●		●	●
100 x vacuum bags (180x280 mm)				Z13CX62X0		
100 x vacuum bags (240x350 mm)				Z13CX64X0		

COMPACT 45CM COFFEE MACHINE SPECIFICATION

COLLECTION	N 90
MODEL NO.	C17KS61N0
COLOUR: Black glass with steel trim	
CONTROLS	
Shift Control with medium colour TFT display	●
SPECIAL FEATURES	
Left hinged door to access interior	●
Electronic control	●
Senso Flow System	●
Aroma pressure system	●
Auto Valve System	●
Aroma Double Shot	●
Automatic steam blast milk cleaning function	●
FEATURES	
Main on/off switch	●
Bean container / Ground coffee container	●/●
Container empty warning indicators for water / beans	●/●
Cleaning / descaling / filter warning indicators	●/●/●
Ceramic coffee grinders	●
Multi level grinding setting	●
Cup illumination	●
Height adjustable coffee outlet mm	7-15
Height adjustable milk nozzle mm	7-15
Removable, insulated milk container	●
Removable water tank	●
Adjustable automatic switch off setting	●
Integrated water filter	●
Removable spillage collection tray	●
Removable used coffee grounds collection container	●
PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS	
Personalised beverage settings	1 or 2 cup
Milk foam	1 or 2 cup
Hot water	1 or 2 cup
Warm milk	1 or 2 cup
Ristretto	1 or 2 cup
Coffee	1 or 2 cup
Espresso	1 or 2 cup
Cappuccino	1 or 2 cup
Latte Macchiato	1 or 2 cup
Caffe Latte	1 or 2 cup
Espresso Macchiato	1 or 2 cup
One touch function for milk drinks	●
Coffee temperature options	3
Hot water temperature options	4
Milk foam/frothing function	●/●
Warm Milk function	●
Cleaning/descaling/programmes	●/●
Automatic rinse when switched on/off	●/●
TECHNICAL INFORMATION	
Recommended installation height mm	950-1450
Installation in a tall housing	●
Brewing chamber volume g	8-12
Bean container capacity g	500
Ground coffee container	●
Water tank capacity litres	2.4
Total connected loading kW	1.6
Cable length cm	170
ACCESSORIES	
Insulated milk container capacity litres	0.5
Milk pipe/coffee scoop	●/●
Coffee scoop	●/●

THE NEFF OVEN COLLECTIONS

HOBS

VENTILATION

REFRIGERATION

DISHWASHING

LAUNDRY

neff-home.com/uk/

According to Norm EN50304; 2014 update 65/2014 (models that are steam only or including microwave not subject to the legislation)
[1]For further information on inverter technology, please go to neff-home.com/uk/
[2]for inverter models, the maximum setting offers a time limited boost for heating liquids. To ensure optimal results and to protect the appliance, the microwave power output is reduced in stages over the first few minutes down to the next power level (600W). After a cooling period, the microwave boost option will be available once more.

*According to norm BN50304 : 2009 valid from Spring 2010. All our electronically controlled CircoTherm® ovens have the ability to operate at temperatures under 140°C for up to 73 hours.

All models comply with COMMISSION REGULATION (EC) No 1275/2008 with regard to ecodesign requirements for standby and off mode electric power consumption.

MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	N 90 & N 70		N 50		
		SINGLE OVENS	45cm COMPACT OVENS	SINGLE OVENS	COMPACT OVENS	DOUBLE OVENS (MAIN ONLY)
	ROASTING & BAKING ACCESSORIES					
Z11CR10X0	Full width wire shelf. Suitable for N 90 & N 70 single and compact ovens and N 50 ovens	●	●	●		●
Z12CB10A0	Colour coordinated full width enamelled baking tray for N 90, N 70 single and compact ovens	●	●			
Z11CB10E0	Colour coordinated full width enamelled baking tray. Suitable for N 50 single and double ovens			●		●
Z12CM10A0	Colour coordinated full width extra deep enamelled pan for N 90, N 70 single and compact ovens	●	●			
Z11AB10A0	Colour coordinated full width enamelled baking tray. Suitable for N 50 single and double ovens	●	●			
Z11AB15A0	Colour coordinated full width baking tray with non-stick coating for N 50 single and double ovens			●		●
Z12CQ10A0	Two-piece enamelled anti-splash pan insert. Suitable for N 90, N 70 single and compact ovens and N 50 single and double ovens	●	●	●		●
Z1913X0	Bread & pizza baking stone with paddle. Suitable for all single & double ovens	●	●	●		●
Z11GU20X0	Full width glass tray for all single and double ovens and selected N 90, N 70 compact ovens	●	●	●		●
Z11GT10X3	5.4L capacity oval glass casserole dish with lid. Suitable for all single and double ovens and selected N 90, N 70 compact ovens	●	●	●		●
Z6390X0	Glass serving dish - approx 40 x 25cm - for all single and double ovens and selected N 90, N 70 compact ovens	●	●	●		●
	TELESCOPIC RAILS					
Z11TC10X0	Pair of Comfort Flex telescopic rails designed to affix to accessories Z11TC16X0 (60cm) & Z11TC14X0 (45cm) for N 90, N 70 ovens and compacts without Full Steam and with factory fitted Comfort Flex rails	●	●			
Z11TC14X0	Shelf supports and single level Comfort Flex telescopic rail set suitable for N 90 & N 70 Design 45cm compact ovens without Full Steam and without factory fitted Comfort Flex rails		●			
Z11TC16X0	Shelf supports and single level Comfort Flex telescopic rail set suitable for N 90 & N 70 Design 60cm ovens without Full Steam and without factory fitted Comfort Flex rails	●				
Z13TC10X0	Pair of Comfort Flex telescopic rails designed to affix to accessories Z13TC16X0 (60cm) & Z13TC14X0 (45cm) for N 90, N 70 Full Steam models with factory fitted Comfort Flex rails	●	●			
Z13TC14X0	Shelf supports and single level Comfort Flex telescopic rail suitable for N 90 & N 70 Design 45cm compact Full Steam combination ovens without factory fitted Comfort Flex rails		●			
Z13TC16X0	Shelf supports and single level Comfort Flex telescopic rail suitable for N 90 & N 70 Design Full Steam 60cm single ovens without factory fitted Comfort Flex rails	●				
Z11TF36X0	3 level fully extendible telescopic rails for N 90, N 70 single ovens and N 50 single and double ovens	●		●		●
Z11TI15X0	1 pair of level independent Clip Rail telescopic rails suitable for N 50 single and double ovens			●		●
	INSTALLATION ACCESSORIES					
Z11SZ00X0	Metal platform and brackets suited to combinations of Slide&Hide® N 90 & N 70 Design single ovens and 45cm Compact ovens in column (special single apertures required)	●	●			
Z11SZ60X0	SeamlessCombination® strips suited to selected N 90 & N 70 45cm Compact ovens and 14cm warming drawer (not suitable for coffee machine and C17UR02N0B)		●			
Z11SZ80X0	SeamlessCombination® strips suited to Slide&Hide® N 90 & N 70 Design 60cm Slide&Hide® single ovens and 29cm warming drawer	●				
Z11SZ90X0	SeamlessCombination® strips, metal platform and brackets for Slide&Hide® N 90/ N 70 single oven and selected 45cm Compacts in column (special single aperture required; not suited to Coffee Machine and C17UR02N0B)	●	●			
Z13CV06S0	Cosmetic decor strip for use between 60cm single and 45cm compact ovens	●	●	●	●	

Accessories cannot be left in the oven during pyrolytic cleaning cycle

THE NEFF OVEN COLLECTIONS

HOBS

VENTILATION

REFRIGERATION

DISHWASHING

LAUNDRY

HOBS

Genuine cooking pleasure has no limits

With a range of gas, ceramic and induction hobs to choose from, there's a NEFF hob for every Cookaholic. For traditionalists, our burners provide responsive, controlled cooking when only cooking on gas will do. For even faster results, a NEFF induction hob will boil a pan of water almost twice as fast as gas. And when a sleek, contemporary effect is required, ceramic offers a clean, smooth glass finish. Prefer complete flexibility? Our Domino hobs allow you to create a hob that's as unique as you.

For more information on hob features visit **neff-home.com/uk/**

THE COLLECTION

Choosing the right appliance to complement your kitchen and lifestyle can be challenging. To help you select the perfect kitchen companion, we've introduced easy-to-follow Collections based on product features, technology, design and simplicity. There's a Collection to suit everyone.*

N 90

STYLES OF HOBS
- Venting
- Flex Induction
- Gas on Glass

ELECTRIC
THIS COLLECTION CAN INCLUDE*:-
- TFT Control
- TwistPadFire® Control
- Premium glass on steel frame
- Hob Hood Control
- Extended Flex Induction
- Flex Induction
- Power Move
- Power Transfer

GAS
THIS COLLECTION CAN INCLUDE*:-
- FlameSelect®
- Dual Wok Burner
- LED power level display
- Residual heat indicator
- Premium ceramic glass on steel frame
- Cast iron pan supports

N 70

STYLES OF HOBS
- Venting
- Flex Induction
- Quick-Light
- Gas on Steel with black inlay

ELECTRIC
THIS COLLECTION CAN INCLUDE*:-
- TwistPad® Control
- Touch Control
- LED lights
- Bevelled edge glass
- Flex Induction
- Power Move
- Power Transfer

GAS
THIS COLLECTION CAN INCLUDE*:-
- FlameSelect®
- LED power level display
- Residual heat indicator
- Tempered glass/steel with black inlay
- Cast iron pan supports

N 50

STYLES OF HOBS
- Combi Zone Induction
- Quick Light
- Gas on Steel

ELECTRIC
THIS COLLECTION CAN INCLUDE*:-
- Touch Control
- Bevelled edge glass
- Combi Zone induction
- Ring Zones

GAS
THIS COLLECTION CAN INCLUDE*:-
- Cast iron supports
- Cast iron finish supports

N 30

STYLES OF HOBS
- Induction
- Quick Light
- Gas on Steel

ELECTRIC
THIS COLLECTION CAN INCLUDE*:-
- Control Dials
- Frameless design
- Induction technology
- Ring Zones

GAS
THIS COLLECTION CAN INCLUDE*:-
- Enamel pan supports

*The features included in each collection are an overview only. Please ensure that you check the product detail for exact features of each model.

CHOOSING A HOB

Because every cook has their own unique cooking style

For sociable cooks who often find themselves juggling multiple pans, a Flex Induction hob provides any size pan, anywhere cooking within the zones. With the option to purchase the Flex Induction griddle pan, steamer and Teppan Yaki plate from our NEFF Accessories Shop, there's lots of ways to get creative with your zones too.

For traditionalists who prefer to see exactly how much heat is delivered to their pans, gas cooking provides a robust and reliable way to prepare your favourite dishes. With flexible options in the NEFF range, our larger gas hobs are designed to accommodate woks and specialist cookware. If sleek, stylish clean lines are more in keeping with your kitchen design, our ceramic hobs provide a flush cooking surface for minimalist spaces.

If you really can't choose just one single option, our Domino range allows you to mix and match gas, Quick-Light, Flex Induction and Teppan Yaki hobs for a truly bespoke hob.

EXPLORE THE RANGE

VENTING HOBS
For the first time ever, powerful extraction can be integrated with your NEFF hob. Steam and odours are eliminated at source and there's no need for restrictive wall-mounted hoods. With a stylish cast-iron grate over the hood, the hood conveniently doubles as a pan rest too – even when it's on.

FLEX INDUCTION
With a full cooking zone spanning the length of the hob, our Flex Induction hobs are designed for flexible, anywhere cooking. With the option to purchase a Flex Induction griddle pan, steamer and Teppan Yaki plate from the NEFF online store, a Flex Induction hob provides the ultimate flexibility.

INDUCTION
Induction hobs operate much quicker than ceramic and are very responsive. They save energy and are incredibly safe – there's little residual heat once the saucepan is removed from the hob.

QUICK-LIGHT
For fast, stylish cooking, our Quick-Light hobs are ideal for minimalist kitchens. Easy to operate and clean, simply wipe over the smooth glass surface after cooking.

GAS
Offering burning positions which suits your cooking style, our gas hobs provide a robust and reliable solution. Cook with precision with 9-level FlameSelect®. The flame adapts to your cooking. For the first time, cooking is as easy as cooking on an electric hob.

DOMINO HOBS
Our Domino hobs can be mixed and matched to create a cooking station that's all your own. Combine 30cm gas with a 30cm Flex Induction and a 40cm Teppan Yaki hob. It is also possible to mix a full sized hob with an extra Domino zone.

FLEX INDUCTION HOBS

Innovations in flexible cooking

For entertainers, professional cooks or large families, a NEFF Flex Induction hob provides a fantastic solution to demanding cooking requirements. The modern design, with clear print lines, supports a variety of pan sizes while reflecting a minimalistic design trend.

VENTING HOB

VENTING HOB – THE 2-IN-1 HOB AND HOOD IS HERE

The Venting hob will give you freedom from conventional wall or island mounted hoods; our new integrated hob and hood allows you to reclaim your space.

INTEGRATED STYLE AND CONVENIENCE

For the first time ever, powerful extraction can be integrated with your NEFF hob. Steam and odours are eliminated at source and there's no need for restrictive wall-mounted hoods.

With a stylish cast-iron grate over the hood, the hood conveniently doubles as a pan rest too – even when it's on.

COMBINE AND CREATE YOUR PERFECT HOB

DOMINO HOB + + TEPPAN YAKI + + GAS DOMINO HOB

Example combination, Triple
Combination shows a Flex Induction Domino hob, Teppan Yaki, gas Domino hob and two Domino hoods. N53TD40N0 – Flex Induction, N74TD00N0 – Teppan Yaki

For more information on building the right hob solution visit **neff-home.com/uk/**

UNDERSTANDING INDUCTION COOKING

An induction hob provides one of the most efficient methods of cooking. Extremely fast, with the ability to accurately control the power, induction hobs contain a strong electromagnet positioned under the surface of the hob. When a zone is activated and a ferrous metal pan is placed on it, a circuit is created which begins a rapid, even transference of heat to the base of the pan and its contents.

AN INDUCTION HOB WILL BOIL A PAN OF WATER ALMOST TWICE AS FAST AS A GAS HOB

STYLISH
Ceramic induction hobs are sleek, shiny and smooth – they complement the minimal, uncluttered lines of today's stylish kitchens.

FAST
The speed of induction cooking is one of its major benefits. Cooking zones heat up remarkably quickly and if a boost of power is required it can be easily transferred from zone to zone.

RESPONSIVE
Induction hobs are extremely controllable; as soon as a saucepan is removed it breaks the circuit and diffuses heat instantly.

EASY TO USE
The flat, non-porous surface can be wiped over quickly, with areas around the circular zones remaining cool even during cooking. That way, if food spills or boils over it won't ever get burnt on to the surface.

ENERGY EFFICIENT
Induction hobs are extremely energy efficient and can save you money on electricity bills. The precise amount of energy needed is only ever used as just the base of the pan heats up.

SAFE TO USE
A feature on all of our induction hobs, automatic pan recognition 'senses' and subsequently only heats up saucepans with a smooth, flat base, suitable diameter and ferrous metal content. This ensures that the hob will not heat up items like metal spoons accidentally left on induction zones, for added peace of mind.

Note: Only saucepans made of ferrous metal are suitable for use on induction hobs.

TWISTPADFIRE® – INTUITIVE HOB CONTROL

With intuitive TwistPadFire® control, simply point and twist the stylish illuminating control to activate your cooking zones.

THE NEFF OVEN COLLECTIONS

HOBS

VENTILATION

REFRIGERATION

DISHWASHING

LAUNDRY

VENTING HOBS
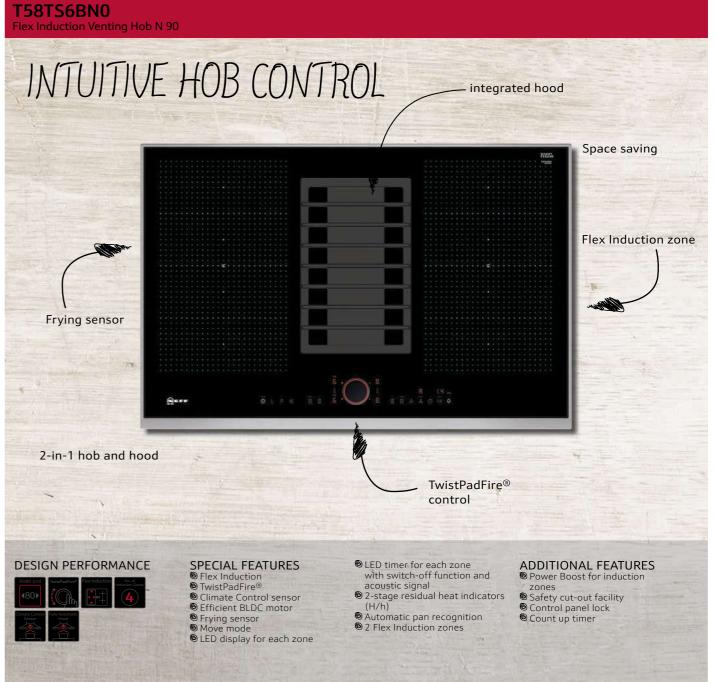
The 2-in-1 hob and hood is here

With freedom from conventional wall or island mounted hoods, our new integrated hob and hood allows you to reclaim your space.

Powerful extraction can be integrated with your NEFF hob. Steam and odours are eliminated at source and there's no need for restrictive wall-mounted hoods. With a stylish cast-iron grate over the hood, the hood conveniently doubles as a pan rest too – even when it's on.

TAKE ULTIMATE CONTROL OF YOUR HOB AND HOOD WITH TWISTPADFIRE®

Intuitive hob control

With the NEFF intuitive TwistPadFire® illuminating control, simply point and twist to activate your cooking zones.

Control both the hob and hood settings on your integrated appliance.

T58TS6BN0
Flex Induction Venting Hob N 90

INTUITIVE HOB CONTROL

integrated hood

Space saving

Flex Induction zone

Frying sensor

2-in-1 hob and hood

TwistPadFire® control

DESIGN PERFORMANCE

SPECIAL FEATURES
- Flex Induction
- TwistPadFire®
- Climate Control sensor
- Efficient BLDC motor
- Frying sensor
- Move mode
- LED display for each zone

- LED timer for each zone with switch-off function and acoustic signal
- 2-stage residual heat indicators (H/h)
- Automatic pan recognition
- 2 Flex Induction zones

ADDITIONAL FEATURES
- Power Boost for induction zones
- Safety cut-out facility
- Control panel lock
- Count up timer

T48TD1BN0 Venting Hob N 70

DESIGN PERFORMANCE
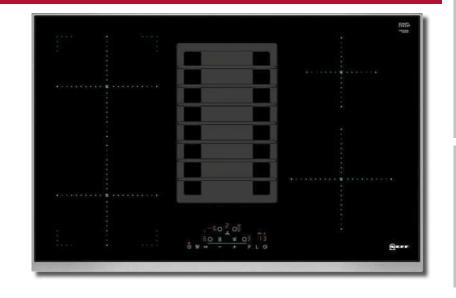
SPECIAL FEATURES
- Touch control
- LED display for each zone
- Efficient BDLC motor
- 4 induction zones
- 2-stage residual heat indicators (H/h)
- Automatic pan recognition
- Combi Zone induction

ADDITIONAL FEATURES
- Power Boost for all induction zones
- Safety cut-out facility
- Control panel lock
- Suitable for ducted extraction and recirculation

For detailed specification on these models go to page 109

THE NEFF OVEN COLLECTIONS

HOBS

VENTILATION

REFRIGERATION

DISHWASHING

LAUNDRY

FLEX INDUCTION HOBS

◄ ━━━━━━━ 🍲 ━━━━━━━ ►

Point, twist and remove for cleaning – TwistPad® offers the ultimate control

Our Flex Induction hobs are created to respond to your way of cooking. Delivering heat exactly where it's needed, Flex Induction is a truly liberating way to prepare your favourite dishes. With a range of griddle pans and Teppan Yaki grill plates available from the NEFF online store, creative cooking has never been easier. With the majority of Flex Induction hobs featuring TwistPad® operation, simply point and twist towards your cooking zones to activate, or upgrade to the TwistPadFire® and control both the hob and hood settings on your integrated appliance. Once you've finished cooking, the magnetic TwistPad® dial can simply be removed for a sleek, stylish cook top finish.

KEY CONTROL

• Innovative Full Touch Control operation revolutionises convenience within our premium hob range. The control panel sets new standards with fast navigation and simple, precise operation by touching or swiping the control screen. The large high-resolution colour TFT display guides you easily through the menu, and its high contrast screen makes for excellent legibility.

TFT DISPLAY

TwistPadFire®

THE JOY OF FLEXIBLE COOKING

Flex Induction offers creative cooks the ultimate freedom. With enlarged cooking spaces spanning the length of the hob, the whole zone becomes your cooking canvas. With a range of widths available and a choice of either TwistPad® or Full Touch Control operation, there's a solution for every creative kitchen.

T59TF6RN0 Flex Induction Hob N 90

DESIGN PERFORMANCE

Width (cm)	TFT Touch Control	Flex Induction	No. of Induction Zones	Frying Sensor
◄90►			5	

SPECIAL FEATURES
- TFT control
- Frying sensor
- Move mode
- Hob-Hood control
- Timer for each zone with switch-off function and acoustic signal
- 2-stage residual heat indicators (H/h)
- Automatic pan recognition
- 3 Flex Induction zones
- Black ceramic glass on stainless steel

ADDITIONAL FEATURES
- Power Boost for induction zones
- Safety cut-out facility
- Control panel lock
- Count up timer
- Connect to domino hob

T68TF6RN0 Flex Induction Hob N 90

DESIGN PERFORMANCE

Width (cm)	TFT Touch Control	Flex Induction	No. of Induction Zones	Frying Sensor
◄80►			4	
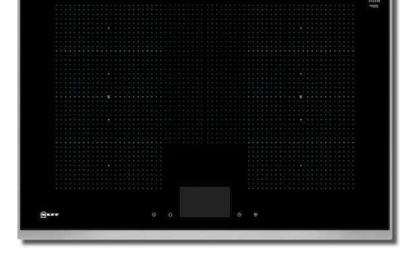
SPECIAL FEATURES
- TFT Control
- 2 x extended Flex Zones
- Frying Sensor
- Move mode
- Hob-Hood control
- Timer for each zone with switch off, function and acoustic signal
- Automatic pan recognition
- 2 extended Flex Induction zones
- Black ceramic glass on stainless steel

ADDITIONAL FEATURES
- Power Boost for all induction zones
- 2-stage residual heat indicators (H/h)
- Safety cut-out facility
- Control panel lock
- Count up timer
- Connect to domino hob

T59TS61N0 Flex Induction Hob N 90

DESIGN PERFORMANCE

Width (cm)	TwistPadFire®	Flex Induction	Frying Sensor
◄90►			

SPECIAL FEATURES
- TwistPadFire®
- Frying Sensor
- 2-stage residual heat indicators (H/h)
- Automatic pan recognition
- LED display for each zone
- 3 flex Induction zones
- Black ceramic glass on stainless steel

ADDITIONAL FEATURES
- Power Boost for all induction zones
- Safety cut-out facility
- Control panel lock
- Count up timer
- Connect to domino hob

THE NEFF OVEN COLLECTIONS

HOBS

VENTILATION

REFRIGERATION

DISHWASHING

LAUNDRY

DESIGN PERFORMANCE

Width (cm) 90 | TwistPadFire® | Flex Induction | No. of Induction Zones 5 | Hob Hood Control

SPECIAL FEATURES
- TwistPadFire®
- 2 x Flex Zones + central 32cm triple zone
- Hob-Hood control
- Frying Sensor
- Move mode
- LED display for each zone
- LED timer for each zone with switch off, function and acoustic signal
- Automatic pan recognition
- 2 Flex Induction zones
- Black ceramic glass on stainless steel

ADDITIONAL FEATURES
- Power Boost for all induction zones
- 2-stage residual heat indicators (H/h)
- Safety cut-out facility
- Control panel lock
- Count up timer
- Connect to domino hob

DESIGN PERFORMANCE

Width (cm) 90 | TwistPadFire® | Flex Induction | No. of Induction Zones 4
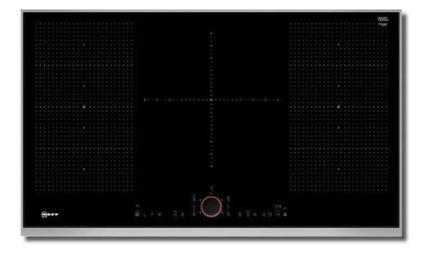
SPECIAL FEATURES
- TwistPadFire®
- Frying Sensor
- Move mode
- LED display for each zone
- 2-stage residual heat indicators (H/h)
- Automatic pan recognition
- 2 Flex Induction zones

ADDITIONAL FEATURES
- Power Boost for all induction zones
- Safety cut-out facility
- Control panel lock
- Count up timer

DESIGN PERFORMANCE

Width (cm) 80 | TwistPadFire® | Flex Induction | No. of Induction Zones 4 | Hob Hood Control

SPECIAL FEATURES
- TwistPadFire®
- 2 x extended Flex Zones
- Hob-Hood control
- Frying Sensor
- Move mode
- LED display for each zone
- LED timer for each zone with switch off, function and acoustic signal
- Automatic pan recognition
- 2 extended Flex Induction zones
- Black ceramic glass on stainless steel

ADDITIONAL FEATURES
- Power Boost for all induction zones
- 2-stage residual heat indicators (H/h)
- Safety cut-out facility
- Control panel lock
- Count up timer
- Connect to domino hob

DESIGN PERFORMANCE

Width (cm) 90 | TwistPad® | Flex Induction | No. of Induction Zones 5

SPECIAL FEATURES
- TwistPad®
- Central 32cm triple zone
- Frying Sensor
- LED display for each zone
- LED timer for each zone with switch off, function and acoustic signal
- 2-stage residual heat indicators (H/h)
- Automatic pan recognition
- 2 Flex Induction zones

ADDITIONAL FEATURES
- Power Boost for all induction zones
- Safety cut-out facility
- Control panel lock
- Count up timer

DESIGN PERFORMANCE

Width (cm) 60 | TwistPadFire® | Flex Induction | No. of Induction Zones 4 | Hob Hood Control

SPECIAL FEATURES
- TwistPadFire®
- 2 x extended Flex Zones
- Hob-Hood control
- Frying Sensor
- Move mode
- LED display for each zone
- LED timer for each zone with switch off, function and acoustic signal
- 2-stage residual heat indicators (H/h)
- Automatic pan recognition
- 2 extended Flex Induction zones
- Black ceramic glass on stainless steel

ADDITIONAL FEATURES
- Power Boost for all induction zones
- Safety cut-out facility
- Control panel lock
- Count up timer
- Connect to domino hob

DESIGN PERFORMANCE

Width (cm) 80 | TwistPad® | Flex Induction | No. of Induction Zones 5

SPECIAL FEATURES
- TwistPad®
- Frying Sensor
- LED display for each zone
- LED timer for each zone with switch off, function and acoustic signal
- 2-stage residual heat indicators (H/h)
- Automatic pan recognition
- 1 Flex Induction zone

ADDITIONAL FEATURES
- Power Boost for all induction zones
- Safety cut-out facility
- Control panel lock
- Count up timer

THE NEFF OVEN COLLECTIONS

HOBS

VENTILATION

REFRIGERATION

DISHWASHING

LAUNDRY

For detailed specification on these models go to page 110-111

T56FT60X0 Flex Induction Hob N 70

DESIGN PERFORMANCE

Width (cm)	TwistPad®	Flex Induction	No. of Induction Zones
60			4

SPECIAL FEATURES
- TwistPad®
- LED display for each zone
- LED timer for each zone with switch off, function and acoustic signal
- 2-stage residual heat indicators (H/h)
- Automatic pan recognition
- 2 Flex Induction zone

ADDITIONAL FEATURES
- Power Boost for all induction zones
- Safety cut-out facility
- Control panel lock
- Count up timer

T58UB10X0 Flex Induction Hob N 70
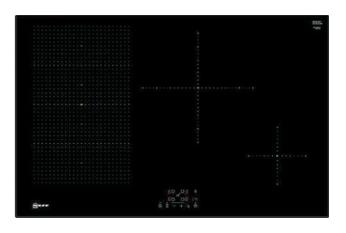
DESIGN PERFORMANCE

Width (cm)	Touch Control	Flex Induction	No. of Induction Zones
80			4

SPECIAL FEATURES
- Touch control
- LED display for each zone
- LED timer for each zone with switch off, function and acoustic signal
- 2-stage residual heat indicators (H/h)
- Automatic pan recognition
- 1 Flex Induction zones
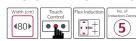
ADDITIONAL FEATURES
- Power Boost for all induction zones
- Safety cut-out facility
- Control panel lock
- Count up timer

T58FD20X0 Flex Induction Hob N 70
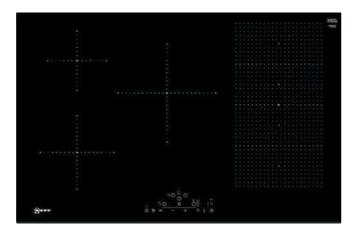
DESIGN PERFORMANCE

Width (cm)	Touch Control	Flex Induction	No. of Induction Zones
80			5

SPECIAL FEATURES
- Multi touch control
- LED display for each zone
- LED timer for each zone with switch off, function and acoustic signal
- 2-stage residual heat indicators (H/h)
- Automatic pan recognition
- 2 flex Induction zones

ADDITIONAL FEATURES
- Power Boost for all induction zones
- Safety cut-out facility
- Control panel lock
- Count up timer

T56UB50X0 Flex Induction Hob N 70

DESIGN PERFORMANCE

Width (cm)	Touch Control	Flex Induction	No. of Induction Zones
60			4

SPECIAL FEATURES
- Touch control
- LED display for each zone
- LED timer for each zone with switch off, function and acoustic signal
- 2-stage residual heat indicators (H/h)
- Automatic pan recognition
- 1 Flex Induction zone

ADDITIONAL FEATURES
- Power Boost for all induction zones
- Safety cut-out facility
- Control panel lock
- Count up timer

T56FD50X0 Flex Induction Hob N 70

DESIGN PERFORMANCE

Width (cm)	Touch Control	Flex Induction	No. of Induction Zones
60			4

SPECIAL FEATURES
- Multi touch control
- LED display for each zone
- LED timer for each zone with switch off, function and acoustic signal
- 2-stage residual heat indicators (H/h)
- Automatic pan recognition
- 1 Flex Induction zone

ADDITIONAL FEATURES
- Power Boost for all induction zones
- Safety cut-out facility
- Control panel lock
- Count up timer

T58TS6BN0, T48TD1BN0

THE NEFF OVEN COLLECTIONS

HOBS

VENTILATION

REFRIGERATION

DISHWASHING

LAUNDRY

For detailed specification on these models go to page 111

T59TF6RN0, T59TS61N0, T59TS5RN0

546 918
**48
827
29
23 min. 50
880+2
*min. 40 490-500+2
50 min. 600 ***min. 20

min. 45
Built-in cooker/built-in oven 20 ①

min. 65 min. 45
Drawer min. 20

820

* Minimum distance from the hob cut-out to the wall
** Recessed depth
*** With fitted oven underneath min. 30, possibly more; see space requirements for the oven

① Ventilation gap must be present

T68TF6RN0, T68TS6RN0

546 826
**51
518
29
23 min. 50
750-780+2
*min. 40 490-500+2
50 min. 600 ***min. 20

min. 45
Built-in cooker/built-in oven 20 ①

min. 65 min. 45
Drawer min. 20

550

* Minimum distance from the hob cut-out to the wall
** Recessed depth
*** With fitted oven underneath min. 30, possibly more; see space requirements for the oven

① Ventilation gap must be present

T66TS6RN0

546 606
**51
min. 50
560+2
*min. 40 490-500+2
50 min. 600 ***min. 20

min. 45
Built-in cooker/built-in oven 20 ①

min. 65 min. 45
Drawer min. 20

550

* Minimum distance from the hob cut-out to the wall
** Recessed depth
*** With fitted oven underneath min. 30, possibly more; see space requirements for the oven

① Ventilation gap must be present

T58FT20X0, T58FD20X0

522 802
**51
518
29
23 min. 50
750+2
*min. 40 490-500+2
50 min. 600 ***min. 20

min. 65 min. 45
Drawer min. 20

550

Built-in cooker/built-in oven 20 ①

* Minimum distance from the hob cut-out to the wall
** Recessed depth
*** With fitted oven underneath min. 30, possibly more; see space requirements for the oven

① Ventilation gap must be present

Measurements in mm. The line drawings featured in this brochure are provided as a guide to general dimensions only and are subject to amendment without prior notice. For full dimensional and installation details please refer to the documentation supplied with the appliance.

T56FT60X0, T56FD50X0

522 592
**51
min. 50
560+2
*min. 40 490-500+2
50 min. 600 ***min. 20

min. 45
Built-in cooker/built-in oven 20 ①

min. 550

min. 65 min. 45
Drawer min. 20

* Minimum distance from the hob cut-out to the wall
** Recessed depth
*** With fitted oven underneath min. 30, possibly more; see space requirements for the oven

① Ventilation gap must be present

T50FS41X0

min. 45
Built-in cooker/built-in oven 20 ①

min. 65 min. 45
Drawer 20 ①

346 903
**51
839
29
22 min. 50
880+2
*min. 40 330+2
50 min. 450 ***min. 20

min. 550

① Ventilation gap must be present
① Ventilation gap must be present.

* Minimum distance from the hob cut-out to the wall
** Recessed depth
*** With fitted oven underneath min. 30, possibly more; see space requirements for the oven

T59FT50X0

min. 65 min. 45
Drawer min. 20

820

min. 45
Built-in cooker/built-in oven 20 ①

522 918
**51
827
29
23 min. 50
880+2
*min. 40 490-500+2
50 min. 600 ***min. 20

① Ventilation gap must be present

* Minimum distance from the hob cut-out to the wall
** Recessed depth
*** With fitted oven underneath min. 30, possibly more; see space requirements for the oven

T58UB10X0, T56UB50X0

min. 65 min. 45
Drawer 20 ①

522 592
**51
min. 50
560+2
*min. 40 490-500+2
50 min. 600 ***min. 20

min. 65 min. 45
Drawer 20 ①

522 802
**51
518
29
23 min. 50
750+2
*min. 40 490-500+2
50 min. 600 ***min. 20

① Ventilation gap must be present.

* Minimum distance from the hob cut-out to the wall
** Recessed depth
*** With fitted oven underneath min. 30, possibly more; see space requirements for the oven
measurements in mm

① Ventilation gap must be present.

* Minimum distance from the hob cut-out to the wall
** Recessed depth
*** With fitted oven underneath min. 30, possibly more; see space requirements for the oven
measurements in mm

Measurements in mm

THE NEFF OVEN COLLECTIONS
HOBS
VENTILATION
REFRIGERATION
DISHWASHING
LAUNDRY

INDUCTION & CERAMIC HOBS

Sleek, stylish and responsive – the perfect addition to contemporary kitchens

Our induction hobs deliver heat exactly where you need it with little residual heat. This makes induction cooking one of the safest and most efficient modes of cooking around. Offering an extra-wide cooking surface and Full Touch Control operation, this hob is created with passionate, experimental cooks in mind.

FAST AND RESPONSIVE

NEFF induction hobs are designed to offer precision control in the kitchen. Responsive and intuitive, heat is directly transferred to your pans for a safe and efficient way of cooking. With a range of widths and lengths available, there's an induction hob to suit every kitchen design.
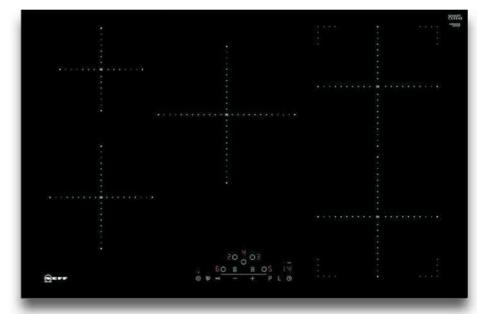
T40FT40X0
Panoramic Induction Hob N 70

Panorama hob

TwistPad®

DESIGN PERFORMANCE	SPECIAL FEATURES	ADDITIONAL FEATURES
Width (cm) 90 / TwistPad® / Induction IN / No. of Induction Zones 4	◉ TwistPad® ◉ LED display for each zone ◉ LED timer for each zone with switch off, function and acoustic signal ◉ 2-stage residual heat indicators (H/h) ◉ Automatic pan recognition ◉ Frameless with front bevel	◉ Power Boost for all induction zones ◉ Safety cut-out facility ◉ Control panel lock

T48PD23X0   Induction Hob N 50

DESIGN PERFORMANCE

Width (cm) 80 / Touch Control / Induction IN / No. of Induction Zones 5

SPECIAL FEATURES
◉ Multi touch control
◉ Combi Zone
◉ LED display for each zone
◉ LED timer for each zone with switch off, function and acoustic signal
◉ 2-stage residual heat indicators (H/h)
◉ Automatic pan recognition
◉ Flushline

ADDITIONAL FEATURES
◉ Power Boost for all induction zones
◉ Safety cut-out facility
◉ Control panel lock

T46PD40X0 Induction Hob N 50

DESIGN PERFORMANCE

Width (cm)	Touch Control	Induction	No. of Induction Zones
◀60▶	●●●	IN	4

SPECIAL FEATURES
◉ Multi touch control
◉ LED display for each zone
◉ LED timer for each zone with switch off, function and acoustic signal
◉ 2-stage residual heat indicators (H/h)
◉ Automatic pan recognition
◉ Flushline

ADDITIONAL FEATURES
◉ Power Boost for all induction zones
◉ Safety cut-out facility
◉ Control panel lock

T48FD23X0 Induction Hob N50

DESIGN PERFORMANCE

Width (cm)	Touch Control	Induction	No. of Induction Zones
◀80▶	●●●	IN	5

SPECIAL FEATURES
◉ Multi touch control
◉ Combi Zone
◉ LED display for each zone
◉ LED timer for each zone with switch off, function and acoustic signal
◉ 2-stage residual heat indicators (H/h)
◉ Automatic pan recognition
◉ Frameless with front bevel

ADDITIONAL FEATURES
◉ Power Boost for all induction zones
◉ Safety cut-out facility
◉ Control panel lock

T46FD53X0 Induction Hob N 50
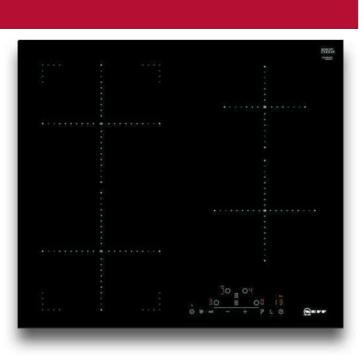
DESIGN PERFORMANCE

Width (cm)	Touch Control	Induction	No. of Induction Zones
◀60▶	●●●	IN	4

SPECIAL FEATURES
◉ Multi touch control
◉ Combi Zone
◉ LED display for each zone
◉ LED timer for each zone with switch off, function and acoustic signal
◉ 2-stage residual heat indicators (H/h)
◉ Automatic pan recognition
◉ Frameless with front bevel

ADDITIONAL FEATURES
◉ Power Boost for all induction zones
◉ Safety cut-out facility
◉ Control panel lock

T36FB40X0 Induction Hob N 30
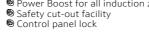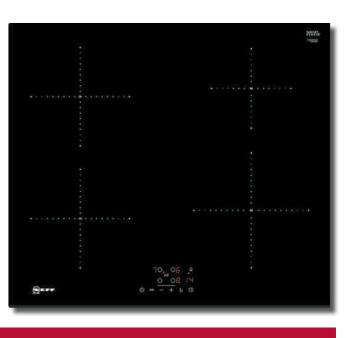
DESIGN PERFORMANCE

Width (cm)	Touch Control	Electronic Control	Induction	No. of Induction Zones
◀60▶	●●●	E	IN	4

SPECIAL FEATURES
◉ Touch control
◉ LED display for each zone
◉ LED timer for each zone with switch off, function and acoustic signal
◉ 2-stage residual heat indicators (H/h)
◉ Automatic pan recognition

ADDITIONAL FEATURES
◉ Power Boost for all induction zones
◉ Safety cut-out facility
◉ Control panel lock

T36FB41X0G Induction Hob N 30

DESIGN PERFORMANCE

Width (cm)	Touch Control	Electronic Control	Induction	No. of Induction Zones	Bevelled Edge
◀60▶	●●●	E	IN	4	⬚
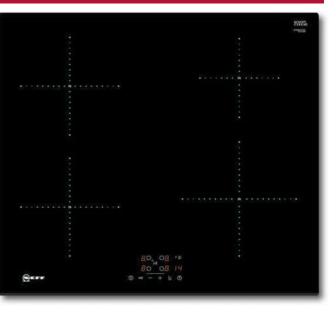
SPECIAL FEATURES
◉ Touch control
◉ 13 Amp plug
◉ LED display for each zone
◉ LED timer for each zone with switch off, function and acoustic signal
◉ 2-stage residual heat indicators (H/h)
◉ Automatic pan recognition

ADDITIONAL FEATURES
◉ Power Boost for all induction zones
◉ Safety cut-out facility
◉ Control panel lock

T18FD36X0 Quick-Light Hob N 70

DESIGN PERFORMANCE

Width (cm)	Touch Control	Electronic Control	No. of Zones
◀80▶	●●●	E	4
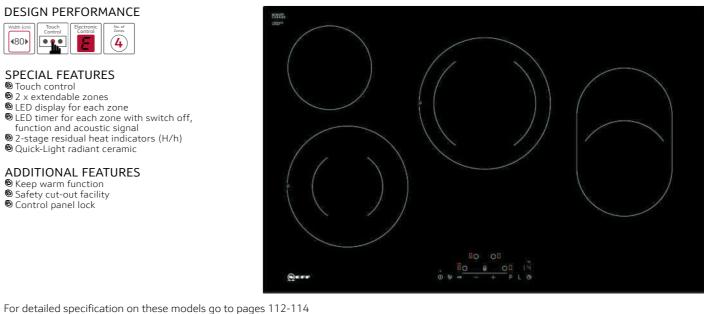
SPECIAL FEATURES
◉ Touch control
◉ 2 x extendable zones
◉ LED display for each zone
◉ LED timer for each zone with switch off, function and acoustic signal
◉ 2-stage residual heat indicators (H/h)
◉ Quick-Light radiant ceramic

ADDITIONAL FEATURES
◉ Keep warm function
◉ Safety cut-out facility
◉ Control panel lock

T16FD56X0 Quick-Light Hob N 50

DESIGN PERFORMANCE

Width (cm)	Touch Control	Electronic Control	No. of Zones
60		E	4

SPECIAL FEATURES
- Multi touch control
- 1 dual zone
- LED display for each zone
- LED timer for each zone with switch off, function and acoustic signal
- 2-stage residual heat indicators (H/h)
- Quick-Light radiant ceramic

ADDITIONAL FEATURES
- Keep warm function
- Safety cut-out facility
- Control panel lock

T10B40X2 Quick-Light Hob N 50
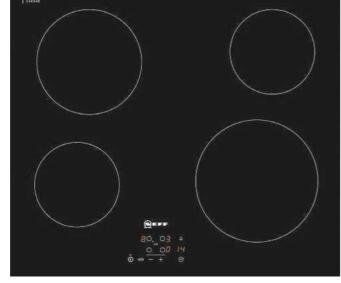
DESIGN PERFORMANCE

Width (cm)	Touch Control	Electronic Control	No. of Zones	Frameless
60		E	4	

SPECIAL FEATURES
- Touch control
- LED display for each zone
- LED timer for each zone with switch off, function and acoustic signal
- 2-stage residual heat indicators (H/h)
- Quick-Light radiant ceramic

ADDITIONAL FEATURES
- Keep warm function
- Safety cut-out facility
- Control panel lock

T16FK40X0 Quick-Light Hob N 30

DESIGN PERFORMANCE

Width (cm)	Side Control Dials	No. of Zones
60		4

SPECIAL FEATURES
- Side control
- 2-stage residual heat indicators (H/h)
- Quick-Light radiant ceramic

ALL INDUCTION HOBS USE ONE OF THESE LINE DRAWINGS

T40FT40X0
T48FD23X0
T46FD53X0
T36FB40X0
T36FB41X0G

min. 65   min. 45
Drawer
20
①

①
Ventilation gap must be present.

T48PD23X0
T46PD40X0

min. 70   min. 45
Drawer
20
①

①
Ventilation gap must be present.

ALL INDUCTION HOBS USE THESE LINE DRAWINGS
T40FT40X0, T48PD23X0, T46PD40X0,
T48FD23X0, T46FD53X0, T36FB40X0, T36FB41X0G

min. 550

Built-in cooker/ built-in oven
min. 45
20
①

①
Ventilation gap must be present

T40FT40X0

346   903
**51
839   29
22
880^{+2} min. 50
*min. 40   330^{+2}
min. 50   min. 450
***min. 20

* Minimum distance from the hob cut-out to the wall
** Recessed depth
*** With fitted oven underneath min. 30, possibly more; see space requirements for the oven

---

T48PD23X0

512   792
**56
518   29
23
6.5 $^{+0.5}$
Max. chamfer 1
*min. 40   min. 50   min. 600
***min. 30

* Minimum distance from the hob cut-out to the wall
** Recessed depth
*** With fitted oven underneath min. 30, possibly more; see space requirements for the oven

R 10   min. 50
R 5
516$^{±1}$ 500^{+2}
796$^{±1}$
780^{+2}
min. 50

T46PD40X0

512   572
**56
6.5 $^{+0.5}$
Max. chamfer 1
*min. 40   min. 50   min. 600
***min. 30

* Minimum distance from the hob cut-out to the wall
** Recessed depth
*** With fitted oven underneath min. 30, possibly more; see space requirements for the oven

R 10   min. 50
R 5
516$^{±1}$ 500^{+2}
576$^{±1}$
560^{+2}
min. 50

THE NEFF OVEN COLLECTIONS
HOBS
VENTILATION
REFRIGERATION
DISHWASHING
LAUNDRY

For detailed specification on these models go to page 114

T48FD23X0

522 802
**51
518 29
  23
750^{+2} min. 50
*min. 40 490-500^{+2}
  min. 50 min. 600
  ***min. 20

* Minimum distance from the hob cut-out to the wall
** Recessed depth
*** With fitted oven underneath min. 30, possibly more; see space requirements for the oven

T46FD53X0, T36FB40X0, T36FB41X0G

522 592
**51
  min. 50
560$^{+2}_{-0}$
*min. 40 490-500$^{+2}_{-0}$
  min. 50 min. 600
  ***min.20

* Minimum distance from the hob cut-out to the wall
** Recessed depth
*** With fitted oven underneath min. 30, possibly more; see space requirements for the oven

T18FD36X0

522 802
**45
  min. 50
780^{+2}
*min. 90 500^{+2}
  min. 50 min. 600
  ***min. 20

* Minimum distance from the hob cut-out to the wall
** Recessed depth
*** With fitted oven underneath, possibly more; see space requirements for the oven

T16FD56X0, T10B40X2, T16FK40X0

522 592
**39
  min. 50
560^{+2}
*min. 90 490-500^{+2}
  min. 50 min. 600
  ***min. 20

* Minimum distance from the hob cut-out to the wall
** Recessed depth
*** With fitted oven underneath, possibly more; see space requirements for the oven

Measurements in mm. The line drawings featured in this brochure are provided as a guide to general dimensions only and are subject to amendment without prior notice.
For full dimensional and installation details please refer to the documentation supplied with the appliance.

DOMINO HOBS

Mix and match your own unique hob

NEFF Domino hobs allow you to combine different cooking zones to create a hob which reflects how you like to cook. With the option to mix and match our gas, Flex Induction and Teppan Yaki Domino hobs, cooking variety is made possible without taking up too much of your work surface. Offering a contemporary Japanese-inspired mode of cooking, our Teppan Yaki Domino hob is designed for direct contact cooking. Ideal for fish, meat and vegetables, try combining with a gas or induction hob to create a truly creative hob.

Connecting Your Domino Hobs
It's simple to mix and match your Domino cooking zones using our connecting links accessory kit (Z9914X0). With a brushed steel design, our connecting kit creates a stylish and flexible hob effect.

COMPLETE FLEXIBILITY FOR TRULY CREATIVE COOKS

When only a custom design will do, our Domino hobs offer the ultimate bespoke solution. Combine with our Domino hood (page 125) to complete the look.

Find our more about NEFF domino hobs at **neff-home .com/uk/**

THE NEFF OVEN COLLECTIONS

HOBS

VENTILATION

REFRIGERATION

DISHWASHING

LAUNDRY

N74TD00N0
Teppan Yaki Domino Hob N 90

Touch control

DESIGN PERFORMANCE

Width (cm) | Touch Control
40 |

SPECIAL FEATURES
◎ Electronic power level display
◎ Stainless steel cooking surface
◎ Residual heat indicators (H/h)
◎ Can be installed with a NEFF Domino hob
◎ Quick-Light radiant ceramic

ADDITIONAL FEATURES
◎ Safety cut-out facility

N53TD40N0 Flex Induction Domino Hob N 90

DESIGN PERFORMANCE

Width (cm) | Touch Control | Flex Induction | No. of Induction Zones
30 | | | 2

SPECIAL FEATURES
◎ Boost function
◎ Electronic power level display
◎ LED timer with switch-off function
◎ Automatic pan recognition
◎ 2-stage residual heat indicators (H/h)
◎ Control panel lock
◎ Can be installed with a NEFF Domino hob

ADDITIONAL FEATURES
◎ Safety cut-out facility

N13TD26N0 Quick-Light Domino Hob N 90

DESIGN PERFORMANCE

Width (cm) | Touch Control | No. of Induction Zones
30 | | 2
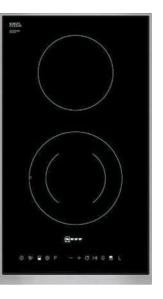
SPECIAL FEATURES
◎ Multi touch control
◎ 1 dual zone
◎ 2 Quick-Light zones
◎ 2-stage residual heat indicators (H/h)

N23TA19N0 Gas Domino Hob N 90

DESIGN PERFORMANCE

Width (cm) | No. of Burners | FlameSelect® | Wok Burner
30 | 1 | 1 9 |

SPECIAL FEATURES
◎ FlameSelect®
◎ LED power level display
◎ 1 piece low profile burner
◎ 1 cast iron pan support
◎ Variable power levels
◎ Can be installed with a NEFF domino hob
◎ Pre-set for natural gas
◎ Front control

ADDITIONAL FEATURES
◎ Flame failure safety cut-out facility

N23TA29N0 Gas Domino Hob N 90

DESIGN PERFORMANCE

Width (cm) | No. of Burners | FlameSelect®
30 | 2 | 1 9

SPECIAL FEATURES
◎ FlameSelect®
◎ LED power level display
◎ 1-piece low profile burner
◎ 1 cast iron pan support
◎ Variable power levels
◎ Can be installed with a NEFF Domino hob
◎ Pre-set for natural gas
◎ Front control

ADDITIONAL FEATURES
◎ Flame-failure safety cut-out facility

THE NEFF OVEN COLLECTIONS

HOBS

VENTILATION

REFRIGERATION

DISHWASHING

LAUNDRY

N74TD00N0

546 · 396 · **90 · 360+2 · min. 50 · *min. 55 · 490-500+2 · min. 50 · min. 600 · min. 30

* Minimum distance from the hob cut-out to the wall
** Maximum recessed depth

546 · D · C · B · A · L

Domino combination options with corresponding appliance and cut-out dimensions

X (= L-36) · min. 50 · 490-500+2 · min. 50 · min. 600 · min. 50

When installing several elements side by side, several assembly kits are also required (Z9914X0).

Cut-out dimensions (X) depending on the combination,

N13TD26N0

546 · 306 · **37 · 270+2 · min. 50 · *min. 70 · 490-500+2 · min. 50 · min. 600 · ***min. 20

* Minimum distance from the hob cut-out to the wall
** Recessed depth
*** With fitted oven underneath, possibly more; see space requirements for the oven

546 · D · C · B · A · L

Domino combination options with corresponding appliance and cut-out dimensions

X (= L-36) · min. 50 · 490-500+2 · min. 50 · min. 600

When installing several elements side by side, several assembly kits are also required (Z9914X0).

Cut-out dimensions (X) depending on the combination,

N53TD40N0

546 · 306 · **51 · 270+2 · min. 50 · *min. 40 · 490-500+2 · min. 50 · min. 600 · ***min. 20

* Minimum distance from the hob cut-out to the wall
** Recessed depth
*** With fitted oven underneath min. 30, possibly more; see space requirements for the oven

Domino combination options with corresponding appliance and cut-out dimensions

546 · D · C · B · A · L

X (= L-36) · min. 50 · 490-500+2 · min. 50 · min. 600

When installing several elements side by side, several assembly kits are also required (Z9914X0).

Cut-out dimensions (X) depending on the combination,

min. 45
Built-in cooker/built-in oven
20
①
① Ventilation gap must be present

min. 250

min. 65 · min. 45
Drawer
20
①
① Ventilation gap must be present.

N23TA29N0

306 · 45 · 57 · 546 · 62 · 43-53 · 45 · 270+2 · min. 50 · *min. 100 · 490-500+2 · min. 600 · ***min. 30

* Minimum distance from the hob cut-out to the wall
** Position of gas connection in the cut-out
*** With fitted oven underneath, possibly more; see space requirements for the oven

N23TA19NO

306 · 61 · 57 · 546 · 62 · 43-53 · 45 · 270+2 · min. 50 · *min. 100 · 490-500+2 · min. 600 · ***min. 30

* Minimum distance from the hob cut-out to the wall
** Position of gas connection in the cut-out
*** With fitted oven underneath, possibly more; see space requirements for the oven

Measurements in mm. The line drawings featured in this brochure are provided as a guide to general dimensions only and are subject to amendment without prior notice. For full dimensional and installation details please refer to the documentation supplied with the appliance.

FlameSelect®

The original re-imagined

Cooking with gas is a tried and tested medium. Its reliability, responsiveness and versatility have earned it the loyalty of both amateur and professional cooks alike. Our new range of gas hobs now feature FlameSelect®, innovative technology that gives you more control options to select precise heat to suit whatever you are cooking.

FlameSelect®
1 9

FLAMESELECT®

Gas cooking has never been more precise

Cook everything just right with 9-level FlameSelect®. With FlameSelect® the gas flame adapts to your cooking, offering precise control every time. For the first time ever, cooking with gas is as easy as cooking on an electric hob.

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

GAS HOBS

A true favourite amongst passionate cooks

Offering burner positioning which suits your cooking style, our gas hobs provide a robust and reliable solution for contemporary kitchens. Allowing you to physically see when more or less heat is directed to your cooking, gas remains a popular choice for passionate cooks with exacting standards. With sturdy cast iron pan supports for all of your favourite cookware, simply remove the supports once cool to easily clean the ceramic glass surface.

FlameSelect®
Cooks everything just right with 9-level FlameSelect®. The gas flame adapts to your cooking, offering precise control every time.

WHEN ONLY COOKING ON GAS WILL DO

Searing, boiling and flambéing on flames resonates with the primal cook in all of us. NEFF gas hobs combine the style and reliability that cooks expect from this popular method of cooking. Browse the range to find a size and style which reflects your way of cooking.

T29TA79N0
Gas Hob N 90

SEARING, BOILING AND FLAMBÉING

Wok burner

Cast iron pan supports

Front control

Illuminated display for power levels

DESIGN PERFORMANCE

Width (cm)	FlameSelect	No. of Burners	Wok Burner
◀90▶	1 9	5	

SPECIAL FEATURES
◉ FlameSelect®
◉ LED power level display
◉ 6.0kW wok burner
◉ 1 high speed, 2 standard and 1 economy burner
◉ Low profile, 1-piece burners
◉ 2-piece cast iron pan supports
◉ 1 black cast iron pan support for the wok burner
◉ Ignition via control knob
◉ Front control

ADDITIONAL FEATURES
◉ Flame-failure safety device

T27TA69N0   Gas Hob N 90

DESIGN PERFORMANCE

Width (cm)	FlameSelect	No. of Burners	Wok Burner
◀75▶	1 9	5	

SPECIAL FEATURES
◉ FlameSelect®
◉ LED power level display
◉ 4.2kW wok burner
◉ 1 high speed, 2 standard and 1 economy burner
◉ Low profile, 1-piece burners
◉ 2-piece cast iron pan supports
◉ Ignition via control knob
◉ Front control

ADDITIONAL FEATURES
◉ Flame-failure safety device

For detailed specification on these models go to page 116

T26TA49N0 Gas Hob N 90

DESIGN PERFORMANCE

Width (cm)	FlameSelect®	No. of Burners
◀60▶	1 🔥 9	4

SPECIAL FEATURES
- FlameSelect®
- LED power display level
- 1 high speed, 2 standard and 1 economy burner
- Low profile, 1-piece burners
- 2-piece cast iron pan supports
- Ignition via control knob
- Front control
- Power level

ADDITIONAL FEATURES
- Flame-failure safety device

T26CA42S0 Gas Hob N 70

DESIGN PERFORMANCE

Width (cm)	FlameSelect®	No. of Burners
◀60▶	1 🔥 9	4

SPECIAL FEATURES
- FlameSelect®
- LED power display level
- 1 high speed, 2 standard and 1 economy burner
- Low profile, 1-piece burners
- 4-piece cast iron pan supports
- Ignition via control knob
- Front control

ADDITIONAL FEATURES
- Flame-failure safety device

T27CA59S0 Gas Hob N 70

DESIGN PERFORMANCE

Width (cm)	FlameSelect®	No. of Burners	Wok Burner
◀75▶	1 🔥 9	5	🍳

SPECIAL FEATURES
- FlameSelect®
- LED power display level
- 4.0kW wok burner
- 1 high speed, 2 standard and 1 economy burner
- Low profile, 1-piece burners
- 5-piece cast iron pan supports
- Ignition via control knob
- Front control
- Power level

ADDITIONAL FEATURES
- Flame-failure safety device

T26CS49S0 Gas Hob N 70

DESIGN PERFORMANCE

Width (cm)	FlameSelect®	No. of Burners
◀60▶	1 🔥 9	4

SPECIAL FEATURES
- FlameSelect®
- LED power display level
- 1 high speed, 2 standard and 1 economy burner
- Low profile, 1-piece burners
- 4-piece cast iron pan supports
- Ignition via control knob
- Front control

ADDITIONAL FEATURES
- Flame-failure safety device

T27CS59S0 Gas Hob N 70

DESIGN PERFORMANCE

Width (cm)	FlameSelect®	No. of Burners	Wok Burner
◀75▶	1 🔥 9	5	🍳
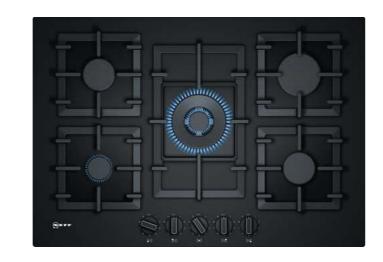
SPECIAL FEATURES
- FlameSelect®
- 4.0kW wok burner
- 1 high speed, 2 standard and 1 economy burner
- Low profile, 1-piece burners
- 5-piece cast iron pan supports
- Ignition via control knob
- Front control

ADDITIONAL FEATURES
- Flame-failure safety device

T29DA69N0 Gas Hob N 70

DESIGN PERFORMANCE

Width (cm)	FlameSelect®	No. of Burners	Wok Burner
◀90▶	1 🔥 9	5	🍳
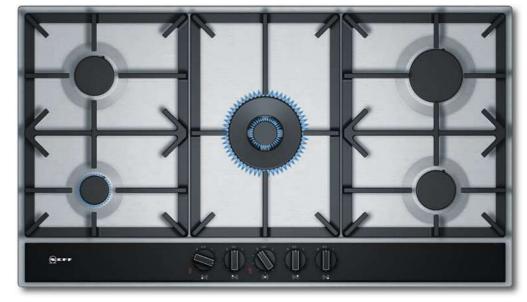
SPECIAL FEATURES
- FlameSelect®
- LED power display level
- 5.0kW wok burner
- 1 high speed, 2 standard and 1 economy burner
- Low profile, 1-piece burners
- 3-piece cast iron pan supports
- Ignition via control knob
- Black inlay panel
- Front control

ADDITIONAL FEATURES
- Flame-failure safety device

HOBS

VENTILATION

REFRIGERATION

DISHWASHING

LAUNDRY

T27DA79N0 Gas Hob N 70

DESIGN PERFORMANCE

Width (cm)	FlameSelect®	No. of Burners	Wok Burner
75	1 ... 9	5	

SPECIAL FEATURES
- FlameSelect®
- LED power select display
- 5.0kW wok burner
- 1 high speed, 2 standard and 1 economy burner
- Low profile, 1-piece burners
- 3-piece cast iron pan supports
- Ignition via control knob
- Black inlay panel
- Flag layout
- Front control

ADDITIONAL FEATURES
- Flame-failure safety device

T26DA49N0 Gas Hob N 70

DESIGN PERFORMANCE

Width (cm)	FlameSelect®	No. of Burners	Wok Burner
60	1 ... 9	4	

SPECIAL FEATURES
- FlameSelect®
- LED power select display
- 1 high speed, 2 standard and 1 economy burner
- Low profile, 1-piece burners
- 2-piece cast iron pan supports
- Ignition via control knob
- Black inlay panel
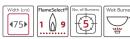
ADDITIONAL FEATURES
- Flame-failure safety device

T27DA69N0 Gas Hob N 70

DESIGN PERFORMANCE

Width (cm)	FlameSelect®	No. of Burners	Wok Burner
75	1 ... 9	5	

SPECIAL FEATURES
- FlameSelect®
- LED power select display
- 5.0kW wok burner
- 1 high speed, 2 standard and 1 economy burner
- Low profile, 1-piece burners
- 3-piece cast iron pan supports
- Ignition via control knob
- Black inlay panel
- Star layout
- Front control

ADDITIONAL FEATURES
- Flame-failure safety device

T29DS69N0 Gas Hob N 70

DESIGN PERFORMANCE

Width (cm)	FlameSelect®	No. of Burners	Wok Burner
90	1 ... 9	5	

SPECIAL FEATURES
- FlameSelect®
- 5.0kW wok burner
- 1 high speed, 2 standard and 1 economy burner
- Low profile, 1-piece burners
- 3-piece cast iron pan supports
- Ignition via control knob
- Front control

ADDITIONAL FEATURES
- Flame-failure safety device

T26DA59N0 Gas Hob N 70

DESIGN PERFORMANCE

Width (cm)	FlameSelect®	No. of Burners	Wok Burner
60	1 ... 9	4	

SPECIAL FEATURES
- FlameSelect®
- LED power select display
- 3.5kW wok burner
- 1 high speed, 2 standard and 1 economy burner
- Low profile, 1-piece burners
- 2-piece cast iron pan supports
- Ignition via control knob
- Black inlay panel
- Front control

ADDITIONAL FEATURES
- Flame-failure safety device

T27DS79N0 Gas Hob N 70

DESIGN PERFORMANCE

Width (cm)	FlameSelect®	No. of Burners	Wok Burner
75	1 ... 9	5	

SPECIAL FEATURES
- FlameSelect®
- 5.0kW wok burner
- 1 high speed, 2 standard and 1 economy burner
- Low profile, 1-piece burners
- 3-piece cast iron pan supports
- Ignition via control knob
- Flag layout
- Front control

ADDITIONAL FEATURES
- Flame-failure safety device

THE NEFF OVEN COLLECTIONS

HOBS

VENTILATION

REFRIGERATION

DISHWASHING

LAUNDRY

T27DS59N0 / T27DS59S0 Gas Hobs N 70

DESIGN PERFORMANCE

Width (cm)	FlameSelect®	No. of Burners	Wok Burner
75	1 ... 9	5	

SPECIAL FEATURES
- FlameSelect®
- 5.0kW wok burner
- 1 high speed, 2 standard and 1 economy burner
- Low profile, 1-piece burners
- 2-piece cast iron pan supports
- Ignition via control knob
- Black inlay panel
- Star layout
- Front control

ADDITIONAL FEATURES
- Flame-failure safety device

T27DS59S0 – BLACK

T27DS59N0 – SILVER

T26DS49N0 / T26DS49S0 / T26DS49W0 Gas Hobs N 70

DESIGN PERFORMANCE

Width (cm)	FlameSelect®	No. of Burners
60	1 ... 9	4

SPECIAL FEATURES
- FlameSelect®
- 1 high speed, 2 standard and 1 economy burner
- Low profile, 1-piece burners
- 2-piece cast iron pan supports
- Ignition via control knob
- Front control

ADDITIONAL FEATURES
- Flame-failure safety device

T26DS49W0 – WHITE

T26DS49S0 – BLACK

T26DS49N0 – STAINLESS STEEL

T25S56N0GB Gas Hob N 50

DESIGN PERFORMANCE

Width (cm)	No. of Burners	Wok Burner
70	5	

SPECIAL FEATURES
- 4.0kW wok burner
- 1 high speed, 2 standard, 1 economy, 1 wok burner
- Low profile, 1-piece burners
- 2-piece cast iron pan supports
- Ignition via control knob
- Front control

ADDITIONAL FEATURES
- Flame-failure safety device

T26CR48S0 Gas on Glass Hob N 30

DESIGN PERFORMANCE

Width (cm)	Side Control Dials	No. of Burners
59		4

SPECIAL FEATURES
- 1 high speed, 2 standard and 1 economy burners
- 2-piece burners
- 2-piece steel pan supports
- Ignition via control dials (push & turn)
- Pre-set for natural gas
- Black tempered glass surface

ADDITIONAL FEATURES
- Flame-failure safety device

T26DS59N0 Gas Hob N 70

DESIGN PERFORMANCE

Width (cm)	FlameSelect®	No. of Burners	Wok Burner
60	1 ... 9	4	

SPECIAL FEATURES
- FlameSelect®
- 3.5kW wok burner
- 1 high speed, 2 standard and 1 economy burner
- Low profile, 1-piece burners
- 2-piece cast iron pan supports
- Ignition via control knob
- Front control

ADDITIONAL FEATURES
- Flame-failure safety device

T26BR56N0 Gas Hobs N 30

DESIGN PERFORMANCE

Width (cm)	Side Control Dials	No. of Burners
58		4

SPECIAL FEATURES
- 2 standard, 1 economy and 1 wok style burner
- 2-piece burners
- 2-piece cast iron finish pan supports
- Ignition via control dials (push & turn)
- Pre-set for natural gas

ADDITIONAL FEATURES
- Flame-failure safety device

STANDARD ACCESSORIES
- LPG jets: 28-30/37mbar

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES
- Wok pan support accessory Z2470X0
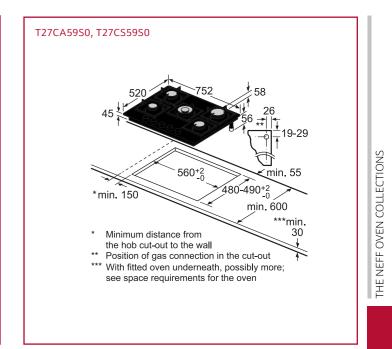
THE NEFF OVEN COLLECTIONS

HOBS

VENTILATION

REFRIGERATION

DISHWASHING

LAUNDRY

T26BB46N0 Gas Hob N 50

DESIGN PERFORMANCE

Width (cm)	No. of Burners	Wok Burner
◄60►	4	

SPECIAL FEATURES
- 3.2kW wok burner
- 1 high speed, 2 standard and 1 economy burner
- Low profile, 1-piece burners
- 2-piece cast iron pan supports
- Ignition via control knob
- Black inlay panel
- Front control

ADDITIONAL FEATURES
- Flame-failure safety device

T26BR46N0 / T26BR46S0 / T26BR46W0 Gas Hobs N 30

DESIGN PERFORMANCE

Width (cm)	Side Control Dials	No. of Burners
◄60►		4

SPECIAL FEATURES
- 1 high speed, 2 standard and 1 economy burner
- 2-piece burners
- 2-piece cast iron finish pan supports
- Ignition via control dials (push & turn)
- Pre-set for natural gas

ADDITIONAL FEATURES
- Flame-failure safety device

STANDARD ACCESSORIES
- LPG jets: 28-30/37mbar

T26BR46N0 – SILVER

T26BR46S0 – BLACK

T26BR46W0 – WHITE

T26TA49N0, T26CA42S0

546 / 606 / 45 / 45 / 26 / 56 / 29-39 / 560 +2 −0 / 490-500 +2 −0 / min. 50 / *min. 100 / min. 600 / ***min. 30

* Minimum distance from the hob cut-out to the wall
** Position of gas connection in the cut-out
*** With fitted oven underneath, possibly more; see space requirements for the oven

T27CA59S0, T27CS59S0

520 / 752 / 58 / 45 / 26 / 56 / 19-29 / 560 +2 −0 / 480-490 +2 −0 / min. 55 / *min. 150 / min. 600 / ***min. 30

* Minimum distance from the hob cut-out to the wall
** Position of gas connection in the cut-out
*** With fitted oven underneath, possibly more; see space requirements for the oven

T26CS49S0

For installation flush with surrounding surfaces

min. 50 / 596 ±1 / 560 / 526 ±1 / 490 +2 / R 5 / R 8 / 10 +0,5 −0 / Chamfer max. 1 mm

520 / 590 / 58 / 45 / 26 / 56 / 19-29 / 560 +2 −0 / 480-490 +2 −0 / min. 50 / *min. 100 / min. 600 / ***min. 30

* Minimum distance from the hob cut-out to the wall
** Position of gas connection in the cut-out
*** With fitted oven underneath, possibly more; see space requirements for the oven

---

T29TA79N0

546 / 918 / 61 / 45 / 27 / 61 / 43-53 / 850 +2 −0 / 490-500 +2 −0 / min. 50 / *min. 150 / min. 600 / ***min. 30

* Minimum distance from the hob cut-out to the wall
** Position of gas connection in the cut-out
*** With fitted oven underneath, possibly more; see space requirements for the oven

T27TA69N0

546 / 750 / 46 / 45 / 26 / 56 / 29-39 / 560 +2 −0 / 490-500 +2 −0 / min. 55 / *min. 150 / min. 600 / ***min. 30

* Minimum distance from the hob cut-out to the wall
** Position of gas connection in the cut-out
*** With fitted oven underneath, possibly more; see space requirements for the oven

T29DA69N0, T29DS69N0

520 / 915 / 53 / 45 / 27 / 61 / 43-53 / 850 +2 −0 / 490-500 +2 −0 / min. 50 / *min. 150 / min. 600 / ***min. 30

* Minimum distance from the hob cut-out to the wall
** Position of gas connection in the cut-out
*** With fitted oven underneath, possibly more; see space requirements for the oven

T27DA79N0, T27DA69N0, T27DS79N0, T27DS59N0, T27DS59S0

520 / 750 / 53 / 45 / 26 / 56 / 19-29 / 560 +2 −0 / 480-490 +2 −0 / min. 55 / *min. 150 / min. 600 / ***min. 30

* Minimum distance from the hob cut-out to the wall
** Position of gas connection in the cut-out
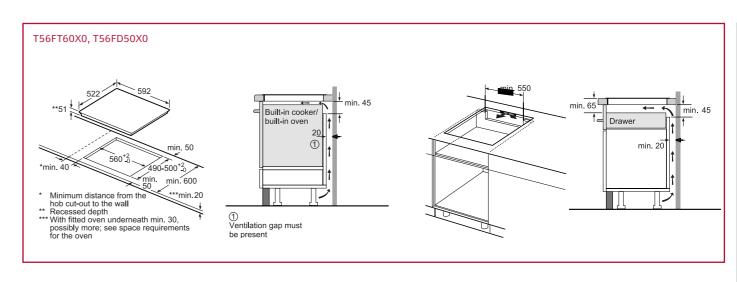*** With fitted oven underneath, possibly more; see space requirements for the oven
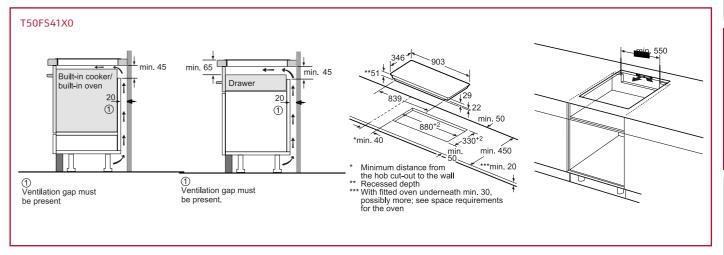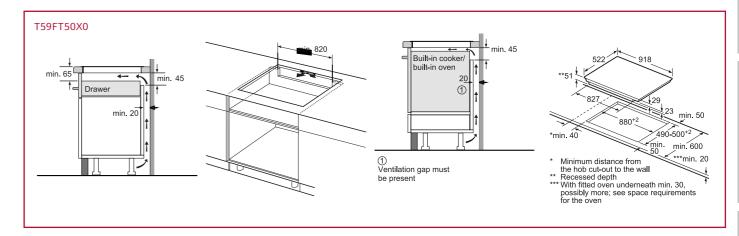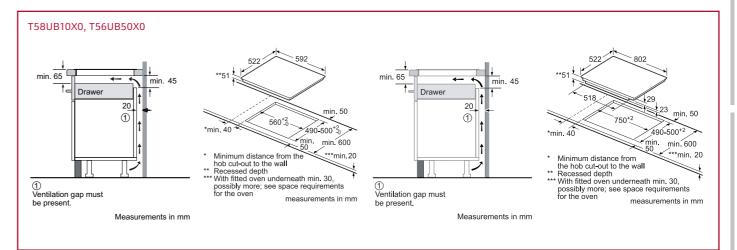

Measurements in mm. The line drawings featured in this brochure are provided as a guide to general dimensions only and are subject to amendment without prior notice.
For full dimensional and installation details please refer to the documentation supplied with the appliance.
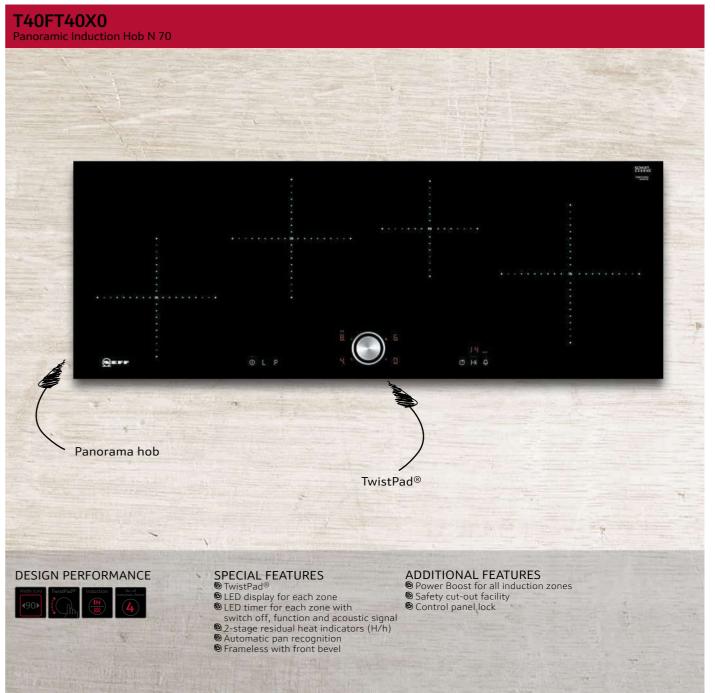
For detailed specification on these models go to page 116-119

THE NEFF OVEN COLLECTIONS

HOBS

VENTILATION

REFRIGERATION

DISHWASHING

LAUNDRY

T26DA59N0, T26DA49N0, T26DS59N0, T26DS49N0, T26DS49S0, T26DS49W0, T26BB46N0

520 582 53
45 56 ** 26
19-29
560 +2 -0 480-490 +2 -0 min. 50
*min. 100 min. 600
***min. 30

* Minimum distance from the hob cut-out to the wall
** Position of gas connection in the cut-out
*** With fitted oven underneath, possibly more; see space requirements for the oven

T25S56N0GB

520 702 54
45 50 ** 26
19-29
560 +2 -0 480-490 +2 -0 min. 55
*min. 150 min. 600
***min. 30

* Minimum distance from the hob cut-out to the wall
** Position of gas connection in the cut-out
*** With fitted oven underneath, possibly more; see space requirements for the oven

T26CR48S0

min. 65 min. 45 Drawer Built-in oven min. 45
20 ① 20 ①
① Ventilation gap must be present
* Min. 70 for all induction hobs integrated flush with surrounding surfaces

520 590 58
45 50 ** 26
19-29
560 +2 -0 480-490 +2 -0 min. 50
*min. 100 min. 600
***min. 30

* Minimum distance from the hob cut-out to the wall
** Maximum recessed depth
*** With fitted oven underneath min. 30, possibly more; see space requirements for the oven.

measurements in mm

T26BR56N0, T26BR46N0, T26BR46S0, T26BR46W0

min. 65 min. 45 Drawer Built-in oven min. 45
20 ① 20 ①
① Ventilation gap must be present
* Min. 70 for all induction hobs integrated flush with surrounding surfaces

510 580 56
45 53 ** 17
17-27
560 +2 -0 480-490 +2 -0 min. 50
*min. min. 600
***min. 30

* Minimum distance from the hob cut-out to the wall
** Maximum recessed depth
*** With fitted oven underneath min. 30, possibly more; see space requirements for the oven.

measurements in mm

Measurements in mm. The line drawings featured in this brochure are provided as a guide to general dimensions only and are subject to amendment without prior notice.
For full dimensional and installation details please refer to the documentation supplied with the appliance.

108   neff-home.com/uk/

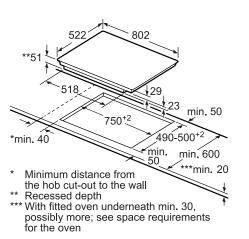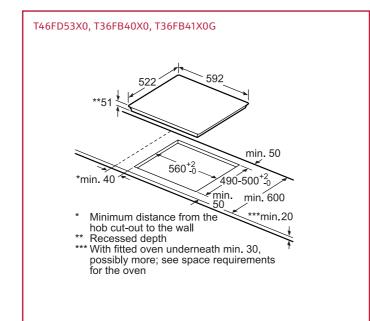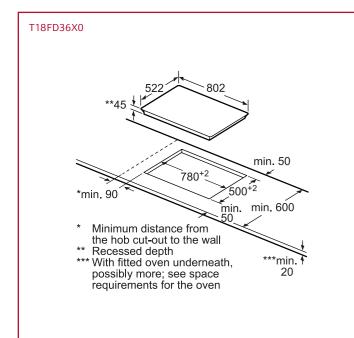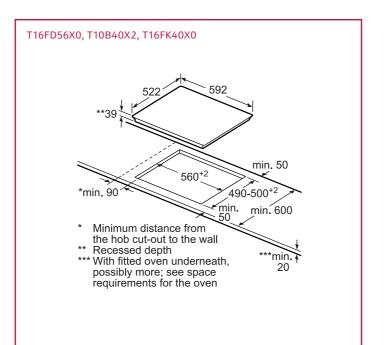| HOB TYPE		VENTING		VENTING	
COLLECTION		N 90		N 70	
MODEL NO.		T58TS6BN0		T48TD1BN0	
DESIGN					
Width	mm	826mm		826mm	
Control position/type		Front/TwistPadFire®		Front/TwistPadFire®	
Style		Premium Glass on Steel		Premium Glass on Steel	
KEY FEATURES					
Integrated downdraft extractor		●		●	
Fully automatic extraction via air quality sensor		●			
Frying Sensor / Number of Flex Induction zones		5 settings / 2			
Digital display		●		●	
HOB FEATURES					
Number of individual zones / Power levels		4 / 17		4 / 17	
Flex Induction / Combi Zone Induction		● /		/ ●	
Power Boost / Pan Boost		● / ●		● / ●	
Move Mode / Automatic setting transfer		3 stages / ●		2 stages /	
Energy consumption display		●		●	
Timer with automatic switch off for each zone		●		●	
Count up timer / Quick Start		● / ●		/ ●	
Re Start / Keep warm function		● / ●		● / ●	
Wipe protection function		●		●	
Can be combined with other models with Comfort profile		●		●	
HOOD FEATURES					
Climate Control sensor		●		●	
Ducted operation using accessory kit		Z8100X0		Z8100X0	
Recirculating operation using accessory kits		Z8200X0		Z8200X0	
Metal grease filter / Power levels		● / 9		● / 9	
Intensive setting / Automatic after-running		1/6 minutes		1/6 minutes	
Automatic intensive revert setting		6 minutes		6 minutes	
Automatic or manual control/Interval operation		● / ●		● / ●	
Dishwasher safe cast iron air inlet grid / standing area		●		●	
Dishwasher safe filter cassette with spillage collection		200ml capacity		200ml capacity	
Dishwasher spillage overflow collector		2L capacity		2L capacity	
Electronic grease filter / Clean Air filter saturation indicators		● / ●		● / ●	
SAFETY FEATURES					
Main on/off switch / Safety lock		● / ●		● / ●	
Two-stage residual heat indicators		●		●	
Safety lock		●		●	
Automatic pan recognition / Timed safety switch off		● / ●		● / ●	
PERFORMANCE/TECHNICAL INFORMATION – HOB					
Nominal voltage / Maximum power output	VW	220-240 / 7,400		220-240 / 7,400	
Electrical cable length	cm	120		120	
Rear left flex Induction zone	kW/mm	2.20	200x240	2.20	210x210
Rear right flex Induction zone	kW/mm	2.20	200x240	1.40	145x145
Front left flex Induction zone	kW/mm	2.20	200x240	2.20	210x210
Front right flex Induction zone	kW/mm	2.20	200x240	1.80	180x180
flex Induction zone left	kW/mm	3.30	400x240	3.60	439x210
flex Induction zone right	kW/mm	3.30	400x240		
Rear left / right zone – with Power Boost	max. kW	3.70 / 3.70		3.70 / 2.20	
Front left / right zone – with Power Boost	max. kW	3.70 / 3.70		3.70 / 3.10	
PERFORMANCE/TECHNICAL INFORMATION – EXTRACTOR					
Extractor energy efficiency rating		A		A	
Extraction Rate in m³/h[1,2]					
Ducted / Recirculating power level Minimum		350 / 300		350 / 300	
Ducted / Recirculating power level Maximum		530 / 480		530 / 480	
Ducted / Recirculating power level Intensive		690 / 600		690 / 600	
Max noise level (sound pressure) based on dB(A) re 20 μPa[1,3]					
Ducted / Recirculating power level Minimum		46 / 42		46 / 42	
Ducted / Recirculating power level Maximum		54 / 55		54 / 55	
Ducted / Recirculating power level Intensive		63 /		63 /	
Noise level (sound power)based on dB(A) re 1 pW[1,4]					
Ducted / Recirculating power level Minimum		58 / 54		58 / 54	
Ducted / Recirculating power level Maximum		66 / 67		66 / 67	
Ducted / Recirculating power level Intensive		75 / 75		75 / 75	
Motor power	W	170		170	
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES					
Set of four pans (3 x pans, 1 x sauté pan)		Z9442X0		Z9442X0	
Rectangular roasting pan with lid (approx. 320x200mm)		Z9410X1		Z9410X1	
Steamer pan insert of use with Z9410X1 roasting pan		Z9415X1		Z9415X1	
Teppan Yaki (approx. 400x200mm)		Z9418X0		Z9418X0	
Griddle plate (approx. 400x200mm)		Z9416X2		Z9416X2	

[1]Air flow and noise declarations made in line with CECED Code Of Conduct.
[2]Measured according to EN61591 on largest pipe diameter.
[3]Sound pressure measured according to EN60704-2-13 on largest pipe diameter.
[4]Sound power measured according to EN60704-3 on largest pipe diameter.

Depending on the model, a recirculating kit will consist of the following items:
Charcoal filter, flexible hose, air duct, fixing components, installation instructions.

THE NEFF OVEN COLLECTIONS

HOBS

VENTILATION

REFRIGERATION

DISHWASHING

LAUNDRY

FLEX INDUCTION HOB (N 90)

		N 90	N 90	N 90	N 90	N 90	N 90
MODEL NO.		T59TF6RN0	T68TF6RN0	T59TS61N0	T59TS5RN0	T68TS6RN0	T66TS6RN0
DESIGN							
Width	mm	918mm	826mm	918mm	918mm	826mm	606mm
Control position/type		Front/TFT Control	Front/TFT control	Front/TwistPadFire®	Front/TwistPadFire®	Front/TwistPadFire®	Front/TwistPadFire®
Style		Premium glass on steel	Premium glass on steel	Premium glass on steel	Premium glass on steel	Premium glass on steel	Premium glass on steel
KEY FEATURES							
Hob-Hood control		●	●		●	●	●
5" Full Touch colour display		●	●				
Dish categories/frying sensor		●/5 settings	●/5 settings	/5 settings	/5 settings	/5 settings	/5 settings
Number of Flex Induction zones		3	2	3	2	2	2
Extended Flex Induction Zone			2			2	1
Number of Combi Zones							
Power Boost/Pan Boost		●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●
Power Move		3 stages	3 stages	3 stages	3 stages	3 stages	3 stages
Automatic setting transfer		●	●	●	●	●	●
Energy Consumption Display		●	●	●	●	●	●
"Plug & Play" 13A connection							
FEATURES							
Number of individual zones		5	4	5	5	4	4
Power levels		17	17	17	17	17	17
Digital display		●	●	●	●	●	●
Timer with automatic switch off for each zone		●	●	●	●	●	●
Count up timer/Quick Start		●/	●/	●/	●/	●/	●/
Re Start		●	●	●	●	●	●
Keep warm function/Wipe protection function		●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●
SAFETY FEATURES							
Main on/off switch/Safety lock		●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●
Two-stage residual heat indicators		●	●	●	●	●	●
Automatic pan recognition		●	●	●	●	●	●
Timed safety switch off		●	●	●	●	●	●
PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION							
Nominal voltage	V	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240
Maximum power output	W	11,100	7,400	11,100	11,100	7,400	7,400
Electrical cable length	cm	110	110	110	110	110	110
GB plug							
Rear left Flex Induction zone	kW/mm	2.20 / 200x240	2.20 / 200x230	2.20 / 200x240	2.20 / 200x240	2.20 / 200x230	2.20 / 200x240
Rear left zone	kW/mm						
Rear right Flex Induction zone	kW/mm	2.20 / 200x240	2.20 / 200x230	2.20 / 200x240	2.20 / 200x240	2.20 / 200x230	2.20 / 200x240
Rear right zone	kW/mm						
Rear centre zone	kW/mm	2.60 / 300x240		2.60 / 300x240	3.30 / 300x240		
Front centre zone	kW/mm						
Front left Flex Induction zone	kW/mm	2.20 / 200x240	2.20 / 200x230	2.20 / 200x240	2.20 / 200x240	2.20 / 200x230	2.20 / 200x240
Front left zone	kW/mm						
Front right Flex Induction zone	kW/mm	2.20 / 200x240	2.20 / 200x230	2.20 / 200x240	2.20 / 200x240	2.20 / 200x230	2.20 / 200x240
Front right zone	kW/mm						
Flex Induction zone left	kW/mm	3.30 / 400x240	3.30 / 400x230	3.30 / 400x240	3.30 / 400x240	3.30 / 400x230	3.30 / 400x240
Flex Induction zone right	kW/mm	3.30 / 400x240	3.30 / 400x230	3.30 / 400x240	3.30 / 400x240	3.30 / 400x230	3.30 / 400x240
Extended Flex Induction rear left	kW/mm		3.30 / 300x300			3.30 / 300x300	
Extended Flex Induction rear right	kW/mm		3.30 / 300x300			3.30 / 300x300	
Combi Zone left	kW/mm						
Combi Zone right	kW/mm						
Rear left zone – with Power Boost	max. kW	3.70	3.70	3.70	3.70	3.70	3.70
Rear right zone – with Power Boost	max. kW	3.70	3.70	3.70	3.70	3.70	3.70
Rear centre zone – with Power Boost	max. kW	3.70		3.70	3.70		
Front centre zone – with Power Boost	max. kW						
Front left zone – with Power Boost	max. kW	3.70	3.70	3.70	3.70	3.70	3.70
Front right zone – with Power Boost	max. kW	3.70	3.70	3.70	3.70	3.70	3.70
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES							
Set of four pans (3 x pans, 1 x sauté pan)		Z9442X0	Z9442X0	Z9442X0	Z9442X0	Z9442X0	Z9442X0
Rectangular roasting pan with lid (approx. 320x200mm)		Z9410X1	Z9410X1	Z9410X1	Z9410X1	Z9410X1	Z9410X1
Steamer pan insert of use with HEZ390011 roasting pan		Z9415X1	Z9415X1	Z9415X1	Z9415X1	Z9415X1	Z9415X1
Teppan Yaki (approx. 300x200mm)		Z9417X2	Z9417X2	Z9417X2	Z9417X2	Z9417X2	Z9417X2
Teppan Yaki (approx. 400x200mm)		Z9418X0	Z9418X0	Z9418X0	Z9418X0	Z9418X0	Z9418X0
Griddle plate (approx. 400x200mm)		Z9416X2	Z9416X2	Z9416X2	Z9416X2	Z9416X2	Z9416X2

FLEX INDUCTION HOB (N 90 / N 70)

	N 90	N 70	N 70	N 70	N 70	N 70	N 70	N 70
MODEL NO.	T50FS41X0	T59FT50X0	T58FT20X0	T56FT60X0	T58FD20X0	T56FD50X0	T58UB10X0	T56UB50X0
DESIGN								
Width	903mm	918mm	802mm	592mm	802mm	592mm	802mm	592mm
Control position/type	Front/TwistPadFire®	Front/Twistpad®	Front/TwistPadFire®	Front/Twistpad®	Touch Control	Touch Control	Front/Touch Control	Front/Touch Control
Style	Front bevel	Front bevel	Front bevel	Front bevel	Front bevel	Front bevel	3 sided bevel	3 sided bevel
KEY FEATURES								
Hob-Hood control								
5" Full Touch colour display								
Dish categories/frying sensor								
Number of Flex Induction zones	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	1
Extended Flex Induction Zone								
Number of Combi Zones								
Power Boost/Pan Boost	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●
Power Move	3 stages	3 stages	3 stages	3 stages	3 stages	3 stages		
Automatic setting transfer	●							
Energy Consumption Display	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
"Plug & Play" 13A connection								
FEATURES								
Number of individual zones	4	5	5	4	5	4	4	4
Power levels	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17
Digital display	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Timer with automatic switch off for each zone	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Count up timer/Quick Start	●/	●/	●/	●/●	●/●	●/●		
Re Start	●	●	●	●	●	●		
Keep warm function/Wipe protection function	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●	●	●
SAFETY FEATURES								
Main on/off switch/Safety lock	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●
Two-stage residual heat indicators	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Automatic pan recognition	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Timed safety switch off	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION								
Nominal voltage	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240
Maximum power output	7,400	11,100	7,400	7,400	7,400	7,400	7,400	7,400
Electrical cable length	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110
GB plug								
Rear left Flex Induction zone (kW/mm)	2.20 / 200x240	2.20 / 200x240	1.40 / 145	2.20 / 190x240		2.20 / 190x240	2.20 / 200x240	2.20 / 200x240
Rear left zone (kW/mm)			2.20 / 200x210		1.40 / 145			
Rear right Flex Induction zone (kW/mm)	2.20 / 200x240	2.20 / 200x240		2.20 / 190x240	2.20 / 200x210			
Rear right zone (kW/mm)			2.20 / 240			1.40 / 145		1.40 / 145x145
Rear centre zone (kW/mm)		3.30 / 300x240			2.20 / 240		3.30 / 280x280	
Front centre zone (kW/mm)								
Front left Flex Induction zone (kW/mm)	2.20 / 200x240	2.20 / 200x240	1.80 / 180	2.20 / 190x240		2.20 / 190x240	2.20 / 200x240	2.20 / 200x240
Front left zone (kW/mm)			2.20 / 200x210		1.80 / 180			
Front right Flex Induction zone (kW/mm)	2.20 / 200x240	2.20 / 200x240		2.20 / 190x240	2.20 / 200x210			
Front right zone (kW/mm)						2.20 / 210	1.40 / 145x145	2.20 / 210x210
Flex Induction zone left (kW/mm)	3.30 / 400x240	3.30 / 400x240	3.30 / 400x210		3.30 / 380x240		3.30 / 380x240	
Flex Induction zone right (kW/mm)	3.30 / 400x240	3.30 / 400x240		3.30 / 380x240		3.30 / 400x210		
Extended Flex Induction rear left (kW/mm)								
Extended Flex Induction rear right (kW/mm)								
Combi Zone left (kW/mm)								
Combi Zone right (kW/mm)								
Rear left zone – with Power Boost (max. kW)	3.70	3.70	2.20	3.70	2.20	3.70	3.70	3.70
Rear right zone – with Power Boost (max. kW)	3.70	3.70	3.70	3.70	3.70	2.20		3.70
Rear centre zone – with Power Boost (max. kW)		3.70			3.70		3.70	
Front centre zone – with Power Boost (max. kW)								
Front left zone – with Power Boost (max. kW)	3.70	3.70	3.10	3.70	3.10	3.70	3.70	3.70
Front right zone – with Power Boost (max. kW)	3.70	3.70	3.70	3.70	3.70	3.70	2.20	2.20
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES								
Set of four pans (3 x pans, 1 x sauté pan)	Z9442X0	Z9442X0	Z9442X0	Z9442X0	Z9442X0	Z9442X0	Z9442X0	Z9442X0
Rectangular roasting pan with lid (approx. 320x200mm)	Z9410X1	Z9410X1	Z9410X1	Z9410X1	Z9410X1	Z9410X1	Z9410X1	Z9410X1
Steamer pan insert of use with HEZ390011 roasting pan	Z9415X1	Z9415X1	Z9415X1	Z9415X1	Z9415X1	Z9415X1	Z9415X1	Z9415X1
Teppan Yaki (approx. 300x200mm)	Z9417X2	Z9417X2	Z9417X2	Z9417X2	Z9417X2	Z9417X2	Z9417X2	Z9417X2
Teppan Yaki (approx. 400x200mm)	Z9418X0	Z9418X0	Z9418X0	Z9418X0	Z9418X0	Z9418X0	Z9418X0	Z9418X0
Griddle plate (approx. 400x200mm)	Z9416X2	Z9416X2	Z9416X2	Z9416X2	Z9416X2	Z9416X2	Z9416X2	Z9416X2

THE NEFF OVEN COLLECTIONS · HOBS · VENTILATION · REFRIGERATION · DISHWASHING · LAUNDRY

HOB TYPE		INDUCTION HOB					
COLLECTION		N 70	N 50	N 50	N 50	N 50	N 30	N 30
MODEL NO.		T40FT40X0	T48PD23X0	T46PD40X0	T48FD23X0	T46FD53X0	T36FB40X0	T36FB41X0G
DESIGN								
Width	mm	903mm	792mm	572mm	802mm	592mm	592mm	592mm
Control position		Front	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front
Control type		TwistPad®	Touch control	Touch control	Touch control	Touch control	Touch control	Touch control
Style		Front bevel	Flushline	Flushline	Front bevel	Front bevel	Front bevel	Frameless
KEY FEATURES								
Hob-Hood control								
5" Full Touch colour display								
Dish categories								
Frying Sensor								
Number of Flex Induction zones								
Extended Flex Induction zone								
Number of Combi Zones			1		1	1		
Power Boost		●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Pan Boost		●						
Power Move			2 stages		2 stages	2 stages		
Automatic setting transfer								
Energy Consumption Display			●		●	●		
"Plug & Play" 13A connection								●
FEATURES								
Number of individual zones		4	5	4	5	4	4	4
Power levels		17	17	17	17	17	17	17
Digital display		●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Timer with automatic switch off for each zone		●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Count up timer								
Quick Start		●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Re Start		●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Keep warm function		●						
Wipe protection function		●						
SAFETY FEATURES								
Main on/off switch		●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Two-stage residual heat indicators		●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Safety lock		●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Automatic pan recognition		●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Timed safety switch off		●	●	●	●	●	●	●
PERFORMANCE/TECHNICAL INFORMATION								
Nominal voltage	V	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240
Maximum power output	W	7,400	7,400	7,400	7,400	6,800	4,600	3,000
Electrical cable length	cm	110	110	110	110	110	110	110
GB plug								●
Rear left Flex Induction zone	kW/mm							
Rear left zone	kW/mm	1.80 / 180	1.40 / 145	1.80 / 180	1.40 / 145	2.20 / 210	1.80 / 180	1.80 / 180
Rear right Flex Induction zone	kW/mm		2.20 / 200x210		2.20 / 200x210			
Rear right zone	kW/mm	1.40 / 145		1.40 / 145		1.40 / 145	1.40 / 145	1.40 / 145
Rear centre zone	kW/mm		2.20 / 240		2.20 / 240			
Front centre zone	kW/mm							
Front left Flex Induction zone	kW/mm							
Front left zone	kW/mm	1.80 / 180	1.80 / 180	1.80 / 180	1.80 / 180	2.20 / 210	1.80 / 180	1.80 / 180
Front right Flex Induction zone	kW/mm		2.20 / 200x210		2.20 / 200x210			
Front right zone	kW/mm	2.20 / 210		2.20 / 210		1.80 / 180	2.20 / 210	2.20 / 210
Flex Induction zone left	kW/mm							
Flex Induction zone right	kW/mm		3.30 / 400x210		3.30 / 400x210			
Extended Flex Induction rear left	kW/mm							
Extended Flex Induction rear right	kW/mm							
Combi Zone left	kW/mm					3.60 / 439x210		
Combi Zone right	kW/mm							
Rear left zone – with Power Boost	max. kW	3.10	2.20	3.10	2.20	3.70	3.10	3.10
Rear right zone– with Power Boost	max. kW	2.20	3.70	2.20	3.70	2.20	2.20	2.20
Rear centre zone– with Power Boost	max. kW		3.70		3.70			
Front centre zone– with Power Boost	max. kW							
Front left zone– with Power Boost	max. kW	3.10	3.10	3.10	3.10	3.70	3.10	3.10
Front right zone– with Power Boost	max. kW	3.70	3.70	3.70	3.70	3.10	3.70	3.70
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES								
Set of four pans (3 x pans, 1 x sauté pan)		Z9442X0	Z9442X0	Z9442X0	Z9442X0	Z9442X0	Z9442X0	Z9442X0
Rectagular roasting pan with lid (approx. 320x200mm)			Z9410X1	Z9410X1	Z9410X1	Z9410X1		
Steamer pan insert of use with HEZ390011 roasting pan			Z9415X1	Z9415X1	Z9415X1	Z9415X1		
Teppan Yaki (approx. 300x200mm)			Z9417X2	Z9417X2	Z9417X2	Z9417X2		
Teppan Yaki (approx. 400x200mm)			Z9418X0	Z9418X0	Z9418X0	Z9418X0		
Griddle plate (approx. 400x200mm)			Z9416X2	Z9416X2	Z9416X2	Z9416X2		

THE NEFF OVEN COLLECTIONS

HOBS

VENTILATION

REFRIGERATION

DISHWASHING

LAUNDRY

CERAMIC QUICKLIGHT HOBS

HOB TYPE		QUICKLIGHT HOBS			
COLLECTION		N 70	N 50	N 50	N 30
MODEL NO.		T18FD36X0	T16FD56X0	T10B40X2	T16FK40X0
COLOUR					
Width	mm	802mm	592mm	592mm	592mm
Control position		Front	Front	Front	Side
Control type		Touch control	Touch control	Touch control	Control dials
Style		Bevelled front edge	Bevelled front edge	Bevelled front edge	Frameless
FEATURES					
Number of individual zones		4	4	4	
No. of dual zones		2	1		
No. of extendable zones		1			
Power Boost		●	●		
Pan Boost		●	●		
Power levels		17	17	17	17
Digital display		●	●	●	●
Timer with automatic switch off for each zone		●	●	●	●
Keep warm function		●	●		
Wipe protection function		●	●		
SAFETY FEATURES					
Main on/off switch		●	●	●	●
Two-stage residual heat indicators		●	●	●	●
Safety lock		●	●	●	●
Timed safety switch off		●	●	●	●
PERFORMANCE/TECHNICAL INFORMATION					
Nominal voltage	V	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240
Maximum power output	W	9300	7000	6600	6600
Electrical cable length	cm	110	110	110	110
GB plug					
Rear left zone	kW/mm	1.2	145	180	2.0	180	2	210	2.2
Rear right zone	kW/mm			145	1.2	145	1.2	145	1.2
Rear centre zone	kW/mm	1.7-2.4	230			
Front centre zone	kW/mm					
Front left zone	kW/mm	0.8-2.1k	210	145	1.2	145	1.2	145	1.2
Front right zone	kW/mm	1.8-2.6	265	210	2.1	210	2.2	180	2
Rear left zone – with Power Boost	max. kW					
Rear right zone – with Power Boost	max. kW					
Rear centre zone – with Power Boost	max. kW	3.4			
Front centre zone – with Power Boost	max. kW					
Front left zone – with Power Boost	max. kW					
Front right zone – with Power Boost	max. kW	2.6	2.6		

DOMINO HOBS

HOB TYPE		TEPPAN YAKI	FLEXINDUCTION	RADIANT CERAMIC QUICKLIGHT	GAS DOMINO	
		N 90	N 90	N 90	N 90	N 90
MODEL NO.		N74TD00N0	N53TD40N0	N13TD26N0	N23TA19N0	N23TA29N0
DESIGN						
Width	mm	396mm	306mm	306mm	306mm	306mm
Control position		Front	Front	Front	Front	Front
Control type		Touch control	Touch control	Touch control	Touch control	Touch control
Style		Ceramic glass / Stainless steel	Ceramic glass	Bevelled front edge	Ceramic glass	Ceramic glass
FEATURES						
FlameSelect®			1		●	●
FlexInduction zones			1			
Number of individual zones		2	2	2	1	2
No. of dual zones/dual circuit wok style burner				1	1	
No. of extendable zones		1	1			
Power Boost			●	●		
Pan Boost			●	●		
Power levels		17	17	17	9	9
Digital display		●	●		●	●
Timer with automatic switch off for each zone		●	●			
Keep warm function		●	●			
Wipe protection function			●			
Pre-set for natural gas					●	●
Safety cut-out facility					●	●
Low profile single piece burners					●	●
Cast iron pan supports					1	1
SAFETY FEATURES						
Main on/off switch		●	●	●	●	●
Two stage residual heat indicators		●	●	●	●	●
Safety lock		●	●	●		
Timed safety switch off		●	●	●		
PERFORMANCE/TECHNICAL INFORMATION						
Nominal voltage	V	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240
Maximum power output	W	1900	3700	3500	6000	4700
Electrical cable length	cm	100	110	100	100	100
GB plug						
Rear zone	kW/mm	0.95	2.2	1.2	145		2.80
Front zone	kW/mm		2.2	1.0 - 2.0	120/180		1.90
Centre/centre front burner power	kW				6.0	
Extended flexInduction	kW/mm		3.3			
Rear zone – with power Boost	max. kW		3.7			
Front zone – with power Boost	max. kW		3.7	2.3		
STANDARD ACCESSORIES						
Removable ceramic glass cover		●				
Teppan Yaki spatula		●				
Wok stand					●	
LPG jets					●	●
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES						
Connecting links for installation with domino hob		Z9914X0	Z9914X0	Z9914X0	Z9914X0	Z9914X0
Set of four pans (3 x pans, 1 x sauté pan)			Z9442X0			
Rectagular roasting pan with lid (approx. 320x200mm)			Z9410X1			
Steamer pan insert of use with HEZ390011 roasting pan			Z9415X1			
Teppan Yaki (approx. 300x200mm)			Z9417X2			
Teppan Yaki (approx. 400x200mm)			Z9418X0			
Griddle plate (approx. 400x200mm)			Z9416X2			

THE NEFF OVEN COLLECTIONS
HOBS
VENTILATION
REFRIGERATION
DISHWASHING
LAUNDRY

HOB TYPE	GAS HOB				
COLLECTION	N 90	N 90	N 90	N 70	N 70
MODEL NO.	T29TA79N0	T27TA69N0	T26TA49N0	T27CA59S0	T27CS59S0
COLOUR					
Stainless steel/Stainless steel trim	●	●	●		
Black/Premium black				●	●
White/Premium white					
DESIGN					
Width — mm	918	750	606	752	752
Control position	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front
KEY FEATURES					
Black control panel insert	●	●	●		
FlameSelect®	●	●	●	●	●
Digital power level display warming zones	●	●	●	●	
Number of dual circuit wok style burners	1	1		1	1
High power (5.0kW+) wok burner	●				
Dual control wok burner	●				
Hob surface type	Ceramic glass	Ceramic glass	Ceramic glass	Tempered glass	Tempered glass
FEATURES					
Number of cooking zones	4	4	4	5	5
Individual power levels	9	9	9	9	9
Variable power levels					
Ignition via control dials	●	●	●	●	●
Flame-failure safety device	●	●	●	●	●
Cast iron pan supports	3	2	2	5	5
Cast iron finish pan supports					
Enamelled steel pan supports					
Low profile single piece burners	●	●	●		
Two-piece burners				●	●
Comfort Profile	●	●	●		
Combine with other Top Trim models using Connecting link	●	●	●		
Installation flush with work top possible				●	●
PERFORMANCE/ TECHNICAL INFORMATION					
Nominal voltage — V	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240
Maximum gas power output load — W	13700	11900	7700	1500	1500
Total connected electrical load — max. W	3.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
Cable length — cm	150	100	100	100	100
GB plug					
Left burner power — kW	6.00				
Front left burner power — kW	1.10	1.90	1.10	1.00	1.00
Back left burner power — kW	1.90	1.90	1.90	1.75	1.75
Centre/centre front burner power — kW		4.20		4.00	4.00
Centre back burner power — kW					
Front right burner power — kW	1.90	1.10	1.90	1.75	1.75
Back right burner power — kW	2.80	2.80	2.80	3.00	3.00
Right burner power — kW					
Pre-set for natural gas	●	●	●	●	●
CE Marked	●	●	●	●	●
STANDARD ACCESSORY					
Wok stand	●	●			
LPG jets	28-30/37mbar	28-30/37mbar	28-30/37mbar	28-30/37mbar	28-30/37mbar
OPTIONAL ACCESSORY					
Connecting link to combine with other	Z9914X0	Z9914X0	Z9914X0		

HOB TYPE	GAS HOB					
COLLECTION	N 70	N 70	N 70	N 70	N 70	N 70
MODEL NO.	T26CA42S0	T26CS49S0	T29DA69N0	T27DA79N0	T27DA69N0	T26DA59N0
COLOUR						
Stainless steel/Stainless steel trim			●	●	●	●
Black/Premium black	●	●				
White/Premium white						
DESIGN						
Width — mm	590	590	915	750	750	582
Control position	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front
KEY FEATURES						
Black control panel insert			●	●	●	●
FlameSelect®	●	●	●	●	●	●
Digital power level display warming zones	●					●
Number of dual circuit wok style burners			1	1	1	1
High power (5.0kW+) wok burner			●	●	●	
Dual control wok burner			●	●	●	
Hob surface type	Tempered glass	Tempered glass	Metal	Metal	Metal	Metal
FEATURES						
Number of cooking zones	4	4	5	5	5	4
Individual power levels	9	9	9	9	9	9
Variable power levels						
Ignition via control dials	●	●	●	●	●	●
Flame-failure safety device	●	●	●	●	●	●
Cast iron pan supports	4	4	3	3	3	2
Cast iron finish pan supports						
Enamelled steel pan supports						
Low profile single piece burners						
Two-piece burners	●	●	●	●	●	●
Comfort Profile						
Combine with other Top Trim models using Connecting link						
Installation flush with work top possible	●	●				
PERFORMANCE/ TECHNICAL INFORMATION						
Nominal voltage — V	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240
Maximum gas power output load — W	7500	7500	12500	12500	12500	8000 / 7500
Total connected electrical load — max. W	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
Cable length — cm	100	100	100	100	100	100
GB plug						
Left burner power — kW				500		
Front left burner power — kW	1.75	1.75	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Back left burner power — kW	1.75	1.75	1.75		1.75	1.75
Centre/centre front burner power — kW			500	100	5.00	5.00
Centre back burner power — kW				1.75		
Front right burner power — kW	100	100	1.75	1.75	1.75	1.75
Back right burner power — kW	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00
Right burner power — kW						
Pre-set for natural gas	●	●	●	●	●	●
CE Marked	●	●	●	●	●	●
STANDARD ACCESSORY						
Wok stand						
LPG jets	28-30/37mbar	28-30/37mbar	28-30/37mbar	28-30/37mbar	28-30/37mbar	28-30/37mbar
OPTIONAL ACCESSORY						
Connecting link to combine with other						

THE NEFF OVEN COLLECTIONS

HOBS

VENTILATION

REFRIGERATION

DISHWASHING

LAUNDRY

neff-home.com/uk/

[1] All models comply with COMMISSION REGULATION (EC) No 1275/2008 with regard to ecodesign requirements for standby and off mode electric power consumption. 14.6kW power output (20A); Current management options for 16A, 13A or 10A connection. *MasterPartner® and AAR product only.

HOB TYPE	GAS HOB				
COLLECTION	N 70	N 70	N 70	N 70	N 50
MODEL NO.	T26DA49N0	T29DS69N0	T27DS79N0	T27DS59N0 / T27DS59S0	T25S56N0GB
COLOUR					
Stainless steel/Stainless steel trim	●	●	●	T27DS59N0	●
Black/Premium black				T27DS59S0	
White/Premium white					
DESIGN					
Width mm	582	915	750	750	702
Control position	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front
KEY FEATURES					
Black control panel insert	●				
FlameSelect	●	●	●	●	
Digital power level display warming zones	●				
Number of dual circuit wok style burners	1	1	1	1	1
High power (5.0kW+) wok burner			●	●	
Dual control wok burner			●	●	
Hob surface type	Metal	Metal	Metal	Metal	Metal
FEATURES					
Number of cooking zones	4	5	5	5	5
Individual power levels	9	9	9	9	
Variable power levels					●
Ignition via control dials	●	●	●	●	●
Flame-failure safety device	●	●	●	●	●
Cast iron pan supports	2	3	3	3	2
Cast iron finish pan supports					
Enamelled steel pan supports					
Low profile single piece burners					
Two piece burners	●	●	●	●	●
Comfort Profile					
Combine with other Top Trim models using Connecting link					
Installation flush with work top possible					
PERFORMANCE/TECHNICAL INFORMATION					
Nominal voltage V	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240
Maximum gas power output load[1] W	8000/7500	12500	12500	11500	11400
Total connected electrical load max. W	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
Cable length cm	100	100	100	100	100
GB plug					
Left burner power kW			500		
Front left burner power kW	1.00	1.00		100	100
Back left burner power kW	1.75	1.75			170
Centre/centre front burner power kW	5.00	5.00	1.00		400
Centre back burner power kW			1.75	1.00	
Front right burner power kW	1.75	1.75	1.75	1.75	1.70
Back right burner power kW	3.00	3.00	3.00	4.00	3.00
Right burner power kW					
Pre-set for natural gas	●	●	●	●	●
CE Marked	●	●	●	●	●
STANDARD ACCESSORY					
Wok stand					
LPG jets	28-30/37mbar	28-30/37mbar	28-30/37mbar	28-30/37mbar	28-30/37mbar
OPTIONAL ACCESSORY					
Connecting link to combine with other					

	GAS HOB				
N 70	N 70	N 30	N 30	N 50	N 30
T26DS59N0	T26DS49N0 / T26DS49S0 / T26DS49W0	T26CR48S0	T26BR56N0	T26BB46N0	T26BR46N0 / T26BR46S0 / T26BR46W0
●	T26DS49N0		●		T26BR46N0
	T26DS49S0	●			T26BR46S0
	T26DS49W0				T26BR46W0
582	582	590	582	582	590
Front	Front	Right side	Front	Front	Right side
●	●				
1			1		
Metal	Metal	Tempered glass	Metal	Metal	Metal
4	4	4	4	4	4
9	9				
		●	●	●	●
●	●	●	●	●	●
●	●	●	●	●	●
2	2				
			2	2	2
		2			
●	●	●	●	●	●
		●			
220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240
8000	7500	7400	8000	7500	7400
2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
100	100	100	100	100	100
175	175	3.00	1.75	1.75	3.00
175	175	170	1.75	1.75	1.70
1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
3.50	3.00	1.70	3.50	3.00	1.70
●	●	●	●	●	●
●	●	●	●	●	●
28-30/37mbar	28-30/37mbar	28-30/37mbar	28-30/37mbar	28-30/37mbar	28-30/37mbar

THE NEFF OVEN COLLECTIONS

HOBS

VENTILATION

REFRIGERATION

DISHWASHING

LAUNDRY

EXTRACTOR HOODS

— 🍲 —

The finishing touch to the perfect kitchen

NEFF hoods are designed to cater for every Cookaholic's kitchen. Powerful, quiet and equipped with state of the art features such as built-in ambient lighting, the design and placement of your hood can be as flexible as your living space.

THE COLLECTION

Choosing the right appliance to complement your kitchen and lifestyle can be challenging. To help you select the perfect kitchen companion, we've introduced easy-to-follow Collections based on product features, technology, design and simplicity. There's a Collection to suit everyone.*

N 90

STYLES OF HOODS

- Domino
- Downdraft
- Ceiling
- Cube
- Island
- Angled
- Creative Slim
- Box Chimney
- Telescopic
- Canopy

FEATURES

THIS COLLECTION CAN INCLUDE*:-

Touch Control with display

Premium design coordination

LED lights

Fully automatic hood with Hob Hood Control

Climate Control Sensor

Ambient Light

Efficient Drive Motor for quiet operation

Dishwasher proof metal grease filters

Regenerative Clean Air recirculation filters for certain models available

N 70

STYLES OF HOODS

- Ceiling
- Flat Slimline
- Telescopic

FEATURES

THIS COLLECTION CAN INCLUDE*:-

Touch Control or Soft Touch buttons with display

Premium design coordination

LED lights

Ambient Light

Efficient Drive Motor for quiet operation

Dishwasher-proof metal grease filters

Regenerative Clean Air recirculation filters for certain models available

N 50

STYLES OF HOODS

- Island
- Angled
- Glass Chimney
- Box Chimney
- Slim Pyramid
- Telescopic
- Canopy

FEATURES

THIS COLLECTION CAN INCLUDE*:-

Touch Control or Soft Touch buttons

High quality design coordination

LED lights

Dishwasher-proof metal grease filters

Regenerative Clean Air recirculation filters for certain models available

N 30

STYLES OF HOODS

- Glass Chimney
- Box Chimney
- Slim Pyramid
- Pyramid
- Telescopic
- Canopy
- Integrated
- Conventional

FEATURES

THIS COLLECTION CAN INCLUDE*:-

Push Button or Rocker Switch controls

High quality design

LED or Halogen lights

Dishwasher-proof metal grease filters

Regenerative Clean Air recirculation filters for certain models available

The features included in each collection are an overview only. Please ensure that you check the product detail for exact features of each model.

QUIET HOODS

— 🍗 —

That won't drown out the conversation

Most of our hoods are exceptionally quiet thanks to our brushless Efficient Drive motor. However, noise is also determined by the length and type of ducting used and the installation surroundings. To provide a more meaningful measure of noise specific to the appliance, we state Sound Power in dB(A) re 1pW. With this system, there are strict guidelines for measuring the noise level, enabling you to easily compare our range and to give a closer indication of likely noise levels once the hood is installed.

KEY HOOD FEATURES

AUTOMATIC AFTER-RUNNING
Continues running at a low speed for 3-30 minutes before turning itself off.

CLIMATE CONTROL
Detects the amount of steam and smells using a sensor attached to the motor and automatically sets the most effective power level to extract it.

INTENSIVE SETTING
Boosts the extraction rate to the maximum level to cope with particularly demanding cooking conditions.

AUTOMATIC REVERT
Automatically reverts the hood back to a lower power level after approximately ten minutes of being on the intensive setting.

NEFF FRESH AIR
Runs an automatic air exchange programme, turning the hood onto power level one for five minutes every hour for as long as required.

SOFT LIGHT
Brightens or dims the lights as it's switched on or off; just press and hold to adjust the level of brightness.

HOB-HOOD CONTROL
Being able to control the hood directly from the hob means the hood turns on when you start cooking and, in automatic mode, can automatically regulate the power level for the best performance with the lowest noise – it also means you no longer need to worry about adjusting the hood and you can focus on your cooking (suitable NEFF Wi-Fi enabled hob required).

See pages 79-80 for products with Hob-Hood Control.

HOW THE NEFF D96IKW1S0B CHIMNEY HOOD COMPARES*...

70dB(A) Primary classroom	
60dB(A) Loud radio	
50dB(A) Conversation at home	
40dB(A) Quiet office	41dBA
30dB(A) Quiet library	

NEFF D96IKW1S0B (Ducted power level 1)

AMBIENT LIGHT
Illuminates your kitchen in the light that suits the occasion best. Choose from 31 colours to change how your kitchen looks and, most importantly, how it makes you feel.
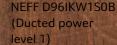
BOOST POSITION
For the new angled glass and flat hoods, receive an extra boost of extraction performance in special cooking situations, for example when frying meat or fish.

The front panel can be slightly opened during cooking to a defined extraction boost position in order to increase the steam catching rate of the hood and keep your kitchen free from steam.

Source: public sector information published by the Health and Safety Executive and licensed under the Open Government Licence see http://www.hse.gov.uk/noise/advice.htm

THE NEFF OVEN COLLECTIONS

HOBS

VENTILATION

REFRIGERATION

DISHWASHING

LAUNDRY

CHOOSING A HOOD

Choose your style of Extractor Hood

Choose from four installation locations to showcase your stylish hood within your kitchen. The NEFF range of hoods includes the spectacular Creative Slim hood, perfect for adding a touch of creativity to your kitchen, Angled Glass hoods or Box Chimneys which make the perfect focal point, Worktop Domino hobs designed to give you ultimate flexibility, and Telescopic, Canopy and Integrated hoods which are hidden from view for a sleeker finish.

WALL INSTALLATION

ANGLED GLASS HOODS
Our black glass Chimney hoods perfectly coordinate with our ovens and the NEFF Induction and Ceramic hob range.

CUBE HOOD
Our Cube Chimneys make a statement without cluttering your space. The clean lines and simple design make this hood ideal for contemporary kitchens.

FLAT SLIMLINE HOODS
Our black Flat Slimline Chimney hoods create a sleek finish to your kitchen and coordinate with the NEFF Induction and Ceramic hob range.

GLASS CHIMNEY HOODS
Stylish stainless steel design and clear glass canopy in either a flat or curved design.

BOX CHIMNEY HOOD
The focal point of any kitchen, our Chimney hoods are modern and eye-catching. With a vast range of designs, each provides the ideal mix of style and performance.

CREATIVE SLIM HOOD
Use it as a writeable surface to jot down flashes of inspiration, attach cuttings or postcards to the magnetic board, or use it as a shelf for your recipes.

PYRAMID CHIMNEY HOOD
Ideal when you're trying to achieve the look of a modern kitchen, our stainless steel Pyramid hoods are stylish and striking.

INTEGRATED FURNITURE INSTALLATION

TELESCOPIC
For a smaller kitchen where space is at a premium, these clever hoods pull out from underneath a cabinet when required.

CANOPY
Canopy hoods are designed to fit neatly under an overhead unit. They're discreet and save valuable space.

INTEGRATED
These hoods look like they're part of the furniture. Hidden behind a unit door, they simply pull out when needed.

CONVENTIONAL
Conventional hoods fit neatly under a kitchen unit, protruding only slightly. The controls are usually positioned on the front.

WORKTOP INSTALLATION

THE WORKTOP DOMINO
Our Domino hood offers the ultimate flexibility in hob design. Mix and match your own cooking zones for a hob which truly reflects how you like to cook.

THE DOWNDRAFT HOOD
A Downdraft hood is the perfect statement piece. It flawlessly integrates into kitchen design without any compromise, producing the ideal combination of performance and elegance.

CEILING INSTALLATION

CEILING HOODS
Strategically mounted in the ceiling, this hood is totally unobtrusive, but keeps the kitchen fresh and free of steam and odours. Ceiling hoods encompass the perfect combination of functionality, design and lighting.

ISLAND CHIMNEY HOODS
Kitchen islands remain a popular choice amongst creative Cookaholics.

THE NEFF OVEN COLLECTIONS

HOBS

VENTILATION

REFRIGERATION

DISHWASHING

LAUNDRY

WORKTOP INSTALLATION

Mix and match your perfect hob

NEFF worktop ventilation solutions mean that the hood is installed directly next to the hob, meaning they are effective at extracting kitchen smells and steam right where you are cooking. Their ease of installation and extracted or recirculation options mean that they can also be placed flexibly throughout your kitchen, integrating into your work surface for a sleek look throughout your kitchen.

For Domino hobs, see page 93-96.

Remote motor installation
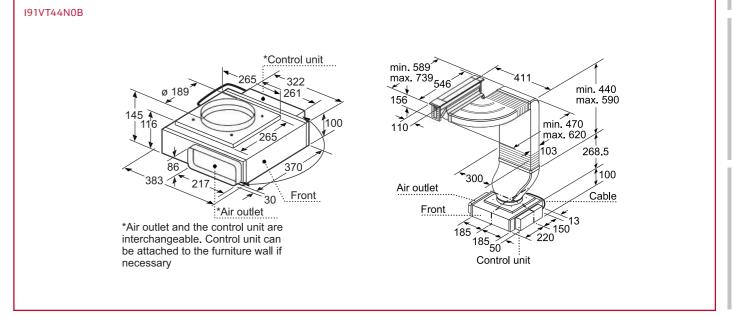
The NEFF **Remote Motor Installation Mounting Kit (Z92IDM9X0)** frees up space under the worktop and provides the option to mount the motor up to 3 metres away from the appliance.

Image for illustrative purposes only. Ducting not supplied.

COOKING FLEXIBILITY KNOWS NO LIMITS

The new downdraft hood faultlessly integrates into the kitchen design without any compromise, thanks to its space-saving, quiet, yet powerful, Inline motor installation option. The hood is complementary to our oven and hob matching design for an idyllic combination of performance and sophistication.

I91VT44N0B
Domino Hood N 90 (110mm width)

MIX AND MATCH YOUR HOB AND HOOD

Integrated Hood

Gas*

Flex Induction

FlameSelect®

Touch control

* Gas hob must be used with a gas deflector (Z52VA10X0 – Available separately)

DESIGN PERFORMANCE

Width (cm) 110 | Touch Control | Energy A

SPECIAL FEATURES
- Noise max. normal level: 67 dB
- Electronic controls
- Touch control (3 speeds plus 1 intensive)
- High performance plinth fan motor
- Metal grease filter, dishwasher safe
- Saturation indicator for metal and charcoal filter
- Max. extraction rate (normal): 540m³/h
- Max. extraction rate (intensive): 600m³/h

INSTALLATION OPTIONS
- Worktop

I91VT44N0B

*Control unit

ø 189
265 | 322 | 261
145 | 116
100
265
86 | 370
383 | 217
30 | Front
*Air outlet

*Air outlet and the control unit are interchangeable. Control unit can be attached to the furniture wall if necessary

min. 589
max. 739 | 546 | 411
156
110
min. 440
max. 590
min. 470
max. 620
103 | 268.5
300
100
Air outlet
Front
Cable
185
185 | 50 | 220
150 | 13
Control unit

Measurements in mm. The line drawings featured in this brochure are provided as a guide to general dimensions only and are subject to amendment without prior notice. For full dimensional and installation details please refer to the documentation supplied with the appliance.

THE NEFF OVEN COLLECTIONS

HOBS

VENTILATION

REFRIGERATION

DISHWASHING

LAUNDRY

THE PERFECT STATEMENT PIECE

Touch control

30cm
extendable
height

LED lights

Disappears
seamlessly
into worktop

DESIGN PERFORMANCE

Width (cm)	Touch Control	LED Lights	Energy
90			A

SPECIAL FEATURES
◈ 7W LED light strip
◈ 3 power levels and 2 intensive settings
◈ Automatic 10 minutes after-running
◈ 2 metal grease filter cassettes
◈ Grease and charcoal saturation indicator
◈ Automatic revert
◈ Max. extraction rate (normal): 530m³/h
◈ Max. extraction rate (intensive): 750m³/h

INSTALLATION OPTIONS
◈ In-Furniture
◈ Worktop
◈ Remote inline motor option (separate kit
  required: Z92IDM9X0)
◈ Suitable for ducted extraction and recircualtion

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES
◈ Recirculation kit Z92IDP9X0
◈ Use with gas hobs is only possible in air
  extraction mode

D95DAP8N0B

The motor unit can be fitted
at a maximum distance of
three metres from the appliance.
(Special accessory required)

min. 30   103,6
844   min. 55
min. 650*
750**

Use with gas hob only
possible in air extraction mode.
Maximum total power 13.4 kW
* 650 mm depth only in combination
   with slim hobs.
** min. 750 mm for hobs with 500 mm
   cut-out depth.   measurements in mm

764.4
Detail A
102.3
300
918
9 114.6
780
726,4
min. 735
max. 1035
303
min. 0
max. 270

The motor unit can be turned on all of its
four sides, fitted on the front or the rear or
offset at a distance from the appliance.
(Special accessory required)

measurements in mm

Detail A
9   5
4
170   82
198   295

Measurements in mm. The line drawings featured in this brochure are provided as a guide to general dimensions only and are subject to amendment without prior notice.
For full dimensional and installation details please refer to the documentation supplied with the appliance.

For detailed specification on these models go to page 160

CEILING INSTALLATION

The ideal space saving solution

Sleek, stylish and unobtrusive, our ceiling mounted hoods effectively extract steam and odours without taking up valuable kitchen space. Easy to use with a remote control, the grease filters can also simply be removed and cleaned in the dishwasher. Our Plug&Play recirculation only ceiling hoods are designed to complement the layout of your space and offer complete flexibility when designing your kitchen. With a high extraction rate, air is drawn in through a series of grease and charcoal filters and then recirculated back into the room without the need for ducting.

Model shown I99C68N1GB

CREATED FOR MINIMALIST KITCHENS

For powerful extraction that
doesn't impact on kitchen
space, our Ceiling Mounted
hoods provide a stylish and
contemporary solution.

THE NEFF OVEN COLLECTIONS

HOBS

VENTILATION

REFRIGERATION

DISHWASHING

LAUNDRY

127

I99CM67N0B Ceiling Hood N 90 (900mm width)

THE IDEAL SOLUTION FOR CONTEMPORARY KITCHENS

Installation view

DESIGN PERFORMANCE

Width (cm) ◁90▷ | LED Lights | Energy A

SPECIAL FEATURES
◉ Electronic power level display
◉ 1 x LED glass filter panel
◉ 3 power levels and 1 intensive setting
◉ Soft Light with dimmer function
◉ Automatic after-running (10 minutes)
◉ Automatic intensive revert (4 minutes)
◉ 2 metal grease filter cassettes
◉ Saturation indicator for metal and charcoal filter
◉ Interval operation

◉ Efficient Drive BLDC technology
◉ Remote control
◉ Max. extraction rate (normal): 480m³/h
◉ Max. extraction rate (intensive): 720m³/h

INSTALLATION OPTIONS
◉ Ceiling mounted
◉ Suitable for ducted extraction and recirculation

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES
◉ Recirculating kit Z5190X0

I90CN48W0
Ceiling Hood N 90 (1000mm width)

I90CL46N0
Ceiling Hood N 70 (1000mm width)

I90CN48W0 – White

I90CL46N0– Stainless Steel

DESIGN PERFORMANCE

Width (cm) ◁100▷ | LED Lights

SPECIAL FEATURES
◉ LED display
◉ Electronic power level display
◉ 3 power levels and 1 intensive setting
◉ 2 x LED lights
◉ Automatic after-running (30 minutes)
◉ Automatic intensive revert (6 minutes)
◉ 2 metal grease filter cassettes
◉ Stainless steel filter cover
◉ Soft touch button control
◉ Grease and charcoal filter saturation indicator
◉ Interval operation
◉ Remote control
◉ Max. extraction rate (normal): 780m³/h
◉ Max. extraction rate (intensive): 850m³/h

INSTALLATION OPTIONS
◉ Ceiling mounted
◉ Recirculation only (supplied with one set of filters)

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES
◉ Recirculating kit Z54CP00X0

I99C68N1GB Ceiling Hood N 70 (900mm width)

DESIGN PERFORMANCE

Width (cm) ◁90▷ | LED Lights | Energy A

SPECIAL FEATURES
◉ LED display
◉ Electronic power level display
◉ 4 x LED lights
◉ 3 power levels and 1 intensive setting
◉ Automatic after-running (10 minutes)
◉ Automatic intensive revert (10 minutes)
◉ 3 metal grease filter cassettes
◉ Soft touch button control
◉ Grease filter saturation indicator
◉ Interval operation
◉ Remote control
◉ Max. extraction rate (normal): 570m³/h
◉ Max. extraction rate (intensive): 780m³/h

INSTALLATION OPTIONS
◉ Ceiling mounted
◉ Suitable for ducted extraction and recirculation

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES
◉ Clean Air recirculating kit Z5190X0

Installation view

I99C68W1GB Ceiling Hood N 70 (900mm width)

DESIGN PERFORMANCE

Width (cm) ◁90▷ | LED Lights | Energy A

SPECIAL FEATURES
◉ Electronic power level display
◉ 4 x LED lights
◉ 3 power levels and 1 intensive setting
◉ Automatic intensive revert (10 minutes)
◉ 3 metal grease filter cassettes
◉ Soft touch button control with remote
◉ Grease filter saturation indicator
◉ Max extraction rate (normal): 570 m³/h
◉ Max. extraction rate (intensive): 780m³/h

INSTALLATION OPTIONS
◉ Ceiling mounted
◉ Suitable for ducted extraction and recirculation

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES
◉ Clean Air recirculating kit Z5190X0

I99CM67N0B

min. 292
max. 1550
*electric min. 600
*gas min. 900

875
468

The fan outlet can be turned in all four directions

270
270 115
dia. 150
345
70
452
500
868
900
285
299

A suitable load-bearing substructure is required for securing the extractor hood. Never fit the appliance directly onto plasterboard or similar lightweight construction materials.

* from upper edge of pan support
measurements in mm

Measurements in mm. The line drawings featured in this brochure are provided as a guide to general dimensions only and are subject to amendment without prior notice. For full dimensional and installation details please refer to the documentation supplied with the appliance.

THE NEFF OVEN COLLECTIONS

HOBS

VENTILATION

REFRIGERATION

DISHWASHING

LAUNDRY

I90CN48W0, I90CL46N0

min. 500

245

max. 1550

*electric min. 600
*gas min. 900

* from upper edge of
  pan support

85 x 50 cable outlet

860
560
250
500
195
60
245
50
700
1000

I99C68N1GB, I99C68W1GB

min.
290

~1500

min. 550 electric
min. 650 gas*

* from upper edge of
  pan support

870
476

A suitable load-bearing substructure
is required for securing the extractor
hood. Never fit the appliance directly
onto plasterboard or similar lightweight
construction materials.

The fan outlet can
be turned in all
four directions

270
270
295
299
115
dia. 150
70
862
462
900
500

ISLAND HOODS

The ideal solution for contemporary kitchens

Our island hoods are a stunning way to showcase a central cooking and preparation space. Available with stylish flat glass, cube and box designs, the range is designed to complement our gas, ceramic and induction hobs. With height adjustable chimney sections, there are options to suit all ceiling heights too.

Model shown I38KHV2S0

A SHOW-STOPPER IN ANY KITCHEN

Offering plenty of space for preparation and cooking, kitchen islands remain a popular choice amongst creative Cookaholics.

Designed to sit above your hob station, we've created styles to suit all kitchen designs.

Measurements in mm. The line drawings featured in this brochure are provided as a guide to general dimensions only and are subject to amendment without prior notice. For full dimensional and installation details please refer to the documentation supplied with the appliance.

I38KHV2S0
Island Cube Hood N 90 (370mm width)

THE PERFECT KITCHEN CENTREPIECE

Climate Control sensor

Touch control with display

DESIGN PERFORMANCE

SPECIAL FEATURES
- Electronic power level display
- 4 x LED lights
- Saturation indicator for metal grease and charcoal filter
- Interval operation
- 4 power levels plus intensive setting
- Automatic after-running (15 minutes)
- Automatic intensive revert (6 minutes)
- Efficient brushless motor technology
- Max. extraction rate (normal): 390m³/h
- Max. extraction rate (intensive): 510m³/h

INSTALLATION OPTIONS
- Ceiling cable mounted
- Suitable for recirculation only (supplied with one filter)

I79MT64N1B Island Hood N 90 (900mm width)

DESIGN PERFORMANCE

Width (cm)	Electronic Control	Touch Control	LED Lights	Energy
◄90►	E	● ● ●		A⁺

SPECIAL FEATURES
- Electronic power level display
- 4 x LED lights
- 3 power levels and 2 intensive settings
- Automatic after-running (6 minutes)
- SoftLight with dimmer function
- 3 metal grease filter cassettes
- Saturation indicator for metal and charcoal filter
- Interval operation
- Max. extraction rate (normal): 460m³/h
- Max. extraction rate (intensive): 870m³/h

INSTALLATION OPTIONS
- Suitable for ducted operation
- Suitable for recirculating operation
- Height adjustable chimney sections

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES
- Recirculating kit Z5106X5

I89EH52N0B Island Hood N 50 (900mm width)

DESIGN PERFORMANCE

Width (cm)	LED Lights	Energy
◄90►		A

SPECIAL FEATURES
- 4 x LED lights
- 3 power levels and 2 intensive settings
- Automatic after-running (10 minutes)
- Automatic intensive revert (6 minutes)
- 1 metal grease filter cassette
- Push button control
- Soft Light with dimmer function
- Interval operation
- Grease filter saturation indicator
- Suitable for ducted operation
- Suitable for recirculating operation
- Height adjustable chimney sections
- Max. extraction rate (normal): 430m³/h
- Max. extraction rate (intensive): 670m³/h

STANDARD ACCESSORIES
- Recirculating kit Z5105X5

I79SH52N0B Island Hood N 50 (900mm width)
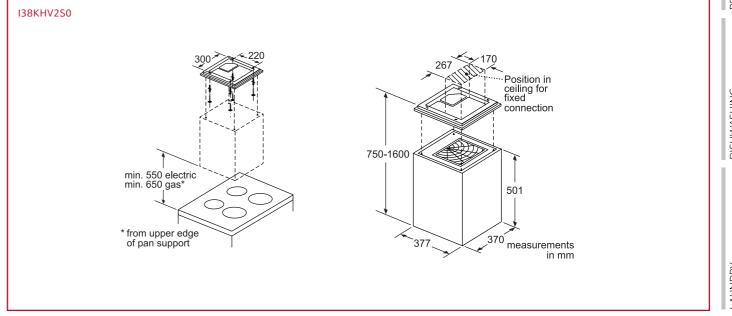
DESIGN PERFORMANCE

Width (cm)	LED Lights	Energy
◄90►		A⁺

SPECIAL FEATURES
- Electronic power level display
- 4 x LED lights
- 3 power levels and 1 intensive setting
- Automatic after-running (10 minutes)
- Automatic intensive revert (6 minutes)
- 3 metal grease filter cassettes
- Soft touch control
- Soft Light with dimmer function
- Interval operation
- Grease filter saturation indicator
- Suitable for ducted operation
- Suitable for recirculating operation
- Height adjustable chimney sections
- Max. extraction rate (normal): 460m³/h
- Max. extraction rate (intensive): 730m³/h

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES
- Recirculating kit Z5105X5

I38KHV2S0

300 220 267 170

Position in ceiling for fixed connection

750-1600

min. 550 electric
min. 650 gas*

501

* from upper edge of pan support

377 370 measurements in mm

Measurements in mm. The line drawings featured in this brochure are provided as a guide to general dimensions only and are subject to amendment without prior notice.
For full dimensional and installation details please refer to the documentation supplied with the appliance.

THE NEFF OVEN COLLECTIONS

HOBS

VENTILATION

REFRIGERATION

DISHWASHING

LAUNDRY

For detailed specification on these models go to page 161.

I79MT64N1B, I79SH52N0B

352 257
min. 245
min. 155
Exhaust air
744-1124
550
413
359
264
46
min. 550 electric
recommendation 650
min. 650 gas*

* from upper edge
of pan support

I89EH52N0B

267 257
min. 245
min. 35
Circulated air
min. 751
max. 1051
580
454
275
52
264
610
680
350
900
min. 550 electric
recommendation 650
min. 650 gas*

from upper edge
of pan support

WALL INSTALLATION HOODS

The focal point of any kitchen

Hoods installed on the wall can be used to create a design feature in themselves, adding a focal point to your kitchen while offering powerful extraction for all types of cooking. Choose from a range of styles to suit your kitchen design, including the new Creative Slim hoods or Angled Glass hoods with features such as Ambient Light that let you express yourself with colour, as well as your cooking. And if choosing to install in recirculation, the hood can be fitted without a chimney piece for a sleeker finish to your hood installation.

FLAT SLIM HOOD

ANGLED HOOD

GLASS CHIMNEY HOOD

CUBE CHIMNEY HOOD

PYRAMID CHIMNEY HOOD

BOX CHIMNEY HOOD

Creative Slim Hood

EXPRESS YOUR CREATIVITY

The new Creative Slim hoods allow you to write on them, add magnets to them and even rest recipe books on the stainless steel shelf. All while making sure your kitchen is clear of kitchen smells and steam. Available in Black and Green.

Find out more information on the unique Creative Slim Hood at **neff-home .com/uk/**

THE NEFF OVEN COLLECTIONS
HOBS
VENTILATION
REFRIGERATION
DISHWASHING
LAUNDRY

Measurements in mm. The line drawings featured in this brochure are provided as a guide to general dimensions only and are subject to amendment without prior notice. For full dimensional and installation details please refer to the documentation supplied with the appliance.

D96IKW1S0B
Premium Angled Chimney Hood N 90 (900mm width)

THE FOCAL POINT OF ANY KITCHEN

Efficient Drive motor

Front panel pulls out to Boost Position

DESIGN PERFORMANCE

Width (cm)	Touch Control	LED Lights	AmbientLight			Energy
90						A

SPECIAL FEATURES
- Electronic power level display
- 2 x LED lights
- Climate Control sensor
- Hob-Hood control
- Ambient light
- 4 power levels plus 1 intensive setting
- Automatic after-running (15 mins)
- Automatic intensive revert (6 mins)
- Efficient brushless motor technology
- Saturation indicator for metal grease and charcoal filter
- Interval operation
- Max. extraction rate (normal): 500m³/h
- Max. extraction rate (intensive): 840m³/h

INSTALLATION OPTIONS
- Wall mounted
- Suitable for ducted extraction and circulation

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES
- Recirculating kit Z51AIU0X0
- Chimless recirculating kit Z51AIT0X0

D95IMT1N0B Angled Chimney Hood N 90 (900mm width)

DESIGN PERFORMANCE

Width (cm)	Touch Control	LED Lights	AmbientLight	Energy
90				A

SPECIAL FEATURES
- Electronic power level display
- 2 x LED lights
- Ambient light
- 3 power levels plus 2 intensive settings
- Automatic after-running (10 mins)
- Automatic intensive revert (6 mins)
- Interval operation
- Efficient Drive
- Max. extraction rate (normal): 460m³/h
- Max. extraction rate (intensive): 730m³/h

INSTALLATION OPTIONS
- Wall mounted
- Suitable for ducted extraction and circulation

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES
- Recirculating kit Z51AIU0X0
- Chimless recirculating kit Z51AIT0X0

D85IBE1S0B
Angled Chimney Hood N 50 (800mm width)

Also available: D65IBE1S0B
Angled Chimney Hood N 50 (600mm width)

DESIGN PERFORMANCE

Width (cm)	Width (cm)	LED Lights	Energy
80	60		A

SPECIAL FEATURES
- 2 x LED lights
- 3 power levels plus 1 intensive setting
- Max. extraction rate (normal): 400m³/h (D85IBE1S0B)
- Max. extraction rate (intensive): 670m³/h (D85IBE1S0B)
- Soft touch control

INSTALLATION OPTIONS
- Wall mounted
- Suitable for ducted extraction and circulation

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES
- Recirculating kit Z51AIU0X0
- Chimless recirculating kit Z51AIT0X0

D95IHM1S0B
Angled Chimney Hood N 50 (900mm width)

Also available: D65IHM1S0B
Angled Chimney Hood N 50 (600mm width)

DESIGN PERFORMANCE

Width (cm)	Width (cm)	Touch Control	LED Lights	Energy
90	60			A

SPECIAL FEATURES
- Electronic power level display
- 2 x LED lights
- 3 power levels plus 1 intensive setting
- Automatic after-running (15 mins)
- Automatic intensive revert (6 mins)
- Efficient brushless motor technology
- Saturation indicator for metal grease and charcoal filter
- Interval operation
- Max. extraction rate (normal): 420m³/h
- Max. extraction rate (intensive): 680m³/h (D951HM1S0B)

INSTALLATION OPTIONS
- Wall mounted
- Suitable for ducted extraction and circulation

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES
- Recirculating kit Z51AIU0X0
- Chimless recirculating kit Z51AIT0X0

D96IKW1S0B

Line drawing dimensions:
- 370
- 450
- 452
- 323
- 890
- 499
- 54
- 75
- 184
- min. 70(1)
- min. 130(2)
- min. 130(1)
- min. 70(2)
- min. 928(1)
- max. 1198(1)
- min. 988(2)
- max. 1258(2)
- 187
- 256
- 470
- 460
- 190
- 260
- 323
- 499
- 890
- 452
- (3)

(1) Exhaust air
(2) Circulated air
(3) Air outlet – slot for exhaust air mounted

Measurements in mm. The line drawings featured in this brochure are provided as a guide to general dimensions only and are subject to amendment without prior notice. For full dimensional and installation details please refer to the documentation supplied with the appliance.

For detailed specification on these models go to page 161-162.

THE NEFF OVEN COLLECTIONS

HOBS

VENTILATION

REFRIGERATION

DISHWASHING

LAUNDRY

D95IMT1N0B

370 | 450 | 455

323

895

187
(3)
470
min. 70(1)
min. 130(2)
256
min. 130(1)
min. 70(2)
min. 930(1)
max. 1200(1)
460
190
502
260
min. 990(2)
max. 1260(2)
323
55
502
895
77
186
186

Appliance in circulated air mode
without duct
Circulated air set required

(1) Exhaust air
(2) Circulated air
(3) Air outlet – slot for exhaust air to be
    mounted facing down

D85IBE1S0B, D65IBE1S0B

min. 140(1)

397 | 450

323

186
(3)
470
min. 70(1)
min. 130(2)
257
min. 130(1)
min. 70(2)
min. 898(1)
max. 1168(1)
460
190
467
260
min. 958(2)
max. 1228(2)
45
412
45
323
164
467
791 / 591
164

(1) Position
of socket
20

Note the maximum
thickness of the back panel.

(1) Exhaust air
(2) Circulated air
(3) Air outlet – slot for exhaust air to be
    mounted facing down

D95IHM1S0B, D65IHM1S0B

370 | 450 | 452

323

890

187
(3)
470
min. 70(1)
min. 130(2)
256
min. 130(1)
min. 70(2)
min. 928(1)
max. 1198(1)
460
190
499
260
min. 988(2)
max. 1258(2)
54
452
75
323
499
890 / 590
184
184

Appliance in circulated air mode
without duct
Circulated air set required

(1) Exhaust air
(2) Circulated air
(3) Air outlet – slot for exhaust air mounted
    facing down

Measurements in mm. The line drawings featured in this brochure are provided as a guide to general dimensions only and are subject to amendment without prior notice. For full dimensional and installation details please refer to the documentation supplied with the appliance.

D95FRW1S0B
Creative Slim Hood N 90 (900mm width)

HELPING YOU
EXPRESS YOUR
CREATIVITY

Magnetic front can
also be drawn on

Stainless steel
shelf for recipe
books

DESIGN PERFORMANCE

Width (cm) | LED Lights | Touch Control | Ambient Light
Cooktop based Hood Control | Automatic air sensor | Energy A

SPECIAL FEATURES
- Electronic power level display
- 2 x LED Lights
- Climate Control sensor
- Hob-Hood control
- Ambient light
- Saturation indicator for metal grease
  and charcoal filter
- Interval operation
- 4 power levels plus 1 intensive setting
- Automatic after-running (15 minutes)
- Automatic intensive revert (6 minutes)
- Efficient brushless motor technology
- Max. extraction rate (normal): 420m³/h
- Max. extraction rate (intensive): 730m³/h

INSTALLATION OPTIONS
- Wall mounted
- Suitable for ducted extraction
  and recirculation
- Not suitable for installation above
  a gas hob

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES
- Recirculating kit Z51AFU0X0
- Chimless recirculating kit Z51AFT0X0

D95FMS1N0B Flat Slimline Hood N 90 (900mm width)

DESIGN PERFORMANCE

Width (cm) 90 | LED Lights | Touch Control | Energy A

SPECIAL FEATURES
- Electronic power level display
- 2 x LED Lights
- Saturation indicator for metal grease
  and charcoal filter
- Interval operation
- 3 power levels plus 1 intensive setting
- Automatic after-running (15 minutes)
- Automatic intensive revert (6 minutes)
- Efficient brushless motor technology
- Max. extraction rate (normal): 410m³/h
- Max. extraction rate (intensive):710m³/h

INSTALLATION OPTIONS
- Wall mounted
- Suitable for ducted extraction and recirculation

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES
- Recirculating kit Z51AFU0X0
- Chimless recirculating kit Z51AFT0X0

For detailed specification on these models go to page 162.

THE NEFF OVEN COLLECTIONS

HOBS

VENTILATION

REFRIGERATION

DISHWASHING

LAUNDRY

THE NEFF OVEN COLLECTIONS

HOBS

VENTILATION

REFRIGERATION

DISHWASHING

LAUNDRY

D95FRM1G0B
Creative Slim Hood N 70 (900mm width)

Also available: **D95FRM1S0B/D65FRM1S0B**
Creative Slim Hood N 70 (900mm/600m width)

DESIGN PERFORMANCE

Width (cm)	Width (cm)	LED Lights	Touch Control	Energy
◀60▶	◀90▶			A

SPECIAL FEATURES
- Electronic power level display
- 2 x LED Lights
- Saturation indicator for metal grease and charcoal filter
- Interval operation
- 3 power levels plus 1 intensive setting
- Automatic after-running (15 minutes)
- Automatic intensive revert (6 minutes)
- Efficient brushless motor technology
- Max. extraction rate (normal): 420m³/h
- Max. extraction rate (intensive): 730m³/h

INSTALLATION OPTIONS
- Wall mounted
- Suitable for ducted extraction and recirculation
- Not suitable for installation above a gas hob

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES
- Recirculating kit Z51AFU0X0
- Chimless recirculating kit Z51AFT0X0

D95FRM1G0B –
Green/900mm width

D65FRM1S0B –
Black/600mm width

D95FRM1S0B –
Black/900mm width

D95FRW1S0B, D95FMS1N0B, D95FRM1G0B, D95FRM1S0B

min. 70(1)
min. 130(2)
min. 981(1)
max. 1251(1)
min. 1041(2)
max. 1311(2)
(3) 187 470 256
min. 130(1)
min. 70(2)
460 190 260 512
430
890
362
(1) Exhaust air
(2) Circulated air
(3) Air outlet – slot for exhaust air mounted facing down

21 362

540 512
430 480
890

Appliance in circulated air mode without duct
Circulated air set required

D65FRM1S0B

min. 70(1)
min. 130(2)
min. 981(1)
max. 1251(1)
min. 1041(2)
max. 1311(2)
(3) 187 470 256
min. 130(1)
min. 70(2)
460 190 260 512
430
590
362
(1) Exhaust air
(2) Circulated air
(3) Air outlet – slot for exhaust air to be mounted facing down

21 362

540 512
430 480
590

Appliance in circulated air mode without duct
Circulated air set required

D35KHV2S0B
Wall Cube Hood N 90 (330mm width)

MODERN AND MINIMALISTIC FOR CONTEMPORARY KITCHENS

Hob-Hood control

LED lights

DESIGN PERFORMANCE

Width (cm)	LED Lights	Touch Control	Cooktop based Hood Control	Automatic
◀33▶				

SPECIAL FEATURES
- Electronic power level display
- 2 x LED Lights
- Saturation indicator for metal grease and charcoal filter
- Interval operation
- 4 power levels plus intensive
- Automatic after-running (15 minutes)
- Automatic intensive revert (6 minutes)
- Efficient brushless motor technology
- Max. extraction rate (normal): 330 m³/h
- Max. extraction rate (intensive): 400m³/h

INSTALLATION OPTIONS
- Wall mounted
- Suitable for recirculation only (supplied with one filter)

D35KHV2S0B

501
291 330

min. 70
max. 1000
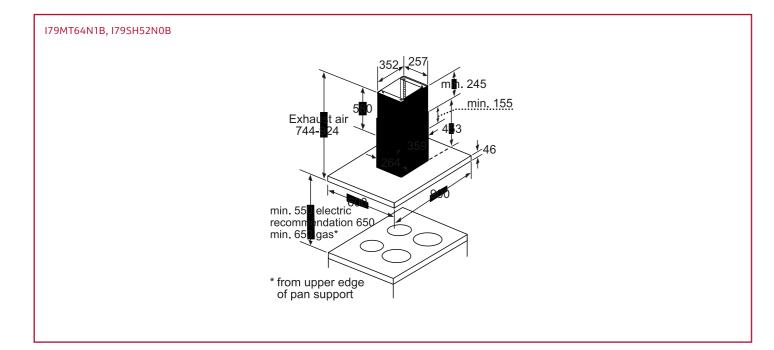330
501
(1) Position of socket
20
Note the maximum thickness of the back panel

(1)

Measurements in mm. The line drawings featured in this brochure are provided as a guide to general dimensions only and are subject to amendment without prior notice.
For full dimensional and installation details please refer to the documentation supplied with the appliance.

For detailed specification on these models go to page 162-163

D94GFM1N0B Glass Chimney Hood N 50 (900m width)   Also available: D64GFM1N0B N 50 (600mm width)

DESIGN PERFORMANCE

Width (cm) 90 | Width (cm) 60 | LED Lights | Touch Control | Energy A

SPECIAL FEATURES
- 2 x LED lights
- Automatic intensive revert
- 3 power levels and 1 intensive setting
- Max. extraction rate (normal): 380 m³/h (D94GFM1N0B)
- Max. extraction rate (intensive): 610 m³/h (D94GFM1N0B)

INSTALLATION OPTIONS
- Wall mounted
- Suitable for ducted extraction and recirculation

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES
- Recirculation kit Z51DXU0X0

D94AFM1N0B Glass Chimney Hood N 50 (900mm width)   Also available: D64AFM1N0B N 50 (600mm width)

DESIGN PERFORMANCE

Width (cm) 90 | Width (cm) 60 | LED Lights | Touch Control | Energy A

SPECIAL FEATURES
- 2 x LED lights
- 3 power levels and 1 intensive setting
- Automatic intensive revert
- Max. extraction rate (normal): 360 m³/h (D94AFM1N0B)
- Max. extraction rate (intensive): 580 m³/h (D94AFM1N0B)

INSTALLATION OPTIONS
- Wall mounted
- Suitable for ducted extraction and recirculation

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES
- Recirculation kit Z51DXU0X0

D94ABC0N0B Glass Chimney Hood N 30 (900mm width)   Also available: D64ABC0N0B N 30 (600mm width)

DESIGN PERFORMANCE

Width (cm) 90 | Width (cm) 60 | LED Lights | Energy A

SPECIAL FEATURES
- 2 x LED lights
- Push button control
- 3 power levels
- Max. extraction rate (normal): 580 m³/h (D94ABC0N0B)

INSTALLATION OPTIONS
- Wall mounted
- Suitable for ducted extraction and recirculation

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES
- Recirculation kit Z51DXU0X0

D94GBC0N0B Glass Chimney Hood N 30 (900mm width)   Also available: D64GBC0N0B N 30 (600mm width)

DESIGN PERFORMANCE

Width (cm) 90 | Width (cm) 60 | LED Lights | Energy A

SPECIAL FEATURES
- 2 x LED lights
- Push button control
- 3 power levels
- Max. extraction rate (normal): 620 m³/h (D94GBC0N0B)

INSTALLATION OPTIONS
- Wall mounted
- Suitable for ducted extraction and recirculation
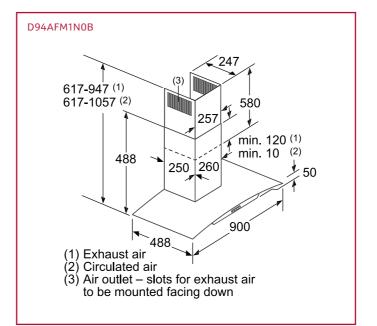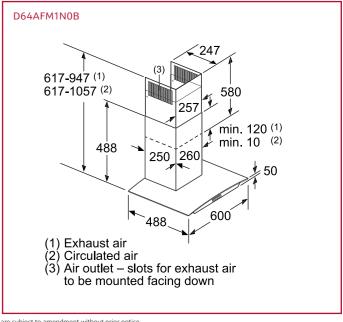
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES
- Recirculation kit Z51DXU0X0

D94GFM1N0B

247
(3)
635-965 (1)
635-1075 (2)
580
257
505
min. 120 (1)
min. 10 (2)
250 260
59
525
900

(1) Exhaust air
(2) Circulated air
(3) Air outlet – slots for exhaust air to be mounted facing down

---

D64GFM1N0B

247
(3)
635-965 (1)
635-1075 (2)
580
257
505
min. 120 (1)
min. 10 (2)
250 260
60
525
600

(1) Exhaust air
(2) Circulated air
(3) Air outlet – slots for exhaust air to be mounted facing down

---

D94AFM1N0B

247
(3)
617-947 (1)
617-1057 (2)
580
257
488
min. 120 (1)
min. 10 (2)
250 260
50
488
900

(1) Exhaust air
(2) Circulated air
(3) Air outlet – slots for exhaust air to be mounted facing down

---

D64AFM1N0B

247
(3)
617-947 (1)
617-1057 (2)
580
257
488
min. 120 (1)
min. 10 (2)
250 260
50
488
600

(1) Exhaust air
(2) Circulated air
(3) Air outlet – slots for exhaust air to be mounted facing down

Measurements in mm. The line drawings featured in this brochure are provided as a guide to general dimensions only and are subject to amendment without prior notice.
For full dimensional and installation details please refer to the documentation supplied with the appliance.

For detailed specification on these models go to page 163

D94ABC0N0B

617-947 (1)
617-1057 (2)
247
(3)
580
257
488
250 260
min. 120 (1)
min. 10 (2)
50
900
488

(1) Exhaust air
(2) Circulated air
(3) Air outlet – slots for exhaust air
    to be mounted facing down

D64ABC0N0B

617-947 (1)
617-1057 (2)
247
(3)
580
257
488
250 260
min. 120 (1)
min. 10 (2)
50
488
600

(1) Exhaust air
(2) Circulated air
(3) Air outlet – slots for exhaust air
    to be mounted facing down

D94GBC0N0B

635-965 (1)
635-1075 (2)
247
(3)
580
257
505
250 260
min. 120 (1)
min. 10 (2)
59
525
900

(1) Exhaust air
(2) Circulated air
(3) Air outlet – slots for exhaust air
    to be mounted facing down

D64GBC0N0B

635-965 (1)
635-1075 (2)
247
(3)
580
257
505
250 260
min. 120 (1)
min. 10 (2)
60
525
600

(1) Exhaust air
(2) Circulated air
(3) Air outlet – slots for exhaust air
    to be mounted facing down

D79MT62N1B
Box Chimney Hood N 90 (900mm width)

TOUCH CONTROL SETTINGS FOR ALL EXTRACTION NEEDS

Touch control

Metal grease filter

DESIGN / PERFORMANCE

Width (cm) 90 | Touch Control | LED Lights | Energy A+

SPECIAL FEATURES
- 3 x LED lights
- 3 power levels and 2 intensive settings
- Automatic after-running (10 minutes)
- Automatic intensive revert (6 minutes)
- Soft Light with dimmer function
- 3 metal grease filter cassettes
- Saturation indicator for metal and charcoal filter
- Additional noise insulation
- Interval operation

- Max. extraction rate (normal): 460 m³/h
- Max. extraction rate (intensive): 860 m³/h

INSTALLATION OPTIONS
- Wall mounted
- Suitable for ducted extraction and recirculation

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES
- Recirculating kit Z5102X5

D79MT86N1B Box Chimney Hood N 90 (900mm width)

DESIGN / PERFORMANCE

Width (cm) 90 | Touch Control | LED Lights | Energy A

SPECIAL FEATURES
- Electronic power level display
- 3 x LED lights
- 3 power levels and 2 intensive settings
- Auto after-running (10 minutes)
- Auto intensive revert (6 minutes)
- Additional noise insulation
- Soft Light with dimmer function
- Interval operation
- 1 metal grease filter cassette
- Efficient Drive
- Max. extraction rate (normal): 600 m³/h
- Max. extraction rate (intensive): 730 m³/h

INSTALLATION OPTIONS
- Wall mounted
- Suitable for ducted operation
- Suitable for recirculating operation
- Height adjustable chimney sections

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES
- Recirculating kit Z5102X5

THE NEFF OVEN COLLECTIONS

HOBS

VENTILATION

REFRIGERATION

DISHWASHING

LAUNDRY

D79MH52N1B Box Chimney Hood N 50 (900mm width)

Also available: **D76MH52N1B** N 50 (600mm width)

DESIGN PERFORMANCE

Width (cm)	Width (cm)	Touch Control	LED Lights	Energy
◄90►	◄60►	● ●		A⁺

SPECIAL FEATURES
- 3 x LED lights
- 3 power levels and 2 intensive settings
- Auto after-running (10 minutes)
- Auto intensive revert (6 minutes)
- Soft Light with dimmer function
- Interval operation
- 3 metal grease filter cassettes
- Saturation indicator for grease filter
- Additional noise insulation
- Max. extraction rate (normal): 460 m³/h (D79MH52N1B)
- Max. extraction rate (normal): 430 m³/h (D76MH52N1B)
- Max. extraction rate (intensive): 730m³/h (D79MH52N1B)
- Max. extraction rate (intensive): 680m³/h (D76MH52N1B)

INSTALLATION OPTIONS
- Wall mounted
- Suitable for ducted extraction and recirculation

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES
- Recirculating kit Z5105X5

D94BHM1N0B Box Chimney Hood N 50 (900mm width)

Also available: **D64BHM1N0B** N 50 (600mm width)

DESIGN PERFORMANCE

Width (cm)	Width (cm)	LED Lights	Touch Control	Energy
◄90►	◄60►		● ●	A

SPECIAL FEATURES
- 2 x LED lights
- 3 power levels and 1 intensive setting
- Automatic intensive revert
- Max. extraction rate (normal): 360m³/h (D94BHM1N0B)
- Max. extraction rate (intensive): 580m³/h (D94BHM1N0B)

INSTALLATION OPTIONS
- Wall mounted
- Suitable for ducted extraction and recirculation

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES
- Recirculating kit Z51DXU0XO

D92BBC0N0B Box Chimney Hood N 30 (900mm width)

Also available: **D62BBC0N0B** N 30 (600mm width)

DESIGN PERFORMANCE

Width (cm)	Width (cm)	LED Lights	Energy
◄90►	◄60►		D

SPECIAL FEATURES
- 2 x LED lights
- Push button control
- 3 power levels
- Max. extraction rate (normal): 360 m³/h (D92BBC0N0B)
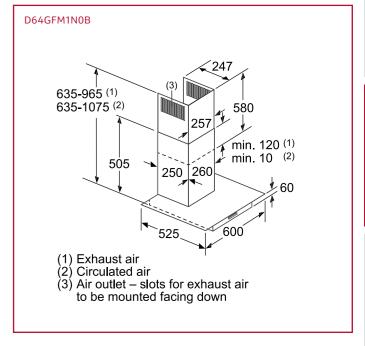
INSTALLATION OPTIONS
- Wall mounted
- Suitable for ducted extraction and recirculation

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES
- Recirculating kit Z51DXU0XO

D79MT62N1B, D79MT86N1B, D79MH52N1B

(1) Exhaust air
(2) Circulated air
(3) Air outlet – slots for exhaust air to be mounted facing down

D76MH52N1B

(1) Exhaust air
(2) Circulated air
(3) Air outlet – slots for exhaust air to be mounted facing down

D94BHM1N0B, D92BBC0N0B

(1) Exhaust air
(2) Circulated air
(3) Air outlet – slots for exhaust air to be mounted facing down

If a back panel is used, the design of the appliance must be considered.

D64BHM1N0B, D62BBC0N0B

(1) Exhaust air
(2) Circulated air
(3) Air outlet – slots for exhaust air to be mounted facing down

If a back panel is used, the design of the appliance must be considered.
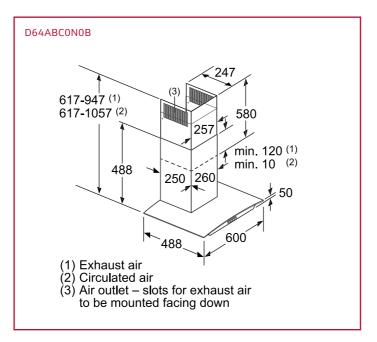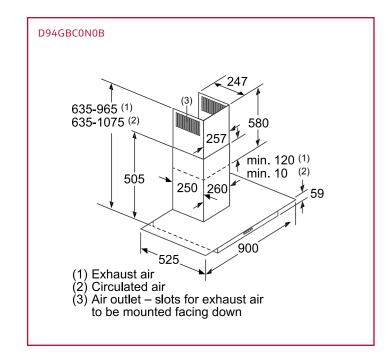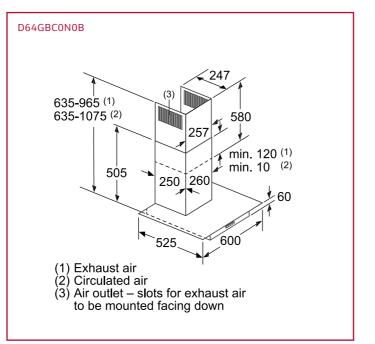
Measurements in mm. The line drawings featured in this brochure are provided as a guide to general dimensions only and are subject to amendment without prior notice. For full dimensional and installation details please refer to the documentation supplied with the appliance.

For detailed specification on these models go to page 164-165

THE NEFF OVEN COLLECTIONS

HOBS

VENTILATION

REFRIGERATION

DISHWASHING

LAUNDRY

D94QFM1N0B
Pyramid Chimney Hood N 50 (900mm width)

STRIKING DESIGN FOR MODERN KITCHENS

Touch control

LED lights

DESIGN PERFORMANCE

Width (cm)	Width (cm)	Touch Control	LED Lights	Energy
90	60			A

SPECIAL FEATURES
- 2 x LED lights
- 3 power levels plus 1 intensive setting
- Automatic intensive revert
- Max. extraction rate (normal): 380 m³/h (D94QFM1N0B)
- Max. extraction rate (intensive): 610 m³/h (D94QFM1N0B)

INSTALLATION OPTIONS
- Wall mounted
- Suitable for ducted extraction and recirculation

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES
- Recirculating kit Z51DXU0X0

D92QBC0N0B Pyramid Chimney Hood N 30 (900mm width)

DESIGN PERFORMANCE

Width (cm)	Width (cm)	LED Lights	Energy
90	60		D

SPECIAL FEATURES
- 2 x LED lights
- Push button control
- 3 power levels
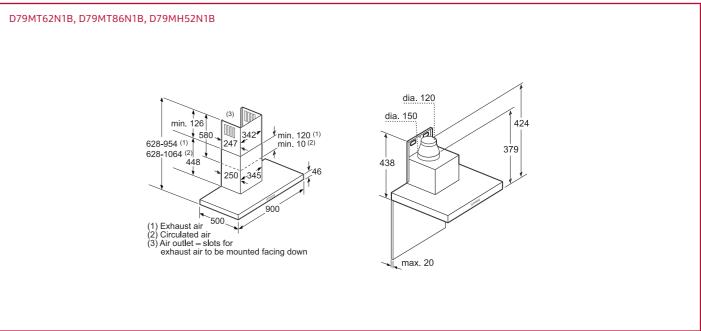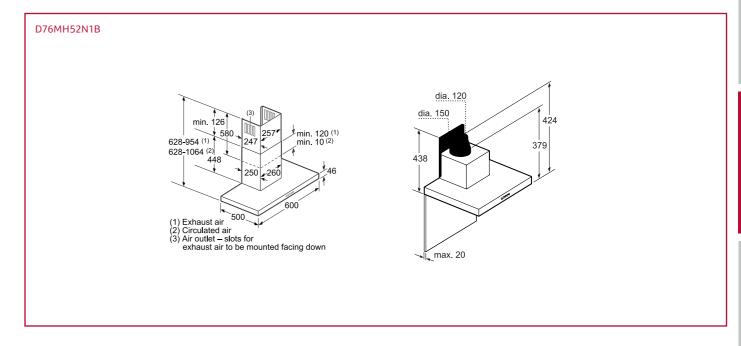- Max. extraction rate (normal): 350 m³/h (D92QBC0N0B)

INSTALLATION OPTIONS
- Wall mounted
- Suitable for ducted extraction and recirculation

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES
- Recirculating kit Z51DXU0X0

D92PBC0N0B
Pyramid Chimney Hood N 30 (900mm width)

DESIGN PERFORMANCE

Width (cm)	Width (cm)	Width (cm)	LED Lights	Energy
90	75	60		C

SPECIAL FEATURES
- 2 x LED lights
- Push button controls
- 3 power levels
- Max. extraction rate (normal): 360 m³/h (D92PBC0N0B)

INSTALLATION OPTIONS
- Wall mounted
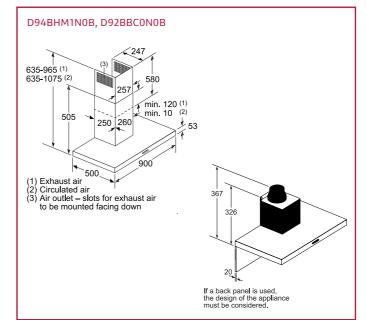- Suitable for ducted extraction and recirculation

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES
- Recirculating kit Z5138X5

D94QFM1N0B, D92QBC0N0B

45
Socket
250
min. 375
min. 550/650 electric/gas*
* from upper edge of pan support

45
210
200
312
47
min. 550/650 electric/gas*
* from upper edge of pan support

409
367
20
If a back panel is used, the design of the appliance must be considered.

247
676-1006 (1)
676-1116 (2)
(3)
580
257
546
min. 120 (1)
min. 10 (2)
94
900
500

(1) Exhaust air
(2) Circulated air
(3) Air outlet — slots for exhaust air to be mounted facing down

---

D64QFM1N0B, D62QBC0N0B

45
Socket
250
min. 375
min. 550/650 electric/gas*
* from upper edge of pan support

45
210
200
312
47
min. 550/650 electric/gas*
* from upper edge of pan support

409
367
20
If a back panel is used, the design of the appliance must be considered.

247
676-1006 (1)
676-1116 (2)
(3)
580
257
546
min. 120 (1)
min. 10 (2)
94
600
500

(1) Exhaust air
(2) Circulated air
(3) Air outlet — slots for exhaust air to be mounted facing down
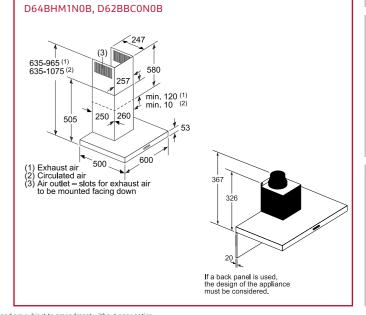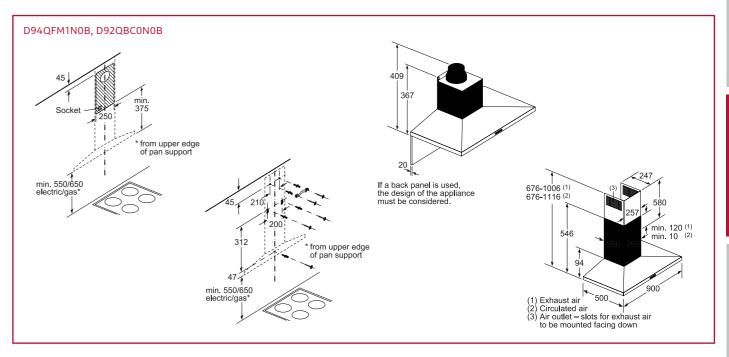
Measurements in mm. The line drawings featured in this brochure are provided as a guide to general dimensions only and are subject to amendment without prior notice. For full dimensional and installation details please refer to the documentation supplied with the appliance.
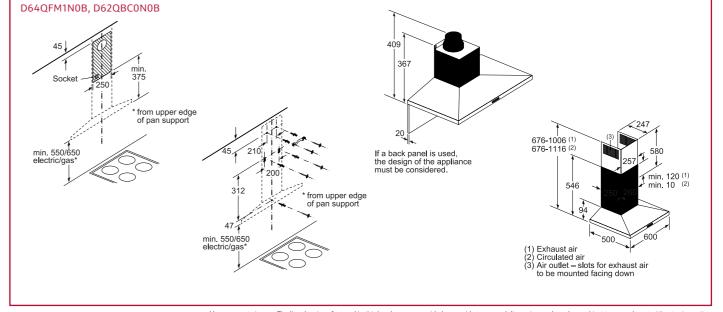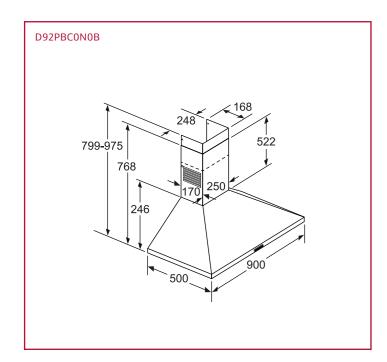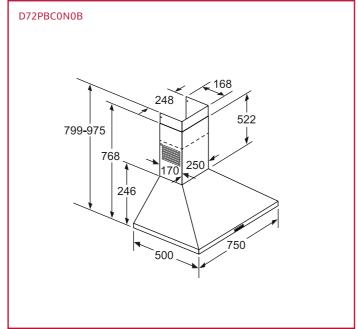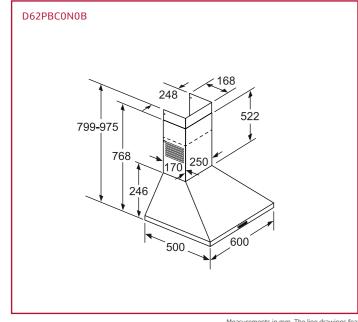
D92PBC0N0B, D72PBC0N0B, D62PBC0N0B

45
Socket
230
min. 280
* from upper edge of pan support
min. 550/650 electric/gas*

319
246
20
If a back panel is used, the design of the appliance must be considered.

D92PBC0N0B

799-975
248
168
522
768
170 250
246
500
900

D72PBC0N0B

799-975
248
168
522
768
170 250
246
500
750

D62PBC0N0B

799-975
248
168
522
768
170 250
246
500
600

Measurements in mm. The line drawings featured in this brochure are provided as a guide to general dimensions only and are subject to amendment without prior notice. For full dimensional and installation details please refer to the documentation supplied with the appliance.

150   neff-home.com/uk/

INTEGRATED FURNITURE INSTALLATION

Discreet yet powerful

Integrated hoods are installed within your kitchen cabinets and offer an effective solution to powerful extraction that is hidden away. Choose from a range of styles designed to sit above the work surface that also brightly illuminate your hob with efficient LED lights. For more flexible kitchen planning, NEFF Integrated hoods can either be extracted or used in recirculation mode.

For selected Telescopic Hoods, finish off with a Slide&Hide® lowering frame accessory for a sleek and minimalist finish.
350mm minimum cabinet depth required.

1
The hood remains completely hidden until you're ready to start cooking.
Push upward

2
Simply push under the front of the hood to lower into position.
Hood lowers

3
The Telescopic hood easily extends on the smooth rails.
Slide out

Extraction control is fast and responsive via an intuitive Full Touch Control* panel.
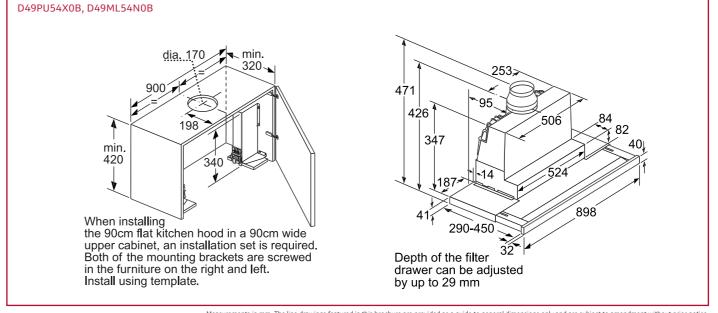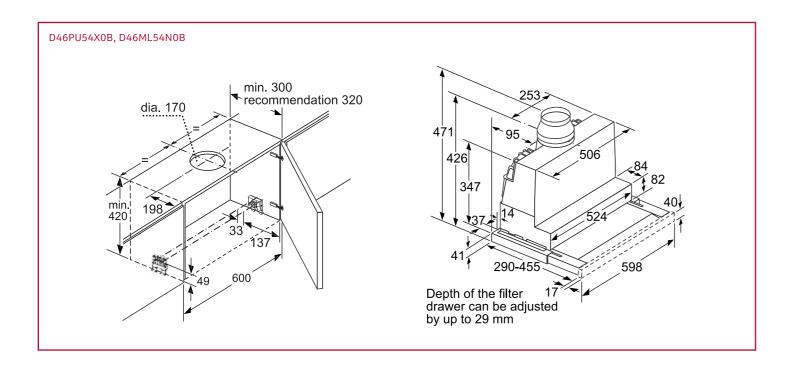
*Available on some models.

EFFECTIVE EXTRACTION FOR EVEN THE SMALLEST KITCHENS

Our Integrated, Canopy and Telescopic hoods are all designed to provide superb extraction without impacting on your kitchen space or design. Odours and steam are effectively removed and under-lighting helps to illuminate your food while you are cooking. The perfect choice for both compact and integrated kitchens.

THE NEFF OVEN COLLECTIONS

HOBS

VENTILATION

REFRIGERATION

DISHWASHING

LAUNDRY

THE NEFF OVEN COLLECTIONS

HOBS

VENTILATION

REFRIGERATION

DISHWASHING

LAUNDRY

D49PU54X0B
Telescopic Hood N 90 (900mm width)

Also available: D46PU54X0B
Telescopic Hood N 90 (600mm width)

REMOVING GREASY SMELLS UNSEEN TO THE EYE

Touch control with display

LED lights

(Minimum cabinet depth 320mm)

DESIGN PERFORMANCE

Width (cm) 90 | Width (cm) 60 | Touch Control | LED Lights

Energy A

SPECIAL FEATURES
- 7 segment LED electronic display
- 2 x LED lights
- 3 power levels and 2 intensive settings
- Automatic after-running (10 minutes)
- Automatic intensive revert (6 minutes)
- Light with dimmer
- 2 metal grease filter cassettes
- Grease filter saturation indicator
- Interval operation
- Max. extraction rate (normal): 400m³/h (D49PU54X0B)
- Max. extraction rate (intensive): 700m³/h (D49PU54X0B)

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES
- Recirculating odour filter kit Z54TS02X0
- Clean Air recirculating odour filter kit Z54TR60X3
- Lowering Frame Z54TL90X0 (90cm) Z54TL60X0 (60cm)
- Bracket for installation in 90cm wide units Z54TM90X0

D49ED22N0B Telescopic Hood N 50 (900mm width)

Also available: D46ED22N0B N 50 (600mm width)

DESIGN PERFORMANCE

(Minimum cabinet depth 320mm)

Width (cm) 90 | Width (cm) 60 | LED Lights | Energy A

SPECIAL FEATURES
- 2 x LED lights
- 3 power levels and 2 intensive settings
- Automatic after-running (10 minutes)
- Automatic intensive revert (6 minutes)
- Light with dimmer
- 1 metal grease filter cassette
- Grease filter saturation indicator
- Push button control
- Max. extraction rate (normal): 270m³/h (D49ED22N0B)
- Max. extraction rate (intensive): 420m³/h (D49ED22N0B)

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES
- Recirculating odour filter kit Z54TS01X0
- Clean Air recirculating odour filter kit Z54TR60X3
- Steel finish profile/handle Z54TH90D0 (90cm) Z54TH60D0 (60cm)

D46BR22N0B Telescopic Hood N 30 (600mm width)

DESIGN PERFORMANCE

(Minimum cabinet depth 320mm)

Width (cm) 60 | Switch Control | Halogen Lights | Energy C

SPECIAL FEATURES
- 2 x halogen lights
- 3 power levels
- Automatic 15 minutes after-running
- Soft Light with dimmer
- 2 metal grease filter cassettes
- Grease filter saturation indicator
- Interval operation
- Max. extraction rate (normal): 340m³/h

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES
- Recirculating odour filter kit Z54TS01X0

D49ML54N0B Telescopic Hood N 70 (900mm width)

Also available: D46ML54N0B N 70 (600mm width)

DESIGN PERFORMANCE

(Minimum cabinet depth 320mm)

Width (cm) 90 | Width (cm) 60 | LED Lights | Energy A

SPECIAL FEATURES
- 7 segment push button electronic display
- 2 x LED lights
- 3 power levels and 2 intensive settings
- Automatic after-running (10 minutes)
- Automatic intensive revert (6 minutes)
- Light with dimmer
- 1 metal grease filter cassette
- Grease filter saturation indicator
- Push button control
- Interval operation
- Max. extraction rate (normal): 400m³/h (D49ML54N0B)
- Max. extraction rate (intensive): 700m³/h (D49ML54N0B)

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES
- Recirculating odour filter kit Z54TS02X0
- Clean Air recirculating odour filter kit Z54TR60X3
- Steel finish profile/handle Z54TH90D0 (90cm) Z54TH60D0 (60cm)
- Steel finish profile/handle with opening for Vario Control Z54TF90N0 (90cm) Z54TF60N0 (60cm)
- Lowering Frame Z54TL90X0 (90cm) Z54TL60X0 (60cm)
- Bracket for installation in 90cm wide units Z54TM90X0

D49PU54X0B, D49ML54N0B

dia. 170 · min. 320 · 900 · 198 · min. 420 · 340

471 · 426 · 347 · 187 · 41 · 253 · 95 · 506 · 84 · 82 · 40 · 14 · 524 · 898 · 290-450 · 32

When installing the 90cm flat kitchen hood in a 90cm wide upper cabinet, an installation set is required. Both of the mounting brackets are screwed in the furniture on the right and left. Install using template.

Depth of the filter drawer can be adjusted by up to 29 mm

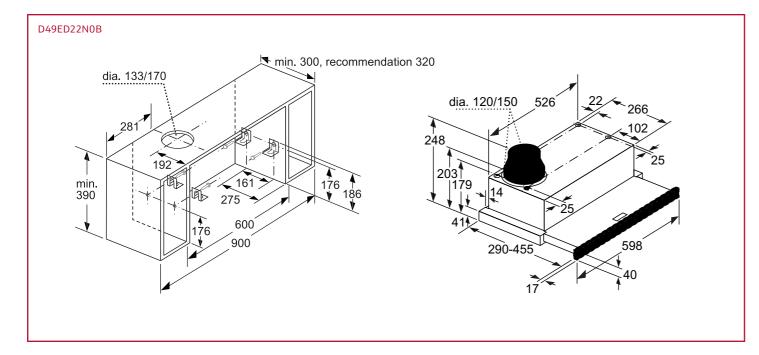Measurements in mm. The line drawings featured in this brochure are provided as a guide to general dimensions only and are subject to amendment without prior notice. For full dimensional and installation details please refer to the documentation supplied with the appliance.
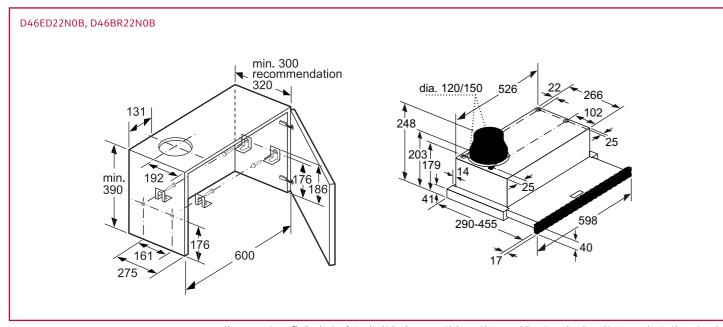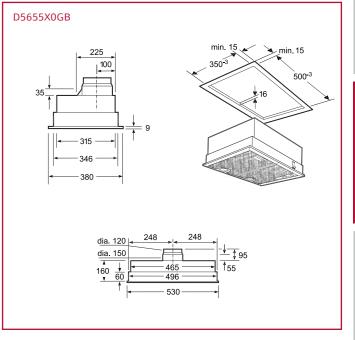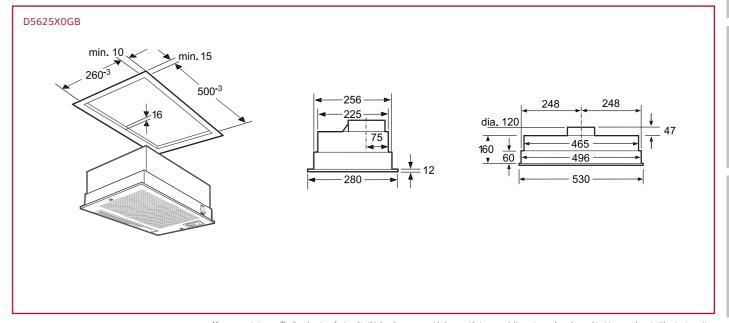
THE NEFF OVEN COLLECTIONS

HOBS

VENTILATION

REFRIGERATION

DISHWASHING

LAUNDRY

D46PU54X0B, D46ML54N0B

min. 300
recommendation 320

dia. 170

min. 420

198

33

137

49

600

253

471

426

347

95

506

14

84

82

37

524

40

41

290-455

598

17

Depth of the filter drawer can be adjusted by up to 29 mm

D49ED22N0B

dia. 133/170

min. 300, recommendation 320

281

192

161

275

600

900

176

176

186

min. 390

dia. 120/150

526

22

266

102

25

248

203

179

14

25

41

290-455

598

40

17

D46ED22N0B, D46BR22N0B

min. 300
recommendation 320

131

min. 390

192

161

275

600

176

176

186

dia. 120/150

526

22

266

102

25

248

203

179

14

25

41

290-455

598

40

17

Measurements in mm. The line drawings featured in this brochure are provided as a guide to general dimensions only and are subject to amendment without prior notice.
For full dimensional and installation details please refer to the documentation supplied with the appliance.

154   neff-home.com/uk/

D57ML67N0B
Canopy Hood N 90 (700mm width)

BUILT-IN TO BE A SEAMLESS PART OF YOUR KITCHEN

Soft touch control

Dimmer function

DESIGN PERFORMANCE

Width (cm) ‹70› LED Lights Energy A

SPECIAL FEATURES
- LED display
- 2 x LED lights
- 3 power levels and 2 intensive settings
- Automatic after-running (30 minutes)
- Automatic intensive revert (6 minutes)
- Dimmer function
- Soft touch control
- 2 metal grease filter cassettes
- Grease filter saturation indicator
- Interval operation
- Max. extraction rate (normal): 570 m³/h
- Max. extraction rate (intensive): 770 m³/h

INSTALLATION OPTIONS
- In-Furniture
- Suitable for ducted recirculation

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES
- Recirculating kit Z5135X3

D57MH56N0B Canopy Hood N 50 (700mm width)   Also available: D55MH56N0B N 50 (520mm width)

DESIGN PERFORMANCE

Width (cm) ‹70› Width (cm) ‹52› LED Lights Energy C

SPECIAL FEATURES
- Electronic power level display
- 2 x LED lights
- 3 power levels and 1 intensive setting
- Saturation indicator for metal and charcoal filter
- Automatic intensive revert (6 minutes)
- Soft touch control
- 2 metal grease filter cassettes
- Max. extraction rate (normal): 630 m³/h (D57MH56N0B)
- Max. extraction rate (normal): 570 m³/h (D55MH56N0B)
- Max. extraction rate (intensive): 730 m³/h (D57MH56N0B)
- Max. extraction rate (intensive): 650 m³/h (D55MH56N0B)

INSTALLATION OPTIONS
- In-Furniture
- Suitable for ducted operation
- Suitable for recirculating operation

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES
- Recirculating kit Z5135X3

D5855X0GB Canopy Hood N 30 (730mm width)   Also available: D5655X0GB N 30 (530mm width)

DESIGN PERFORMANCE

Width (cm) ◀73▶ | Width (cm) ◀53▶ | Halogen Lights | Energy **D**

SPECIAL FEATURES
- 2 x halogen lights
- 3 power levels and 1 intensive setting
- Slider switch controls
- 2 metal grease filter cassettes
- Max. extraction rate (normal): 390 m³/h (D5855X0GB)
- Max. extraction rate (normal): 420 m³/h (D5655X0GB)
- Max. extraction rate (intensive): 540 m³/h (D5855X0GB)
- Max. extraction rate (intensive): 650 m³/h (D5655X0GB)

INSTALLATION OPTIONS
- In-Furniture
- Suitable for ducted operation
- Suitable for recirculating operation

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES
- Recirculating kit Z5155X0

D5625X0GB Canopy Hood N 30 (530mm width)

DESIGN PERFORMANCE

Width (cm) ◀53▶ | Switch Control | Halogen Lights | Energy **E**

SPECIAL FEATURES
- 2 x halogen lights
- 2 power levels and 1 intensive setting
- Rocker switch controls
- Max. extraction rate (normal): 170 m³/h
- Max. extraction rate (intense): 250 m³/h
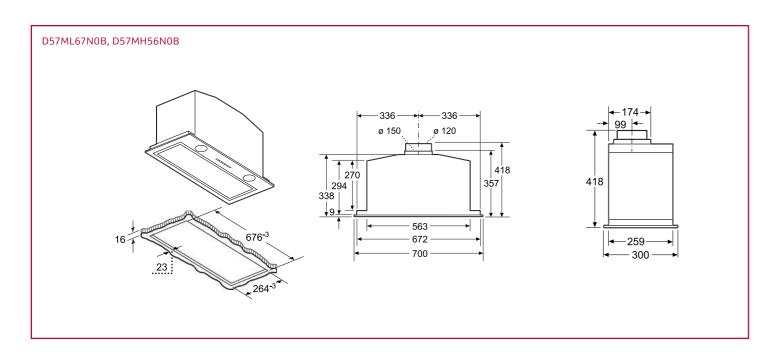
INSTALLATION OPTIONS
- In-Furniture
- Suitable for ducted operation
- Suitable for recirculating operation
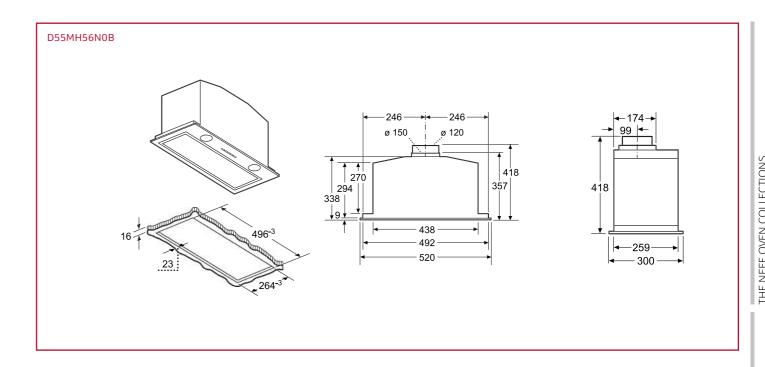
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES
- Recirculating kit Z5154X0

D55MH56N0B

D57ML67N0B, D57MH56N0B

D5855X0GB

D5655X0GB

D5625X0GB

Measurements in mm. The line drawings featured in this brochure are provided as a guide to general dimensions only and are subject to amendment without prior notice. For full dimensional and installation details please refer to the documentation supplied with the appliance.

THE NEFF OVEN COLLECTIONS — HOBS — VENTILATION — REFRIGERATION — DISHWASHING — LAUNDRY

For detailed specification on these models go to page 167.

D64MAC1X0B Integrated Hood N 30 (599mm width)

DESIGN PERFORMANCE

Width (cm)	LED Lights	Energy
◀60▶		**B**

SPECIAL FEATURES
- 2 x LED lights
- 3 power levels
- Push button control
- Max. extraction rate (normal): 620 m³/h

INSTALLATION OPTIONS
- Wall mounted
- Suitable for ducted extraction and recirculation

D61MAC1X0B Integrated Hood N 30 (599mm width)

DESIGN PERFORMANCE

Width (cm)	LED Lights	Energy
◀60▶		**D**
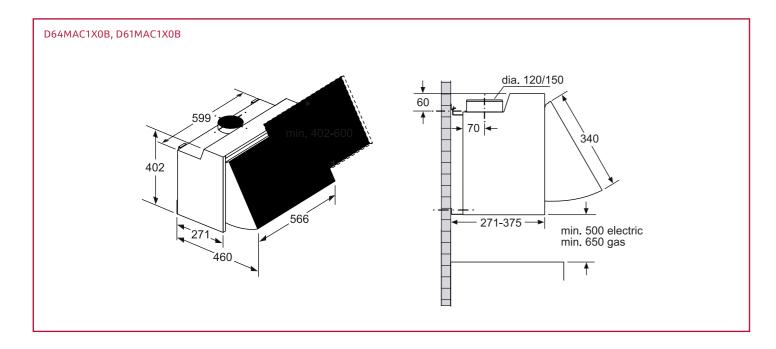
SPECIAL FEATURES
- 2 x LED lights
- 3 power levels
- Push button control
- Max. extraction rate (normal): 360 m³/h

INSTALLATION OPTIONS
- Wall mounted
- Suitable for ducted extraction and recirculation

D61LAC1N0B
Conventional Hood N 30 (600mm width)

GREAT FOR ALL KITCHENS

DESIGN PERFORMANCE

Width (cm)	LED Lights	Energy
◀60▶		**D**

SPECIAL FEATURES
- 3 power levels
- LED on/off indicator
- 1 x LED light
- 2 x metal grease filter cassettes
- Slider control operation
- Max. extraction rate (normal): 350 m³/h

INSTALLATION OPTIONS
- For wall mounted installation or suspended beneath a reduced height wall cupboard
- Suitable for ducted extraction and recirculation

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES
- Active carbon filter Z5101X0

D64MAC1X0B, D61MAC1X0B

599
402
271
460
566
min. 402-600

60
70
dia. 120/150
340
271-375
min. 500 electric
min. 650 gas

D61LAC1N0B

341
85
64.5
150
dia. 120
482
525

26
47
234
dia. 100/120
44.5
85
35
208
16
16
16
600

THE NEFF OVEN COLLECTIONS
HOBS
VENTILATION
REFRIGERATION
DISHWASHING
LAUNDRY

HOOD TYPE	Domino	Downdraft	Ceiling	Ceiling	Ceiling	Ceiling
COLLECTION	N 90	N 90	N 90	N 90	N 70	N 70
MODEL NO. / COLOUR	I91VT44N0B	D95DAP8N0B	I99CM67N0B	I90CN48W0	I90CL46N0	I99C68N1GB
Stainless steel	●		●			●
Stainless steel and glass		●				
Black or black glass						
White				●	●	
Green glass						
Silver metallic lacquer						
SPECIAL FEATURES						
Ambient light						
Climate Control sensor						
Hob-Hood control						
Efficient Drive	●		●			
Intensive setting	●	●	●	●	●	●
FEATURES						
Wall mounted installation						
Ceiling mounted installation			●	●	●	●
Downdraft for installation in worktops	●	●				
Suitable for ducted operation	●	●	●			
Suitable for recirculating operation	●	●	●	●	●	●
Height adjustable chimney sections						
Electronic power level display	●					●
Power levels	3	3	3	3	3	3
Automatic intensive revert [1]	●	●	●	●	●	●
Interval operation				●	●	●
Automatic after-running (min)	15	10	10	30	6	10
Lighting		7W LED strip	25W LED glass panel	1W LED light	2 x 6W LED strips	4 x LED lights
Soft Light with dimmer function			●			
Number of metal grease filter cassettes	1	2	2	2	2	3
Stainless steel filter cover	●				●	●
Rim ventilation		●	●	●	●	●
Electronic control	●	●	●	●	●	●
Slider switch control	Touch control	Touch control				Soft touch
Remote control			●	●	●	●
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES						
Recirculating odour filter kit [2]	Z5290X0	Z92IDP9X0				
Chimless recirculating odour filter kit [2]						
Charcoal odour filter		Z92IDQ9X0				
Clean Air Recirculating odour filter kit (stainless steel) [2]			Z5190X0	Z54CP00X0	Z54CP00X0	Z5190X0
Integrated Clean Air Recirculating odour filter kit (plastic)						
Clean Air Charcoal odour filter			Z5170X1			Z5170X1
Regenerative Clean Air Recirculating filter kit						
Chimless Regenerative Clean Air Recirculating filter kit						
Regenerative Clean Air odour filter		Z50XXP0X0				
720mm high stainless steel back panel [3]						
Downdraft remote motor mounting kit		Z92IDM9X0				
PERFORMANCE/TECHNICAL INFORMATION						
Appliance width (mm)	110	918	900	1000	1000	900
Easy mounting system						
Extraction rate in m³/h [4,5]						
Power level 1 - ducted / recirculating	410/320	250/230	310/310	/440	/440	310/210
Power level 2 - ducted / recirculating	480/370	430/410	420/420	/600	/600	420/310
Power level 3 - ducted / recirculating	540/430	530/460	570/500	/780	/780	570/450
Intensive level 1 - ducted / recirculating	590/480	620/480	780/570	/850	/850	780/560
Intensive level 2 - ducted / recirculating		750/510				
Max noise level (sound pressure) based on dB(A) re 20 µPa [4,6]						
Power level 1 - ducted / recirculating	48/51	29/40	35/36	/43	/43	39/40
Power level 2 - ducted / recirculating	50/54	44/56	43/44	/50	/50	43/47
Power level 3 - ducted / recirculating	53/57	48/58	50/51	/56	/56	59/54
Intensive level 1 - ducted / recirculating	56/59	52/60	57/58	/58	/58	57/59
Intensive level 2 - ducted / recirculating		53/61				
Noise level (sound power) based on dB(A) re 1 pW [4,7]						
Power level 1 - ducted / recirculating	62/65	43/54	49/50	/57	/57	51/52
Power level 2 - ducted / recirculating	64/68	58/70	57/58	/64	/64	55/59
Power level 3 - ducted / recirculating	67/71	62/72	64/65	/70	/70	61/66
Intensive level 1 - ducted / recirculating	70/73	66/74	71/72	/72	/72	69/71
Intensive level 2 - ducted / recirculating		67/75				
Pipe outlet diameter (mm)	150	150	150	150	150	150
Minimum distance above an electric hob (mm)			550	600	600	550
Minimum distance above a gas hob [8] (mm)			650	900	900	650
Total electrical loading (W)	145	317	185	192	192	355
Power cable length (cm)	130	150	140			130
GB plug		●	●			●
Energy rating	A+	A	A			A

HOOD TYPE	Ceiling	Island Cube	Island	Island	Island	Angled	Angled	Angled	Angled	Angled
COLLECTION	N 70	N 90	N 90	N 50	N 50	N 90	N 90	N 50	N 50	N 50
MODEL NO. / COLOUR	I99C68W1GB	I38KHV2S0	I79MT64N1B	I89EH52N0B	I79SH52N0B	D96IKW1S0B	D95IMT1N0B	D85IBE1S0B	D65IBE1S0B	D95IHM1S0B
Stainless steel			●		●					
Stainless steel and glass				●				●	●	
Black or black glass		●				●	●			●
White	●									
Green glass										
Silver metallic lacquer										
SPECIAL FEATURES										
Ambient light						●	●			
Climate Control sensor		●					●			
Hob-Hood control		●					●			
Efficient Drive		●		●			●			
Intensive setting	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
FEATURES										
Wall mounted installation						●	●	●	●	●
Ceiling mounted installation	●	●	●	●	●					
Downdraft for installation in worktops										
Suitable for ducted operation	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Suitable for recirculating operation	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Height adjustable chimney sections			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Electronic power level display	●					●	●			
Power levels	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Automatic intensive revert [1]	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Interval operation					●					
Automatic after-running (min)	10	10	10	10	10	10	10			
Lighting	4 x LED lights	4 x LED lights	4 x LED lights	4 x LED lights	4 x LED lights	2 x LED lights	2 x LED lights	2 x LED lights	2 x LED lights	2 x LED lights
Soft Light with dimmer function		●								
Number of metal grease filter cassettes	3	1	3	1	3	2	2	2	2	2
Stainless steel filter cover	●		●		●					
Rim ventilation	●					●	●			●
Electronic control	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Slider switch control	Soft touch	Touch control	Touch control	Soft touch	Soft touch	Touch control	Touch control	Soft touch	Soft touch	Touch control
Remote control	●									
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES										
Recirculating odour filter kit [2]			Z5106X5	Z5105X5	Z5106X5	Z51AIU0X0	Z51AIU0X0	Z51AIU0X0	Z51AIU0X0	Z51AIU0X0
Chimless recirculating odour filter kit [2]						Z51AIT0X0	Z51AIT0X0	Z51AIT0X0	Z51AIT0X0	Z51AIT0X0
Charcoal odour filter			Z5102X1	Z5101X1	Z5102X1	Z51AIA0X0	Z51AIA0X0	Z51AIA0X0	Z51AIA0X0	Z51AIA0X0
Clean Air Recirculating odour filter kit (stainless steel) [2]	Z5190X0		Z5286X0	Z5280X0	Z5286X0	Z51AXC0N0	Z51AXC0N0	Z51AXC0N0	Z51AXC0N0	Z51AXC0N0
Integrated Clean Air Recirculating odour filter kit (plastic)										
Clean Air Charcoal odour filter	Z5170X1	Z5170X1	Z5170X1	Z5170X1	Z5170X1	Z5170X1	Z5170X1	Z5170X1	Z5170X1	Z5170X1
Regenerative Clean Air Recirculating filter kit						Z51AIS0X0	Z51AIS0X0	Z51AIS0X0	Z51AIS0X0	Z51AIS0X0
Chimless Regenerative Clean Air Recirculating filter kit						Z51AIR0X0	Z51AIR0X0	Z51AIR0X0	Z51AIR0X0	Z51AIR0X0
Regenerative Clean Air odour filter						Z50XXP0X0	Z50XXP0X0	Z50XXP0X0	Z50XXP0X0	Z50XXP0X0
720mm high stainless steel back panel [3]										
Downdraft remote motor mounting kit										
PERFORMANCE/TECHNICAL INFORMATION										
Appliance width (mm)	900	370	900	900	900	900	900	790	590	900
Easy mounting system						●	●	●	●	●
Extraction rate in m³/h [4,5]										
Power level 1 - ducted / recirculating	310/210	/180	300/170	230/140	260/170	290/190	300/190	240/200	240/200	260/210
Power level 2 - ducted / recirculating	420/310	/310	380/280	340/240	370/320	360/310	360/320	320/280	320/280	340/290
Power level 3 - ducted / recirculating	570/450	/390	460/340	430/290	470/340	500/430	460/400	400/380	400/380	420/390
Intensive level 1 - ducted / recirculating	780/560	/450	870/430	680/350	740/410	650/530	570/470	680/560	680/560	680/560
Intensive level 2 - ducted / recirculating		/510				840/590	730/560			
Max noise level (sound pressure) based on dB(A) re 20 µPa [4,6]										
Power level 1 - ducted / recirculating	39/40	/39	30/43	29/41	29/40	27/36	30/37	35/40	35/40	36/41
Power level 2 - ducted / recirculating	43/47	/51	34/51	37/50	33/49	32/46	35/47	40/47	40/47	40/46
Power level 3 - ducted / recirculating	59/54	/56	40/55	42/54	39/54	40/53	40/52	44/53	44/53	43/52
Intensive level 1 - ducted / recirculating	57/59	/59	55/59	52/58	49/58	45/58	44/60	53/61	53/61	52/61
Intensive level 2 - ducted / recirculating		/61				51/61	51/61			
Noise level (sound power) based on dB(A) re 1 pW [4,7]										
Power level 1 - ducted / recirculating	51/52	/52	44/57	43/55	43/54	41/50	44/51	49/54	49/54	50/55
Power level 2 - ducted / recirculating	55/59	/64	48/65	51/64	47/63	46/60	49/61	54/61	54/61	54/60
Power level 3 - ducted / recirculating	61/66	/69	54/69	56/68	53/68	54/67	54/66	58/67	58/67	57/66
Intensive level 1 - ducted / recirculating	69/71	/72	69/73	66/71	63/72	59/72	58/74	67/75	67/75	66/75
Intensive level 2 - ducted / recirculating		/74				65/75	64/75			
Pipe outlet diameter (mm)	150		120/150	150/120	150/120	150/120	150/120	120/150	120/150	120/150
Minimum distance above an electric hob (mm)	550	550	550	550	550	450	450	450	450	450
Minimum distance above a gas hob [8] (mm)	650	650	650	650	650	600	600	600	600	600
Total electrical loading (W)	355	272	172	280	290	170	147	263	263	263
Power cable length (cm)	130	140	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130
GB plug	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Energy rating	A	A+	A	A+	A+	A+	A+	A	A	A

[1] Power automatically reverts back to normal setting after intensive.
[2] Required if recirculating.
[3] Stainless steel back panels for use with ceramic, induction and gas hobs.
[4] Air flow and noise declarations made in line with CECED Code Of Conduct.
[5] Measured according to EN61591 on largest pipe diameter.
[6] Sound pressure measured according to EN60704-2-13 on largest pipe diameter.
[7] Sound power measured according to EN60704-3 on largest pipe diameter.
[8] From top of pan supports.
Depending on the model, a recirculating kit will consist of the following items:
Charcoal filter, flexible hose, air duct, fixing components, installation instructions.

THE NEFF OVEN COLLECTIONS · HOBS · VENTILATION · REFRIGERATION · DISHWASHING · LAUNDRY

HOOD TYPE	Angled	Flat Slimline	Flat Slimline	Flat Slimline	Flat Slimline	Flat Slimline
COLLECTION	N 50	N 90	N 90	N 70	N 70	N 70
MODEL NO. / COLOUR	D65IHM1S0B	D95FRW1S0B	D95FMS1N0B	D95FRM1G0B	D95FRM1S0B	D65FRM1S0B
Stainless steel						
Stainless steel and glass						
Black or black glass	●	●	●		●	●
White						
Green glass				●		
Silver metallic lacquer						
SPECIAL FEATURES						
Ambient light		●				
Climate Control sensor						
Hob-Hood control		●				
Efficient Drive		●	●	●	●	●
Intensive setting	●	●	●	●	●	●
FEATURES						
Wall mounted installation	●	●	●	●	●	●
Ceiling mounted installation						
Downdraft for installation in worktops						
Suitable for ducted operation	●	●	●	●	●	●
Suitable for recirculating operation	●	●	●	●	●	●
Height adjustable chimney sections	●	●	●	●	●	●
Electronic power level display		●	●			
Power levels	3	3	3	3	3	3
Automatic intensive revert [1]	●	●	●	●	●	●
Interval operation		●	●			
Automatic after-running min		10	10			
Lighting	2 x LED lights	2 x LED lights	2 x LED lights	2 x LED lights	2 x LED lights	2 x LED lights
Soft Light with dimmer function		●	●			
Number of metal grease filter cassettes	2	2	2	2	2	2
Stainless steel filter cover						
Rim ventilation	●	●	●	●	●	●
Electronic control	●	●	●	●	●	●
Slider switch control	Touch control	Touch control	Touch control	Touch control	Touch control	Touch control
Remote control						
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES						
Recirculating odour filter kit [2]	Z51AIU0X0	Z51AFU0X0	Z51AFU0X0	Z51AFU0X0	Z51AFU0X0	Z51AFU0X0
Chimless recirculating odour filter kit [2]	Z51AIT0X0	Z51AFT0X0	Z51AFT0X0	Z51AFT0X0	Z51AFT0X0	Z51AFT0X0
Charcoal odour filter	Z51AIA0X0	Z51AFA0X0	Z51AFA0X0	Z51AFA0X0	Z51AFA0X0	Z51AFA0X0
Clean Air Recirculating odour filter kit (stainless steel) [2]	Z51AXC0N0	Z51AXC0N0	Z51AXC0N0	Z51AXC0N0	Z51AXC0N0	Z51AXC0N0
Integrated Clean Air Recirculating odour filter kit (plastic)						
Clean Air Charcoal odour filter	Z5170X1	Z5170X1	Z5170X1	Z5170X1	Z5170X1	Z5170X1
Regenerative Clean Air Recirculating filter kit	Z51AIS0X0	Z51AFS0X0	Z51AFS0X0	Z51AFS0X0	Z51AFS0X0	Z51AFS0X0
Chimless Regenerative Clean Air Recirculating filter kit	Z51AIR0X0	Z51AFR0X0	Z51AFR0X0	Z51AFR0X0	Z51AFR0X0	Z51AFR0X0
Regenerative Clean Air odour filter	Z50XXP0X0	Z50XXP0X0	Z50XXP0X0	Z50XXP0X0	Z50XXP0X0	Z50XXP0X0
720mm high stainless steel back panel [3]						
Downdraft remote motor mounting kit						
PERFORMANCE/TECHNICAL INFORMATION						
Appliance width mm	600	900	900	900	900	600
Easy mounting system	●	●	●	●	●	●
Extraction rate in m³/h [4,5]						
Power level 1 - ducted / recirculating	240/210	230/120	230/130	230/120	230/120	230/130
Power level 2 - ducted / recirculating	330/280	330/220	330/220	330/220	330/220	330/230
Power level 3 - ducted / recirculating	400/380	420/290	410/290	420/290	420/290	400/300
Intensive level 1 - ducted / recirculating	660/570	570/410	560/410	730/520	730/520	710/530
Intensive level 2 - ducted / recirculating		730/520	710/520			
Max noise level (sound pressure) based on dB(A) re 20 µPa [4,6]						
Power level 1 - ducted / recirculating	34/39	29/30	30/31	29/30	29/30	30/30
Power level 2 - ducted / recirculating	39/46	37/40	38/41	37/39	37/39	38/40
Power level 3 - ducted / recirculating	43/54	42/45	44/46	42/46	42/46	43/46
Intensive level 1 - ducted / recirculating	52/61	51/55	51/54	56/59	56/59	57/59
Intensive level 2 - ducted / recirculating		56/58	56/60			
Noise level (sound power) based on dB(A) re 1 pW [4,7]						
Power level 1 - ducted / recirculating	48/53	42/43	44/44	42/44	42/44	43/44
Power level 2 - ducted / recirculating	52/59	51/53	52/54	51/53	51/53	51/54
Power level 3 - ducted / recirculating	57/67	56/59	57/60	56/60	56/60	56/60
Intensive level 1 - ducted / recirculating	66/74	64/68	65/68	69/72	69/72	70/73
Intensive level 2 - ducted / recirculating		69/72	70/73			
Pipe outlet diameter mm	120/150	150/120	150/120	120/150	120/150	120/150
Minimum distance above an electric hob mm	450	450	450	450	450	450
Minimum distance above a gas hob [8] mm	600		600			
Total electrical loading W	263	150	143	143	143	143
Power cable length cm	130	130	130	130	130	130
GB plug	●	●	●	●	●	●
Energy rating	A	A	A	A	A	A

HOOD TYPE	Wall Cube	Straight Glass	Straight Glass	Curved Glass	Curved Glass	Curved Glass	Curved Glass	Straight Glass	Straight Glass
COLLECTION	N 90	N 50	N 50	N 50	N 50	N 30	N 30	N 30	N 30
MODEL NO. / COLOUR	D35KHV2S0B	D94GFM1N0B	D64GFM1N0B	D94AFM1N0B	D64AFM1N0B	D94ABC0N0B	D64ABC0N0B	D94GBC0N0B	D64GBC0N0B
Stainless steel									
Stainless steel and glass		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Black or black glass	●								
SPECIAL FEATURES									
Climate Control sensor	●								
Hob-Hood control	●								
Efficient Drive	●								
Intensive setting	●	●	●	●	●				
FEATURES									
Wall mounted installation	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Suitable for ducted operation		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Suitable for recirculating operation	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Height adjustable chimney sections		●	●	●	●	●		●	●
Electronic power level display	●								
Power levels	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Automatic intensive revert [1]	●	●	●	●	●				
Automatic after-running min	10								
Lighting	2 x LED lights	2 x LED lights	2 x LED lights	2 x LED lights	2 x LED lights	2 x LED lights	2 x LED lights	2 x LED lights	2 x LED lights
Soft Light with dimmer function	●								
Number of metal grease filter cassettes	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1
Electronic control	●	●	●	●	●				
Slider switch control	Touch control	Touch control	Touch control	Touch control	Touch control	Push buttons	Push buttons	Push buttons	Push buttons
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES									
Recirculating odour filter kit [2]		Z51DXU0X0	Z51DXU0X0	Z51DXU0X0	Z51DXU0X0	Z51DXU0X0	Z51DXU0X0	Z51DXU0X0 [2]	Z51DXU0X0
Charcoal odour filter		Z51DXA0X0	Z51DXA0X0	Z51DXA0X0	Z51DXA0X0	Z51DXA0X0	Z51DXA0X0	Z51DXA0X0	Z51DXA0X0
Clean Air Recirculating odour filter kit (stainless steel) [2]		Z5270X0	Z5270X0	Z5270X0	Z5270X0	Z5270X0	Z5270X0	Z5270X0	Z5270X0
Integrated Clean Air Recirculating odour filter kit (plastic)		Z51FXI0X0	Z51FXI0X0	Z51FXI0X0	Z51FXI0X0	Z51FXI0X0	Z51FXI0X0	Z51FXI0X0	Z51FXI0X0
Clean Air Charcoal odour filter	Z5170X1	Z5170X1	Z5170X1	Z5170X1	Z5170X1	Z5170X1	Z5170X1	Z5170X1	Z5170X1
Chimless Regenerative Clean Air Recirculating filter kit		Z50XXP0X0	Z50XXP0X0	Z50XXP0X0	Z50XXP0X0	Z50XXP0X0	Z50XXP0X0	Z50XXP0X0	Z50XXP0X0
Regenerative Clean Air odour filter	Z50XXP0X0								
PERFORMANCE/TECHNICAL INFORMATION									
Appliance width mm	330	900	600	900	600	900	600	900	600
Easy mounting system	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Extraction rate in m³/h [4,5]									
Power level 1 - ducted / recirculating	/170	230/150	230/140	220/150	240/160	230/150	230/160	250/170	260/180
Power level 2 - ducted / recirculating	/270	300/230	300/220	300/230	300/240	300/220	300/240	320/240	320/250
Power level 3 - ducted / recirculating	/330	380/290	380/280	360/280	390/290	580/340	590/360	620/350	620/360
Intensive level 1 - ducted / recirculating	/360	610/360	600/350	580/350	600/350				
Intensive level 2 - ducted / recirculating	/400								
Max noise level (sound pressure) based on dB(A) re 20 µPa [4,6]									
Power level 1 - ducted / recirculating	/39	37/47	39/48	36/48	36/47	36/48	34/48	36/48	39/48
Power level 2 - ducted / recirculating	/49	43/55	45/55	43/56	42/55	42/56	41/55	43/55	45/55
Power level 3 - ducted / recirculating	/54	49/59	50/59	49/60	47/59	57/63	56/63	57/64	58/63
Intensive level 1 - ducted / recirculating	/56	57/63	58/63	57/63	57/63				
Intensive level 2 - ducted / recirculating	/59								
Noise level (sound power) based on dB(A) re 1 pW [4,7]									
Power level 1 - ducted / recirculating	/52	49/59	51/60	48/60	48/59	48/60	46/60	48/60	51/60
Power level 2 - ducted / recirculating	/62	55/67	57/67	55/68	54/67	54/68	53/67	55/67	57/67
Power level 3 - ducted / recirculating	/67	61/71	62/71	61/72	59/71	69/75	68/75	69/76	70/75
Intensive level 1 - ducted / recirculating	/70	69/75	70/75	69/75	69/75				
Intensive level 2 - ducted / recirculating	/72								
Pipe outlet diameter mm		150/120	150/120	150/120	150/120	150/120	150/120	150/120	150/120
Minimum distance above an electric hob mm	550	550	550	550	550	550	550	550	550
Minimum distance above a gas hob [8] mm	650	650	650	650	650	650	650	650	650
Total electrical loading W	146	220	220	220	220	220	220	220	220
Power cable length cm	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130
GB plug	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Energy rating		A	A	A	A	A	A	A+	A

THE NEFF OVEN COLLECTIONS · HOBS · VENTILATION · REFRIGERATION · DISHWASHING · LAUNDRY

[1] Power automatically reverts back to normal setting after intensive.
[2] Required if recirculating.
[3] Stainless steel back panels for use with ceramic, induction and gas hobs.
[4] Air flow and noise declarations made in line with CECED Code Of Conduct.
[5] Measured according to EN61591 on largest pipe diameter.
[6] Sound pressure measured according to EN60704-2-13 on largest pipe diameter.
[7] Sound power measured according to EN60704-3 on largest pipe diameter.
[8] From top of pan supports.
Depending on the model, a recirculating kit will consist of the following items:
Charcoal filter, flexible hose, air duct, fixing components, installation instructions.

HOOD TYPE	Box	Box	Box	Box	Box	Box	Box	Box	Slim Pyramid	Slim Pyramid	Slim Pyramid	Slim Pyramid	Pyramid	Pyramid	Pyramid
COLLECTION	N 90	N 90	N 50	N 50	N 50	N 50	N 30	N 30	N 50	N 50	N 30	N 30	N 30	N 30	N 30
MODEL NO. / COLOUR	D79MT62N1B	D79MT86N1B	D79MH52N1B	D76MH52N1B	D94BHM1N0B	D64BHM1N0B	D92BBC0N0B	D62BBC0N0B	D94QFM1N0B	D64QFM1N0B	D92QBC0N0B	D62QBC0N0B	D92PBC0N0B	D72PBC0N0B	D62PBC0N0B
Stainless steel	●	●	●	●			●	●			●	●	●	●	●
Stainless steel and glass					●	●			●	●					
Black or black glass															
White															
Green glass															
Silver metallic lacquer															
SPECIAL FEATURES															
Ambient light															
Climate Control sensor															
Hob-Hood control															
Efficient Drive			●	●											
Intensive setting	●	●	●	●	●	●					●	●			
FEATURES															
Wall mounted installation	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Ceiling mounted installation															
Downdraft for installation in worktops															
Suitable for ducted operation			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Suitable for recirculating operation			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Height adjustable chimney sections			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Electronic power level display			●	●											
Power levels	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Automatic intensive revert [1]			●	●	●	●			●	●					
Interval operation			●	●											
Automatic after-running min	10	10	10	10											
Lighting	3 x LED lights	3 x LED lights	3 x LED lights	2 x LED lights	2 x LED lights	2 x LED lights	2 x LED lights	2 x LED lights	2 x LED lights	2 x LED lights	2 x LED lights	2 x LED lights	2 x LED lights	2 x LED lights	2 x LED lights
Soft Light with dimmer function	●	●	●	●	●	●									
Number of metal grease filter cassettes	3	3	3	2	3	2	3	2	3	2	3	2	2	2	2
Stainless steel filter cover		●													
Rim ventilation															
Electronic control	●	●	●	●	●	●			●	●					
Slider switch control	Touch control	Touch control	Soft touch	Soft touch	Soft touch	Touch control	Push buttons	Push buttons	Touch control	Touch control	Push buttons	Push buttons	Push buttons	Push buttons	Push buttons
Remote control															
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES															
Recirculating odour filter kit [2]	Z5102X5	Z5102X5	Z5102X5	Z5102X5	Z51DXU0X0	Z51DXU0X0	Z51DXU0X0	Z51DXU0X0	Z51DXU0X0	Z51DXU0X0	Z51DXU0X0	Z51DXU0X0	Z5138X5	Z5138X5	Z5138X5
Chimless recirculating odour filter kit [2]															
Charcoal odour filter	Z5102X1	Z5102X1	Z5102X1	Z5102X1	Z51DXA0X0	Z51DXA0X0	Z51DXA0X0	Z51DXA0X0	Z51DXA0X0	Z51DXA0X0	Z51DXA0X0	Z51DXA0X0	Z5138X1	Z5138X1	Z5138X1
Clean Air Recirculating odour filter kit (stainless steel) [2]	Z5276X0	Z5276X0	Z5276X0	Z5276X0	Z5270X0	Z5270X0	Z5270X0	Z5270X0	Z5270X0	Z5270X0	Z5270X0	Z5270X0			
Integrated Clean Air Recirculating odour filter kit (plastic)					Z51FXI0X0	Z51FXI0X0	Z51FXI0X0	Z51FXI0X0	Z51FXI0X0	Z51FXI0X0	Z51FXI0X0	Z51FXI0X0			
Clean Air Charcoal odour filter	Z5170X1	Z5170X1	Z5170X1	Z5170X1	Z5170X1	Z5170X1	Z5170X1	Z5170X1	Z5170X1	Z5170X1	Z5170X1	Z5170X1			
Regenerative Clean Air Recirculating filter kit															
Chimless Regenerative Clean Air Recirculating filter kit															
Regenerative Clean Air odour filter					Z50XXP0X0	Z50XXP0X0	Z50XXP0X0	Z50XXP0X0	Z50XXP0X0	Z50XXP0X0	Z50XXP0X0	Z50XXP0X0			
720mm high stainless steel back panel [3]			Z5895N0	Z5895N0	Z5895N0	Z5865N0	Z5895N0	Z5865N0	Z5895N0	Z5865N0	Z5895N0	Z5865N0	Z5895N0		Z5865N0
Downdraft remote motor mounting kit															
PERFORMANCE/TECHNICAL INFORMATION															
Appliance width mm	900	900	900	600	900	600	900	600	900	600	900	600	900	750	600
Easy mounting system	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Extraction rate in m³/h [4,5]															
Power level 1 - ducted / recirculating	310/160	310/160	260/160	240/140	210/140	230/140	180/110	190/110	240/160	250/170	190/110	190/110	190/110	190/120	180/110
Power level 2 - ducted / recirculating	360/270	360/270	360/270	350/240	280/220	290/210	250/150	260/150	310/240	320/250	260/160	260/150	260/160	250/160	240/160
Power level 3 - ducted / recirculating	460/340	460/340	460/340	440/290	360/280	360/270	330/180	340/190	380/300	400/300	350/190	350/190	360/200	360/200	360/200
Intensive level 1 - ducted / recirculating	730/440	730/440	730/440	690/350	580/350	580/340			610/370	610/360					
Intensive level 2 - ducted / recirculating															
Max noise level (sound pressure) based on dB(A) re 20 µPa [4,6]															
Power level 1 - ducted / recirculating	31/40	31/40	29/40	31/42	36/45	36/45	37/43	37/44	36/46	38/48	38/43	38/43	38/44	38/44	38/43
Power level 2 - ducted / recirculating	35/50	35/50	34/50	39/51	42/54	42/54	45/49	45/49	43/54	44/56	47/50	46/49	45/50	45/50	46/50
Power level 3 - ducted / recirculating	41/54	41/54	40/54	44/55	48/59	48/59	52/54	51/54	49/59	50/60	52/54	52/53	53/55	53/55	54/55
Intensive level 1 - ducted / recirculating	65/73	65/73	50/59	54/59	58/63	57/63			58/63	58/63					
Intensive level 2 - ducted / recirculating															
Noise level (sound power) based on dB(A) re 1 pW [4,7]															
Power level 1 - ducted / recirculating	45/54	45/54	43/54	45/56	48/57	48/57	49/55	49/56	48/58	50/60	50/55	50/55	50/56	50/56	50/55
Power level 2 - ducted / recirculating	59/64	59/64	48/64	53/65	54/66	54/66	57/61	57/61	55/66	56/68	59/62	58/61	57/62	57/62	58/62
Power level 3 - ducted / recirculating	55/68	55/68	54/68	58/69	60/71	60/71	64/66	63/66	61/71	62/72	64/66	64/65	65/67	65/67	66/67
Intensive level 1 - ducted / recirculating	65/73	65/73	64/73	68/73	70/75	69/75			70/75	70/75					
Intensive level 2 - ducted / recirculating															
Pipe outlet diameter mm	150/120	150/120	150/120	150/121	150/120	150/120	150/120	150/120	150/120	150/120	150/120	150/120	150/120	150/120	150/120
Minimum distance above an electric hob mm	550	550	550	550	550	550	550	550	550	550	550	550	550	550	550
Minimum distance above a gas hob [8] mm	650	650	650	650	650	650	650	650	650	650	650	650	650	650	650
Total electrical loading W	169	169	280	280	220	220	100	100	220	220	100	100	100	100	100
Power cable length cm	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130
GB plug	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Energy rating	A	A	A+	A+	A	A	D	D	A	A	D	D	C	C	C

[1] Power automatically reverts back to normal setting after intensive.
[2] Required if recirculating.
[3] Stainless steel back panels for use with ceramic, induction and gas hobs.
[4] Air flow and noise declarations made in line with CECED Code Of Conduct.
[5] Measured according to EN61591 on largest pipe diameter.
[6] Sound pressure measured according to EN60704-2-13 on largest pipe diameter.
[7] Sound power measured according to EN60704-3 on largest pipe diameter.
[8] From top of pan supports.
Depending on the model, a recirculating kit will consist of the following items:
Charcoal filter, flexible hose, air duct, fixing components, installation instructions.

THE NEFF OVEN COLLECTIONS · HOBS · VENTILATION · REFRIGERATION · DISHWASHING · LAUNDRY

	Telescopic	Telescopic	Telescopic	Telescopic	Telescopic	Telescopic	Telescopic
COLLECTION	N 90	N 90	N 70	N 70	N 50	N 50	N 30
MODEL NO. / COLOUR	D49PU54X0B	D46PU54X0B	D49ML54N0B	D46ML54N0B	D49ED22N0B	D46ED22N0B	D46BR22N0B
Stainless steel	●	●	●	●			
Black or black glass							
White							
Silver metallic lacquer					●	●	●
FEATURES							
Suitable for ducted operation	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Suitable for recirculating operation	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Furniture door required	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Electronic power level display	●	●					
Automatic sensor control	●	●					
Interval operation	●	●	●	●			
Automatic after-running min	10	10	10	10	10	10	
Additional noise insulation	●	●	●	●			
Lighting	2 x 3W LED lights	2 x 3W LED lights	2 x 3W LED lights	2 x 3W LED lights	2 x 3W LED lights	2 x 3W LED lights	2 x 20W halogen
Soft Light with dimmer function	●	●	●	●			
Controls	Touch control	Touch control	Soft touch	Soft touch	Soft touch	Soft touch	Rocker switch
Plug in Vario Control			●	●			
Power levels	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Intensive setting	2	2	2	2	1	1	
Automatic intensive revert [1]	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Number of metal grease filter cassettes	3	2	3	2	3	2	1
Adjustable vapour screen							
Handle/décor panel included							
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES							
Recirculating odour filter kit [2]	Z54TS02X0	Z54TS02X0	Z54TS02X0	Z54TS02X0	Z54TS01X0	Z54TS01X0	Z54TS01X0
Active carbon filter	Z54TC02X0	Z54TC02X0	Z54TC02X0	Z54TC02X0	Z54TC01X0	Z54TC01X0	Z54TC01X0
Carbon odour filter cassette							
Clean Air Recirculating odour filter kit [2]	Z54TR60X3	Z54TR60X3	Z54TR60X3	Z54TR60X3	Z54TR60X3	Z54TR60X3	
Clean Air active carbon filter	Z54TR00X0	Z54TR00X0	Z54TR00X0	Z54TR00X0	Z54TR00X0	Z54TR00X0	
Steel finish profile/handle with opening for Vario Control			Z54TF90N0	Z54TF60N0			
Steel finish profile/handle with logo			Z54TH90D0	Z54TH60D0	Z54TH90D0	Z54TH60D0	
Lowering frame	Z54TL90X0	Z54TL60X0	Z54TL90X0	Z54TL60X0			
Bracket for installation in 90cm wide units	Z54TM90X0		Z54TM90X0				
Remote control							
PERFORMANCE/TECHNICAL INFORMATION							
Appliance width mm	900	900	900	600	900	600	600
Extraction rate in m³/h [3,4]							
Ducted power level 1 / recirculating power level 1	210/130	210/140	210/130	210/140	170/100	170/100	280/160
Ducted power level 2 / recirculating power level 2	310/220	310/220	310/220	310/220	230/140	230/130	340/180
Ducted power level 3 / recirculating power level 3	400/290	400/290	400/290	400/290	270/160	270/160	400/190
Ducted intensive/recirculating intensive	700/480	700/480	700/480	700/480	420/180	420/170	
Max noise level (sound pressure) based on dB(A) re 20 µPa [3,5]							
Ducted power level 1 / recirculating power level 1	28/31	26/31	28/31	26/31	39/43	39/43	45/56
Ducted power level 2 / recirculating power level 2	35/41	34/41	35/41	34/41	41/51	41/51	50/58
Ducted power level 3 / recirculating power level 3	40/47	40/47	40/47	40/47	46/56	45/56	54/60
Ducted intensive/recirculating intensive	52/60	52/59	52/60	52/59	56/57	55/58	
Noise level (sound power) based on dB(A) re 1 pW [3,6]							
Ducted power level 1 / recirculating power level 1	42/45	40/45	42/45	40/45	53/57	53/57	59/70
Ducted power level 2 / recirculating power level 2	49/55	49/55	49/55	48/55	55/65	55/65	64/72
Ducted power level 3 / recirculating power level 3	54/61	54/61	54/61	54/61	60/70	59/70	68/74
Ducted intensive / recirculating intensive	66/74	66/74	66/74	66/73	70/71	69/72	
Pipe outlet diameter mm	150/120	150/120	150/120	150/120	150/120	150/120	150/120
Minimum distance above an electric hob mm	430	430	430	430	430	430	430
Minimum distance above a gas hob [7] mm	650	650	650	650	650	650	650
Total electrical loading W	146	146	146	146	76	76	145
Power cable length cm	175	175	175	175	175	175	175
GB plug	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Energy rating	A	A	A	A	A	A	C

	Canopy	Canopy	Canopy	Canopy	Canopy	Canopy	Integrated	Integrated	Conventional
COLLECTION	N 90	N 50	N 50	N 30	N 30	N 30	N 30	N 30	N 30
MODEL NO. / COLOUR	D57ML67N0B	D57MH56N0B	D55MH56N0B	D5855X0GB	D5655X0GB	D5625X0GB	D64MAC1X0B	D61MAC1X0B	D61LAC1N0B
Stainless steel		●	●						●
Black or black glass	●								
White									
Silver metallic lacquer				●	●	●	●	●	
FEATURES									
Suitable for ducted operation	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Suitable for recirculating operation	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Furniture door required							●	●	
Electronic power level display									
Automatic sensor control									
Interval operation									
Automatic after-running min	30	6							
Additional noise insulation									
Lighting	1 x LED light	2 x LED lights	2 x LED lights	2 x halogen lights	2 x halogen lights	2 x 40W bulbs	2 x LED lights	2 x LED lights	2 x LED lights
Soft Light with dimmer function	●								
Controls	Soft touch	Soft touch	Soft touch	Slider switch	Slider switch	Rocker switch	Push buttons	Push buttons	Push buttons
Plug in Vario Control									
Power levels	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	3
Intensive setting	●	●	●	●	●	●			
Automatic intensive revert [1]	●	●	●						
Number of metal grease filter cassettes	2	2	2	2	2	1	2	2	2
Adjustable vapour screen									
Handle/décor panel included									
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES									
Recirculating odour filter kit [2]	Z5135X3	Z5135X3	Z5135X3						
Active carbon filter									
Carbon odour filter cassette	Z5135X1	Z5135X1	Z5135X1	Z5155X0	Z5155X0	Z5154X0	Z51IMA0X0	Z51IMA0X0	Z5101X0
Clean Air Recirculating odour filter kit [2]									
Clean Air active carbon filter									
Steel finish profile/handle with opening for Vario Control									
Steel finish profile/handle with logo									
Lowering frame									
Bracket for installation in 90cm wide units									
Remote control	Z5100X0								
PERFORMANCE/TECHNICAL INFORMATION									
Appliance width mm	700	700	520	730	530	530	599	599	600
Extraction rate in m³/h [3,4]									
Ducted power level 1 / recirculating power level 1	220/200	340/210	330/200	240/180	260/220	150/140	250/220	240/200	170/70
Ducted power level 2 / recirculating power level 2	380/240	540/270	500/250	320/250	350/310	210/190	350/330	280/240	260/90
Ducted power level 3 / recirculating power level 3	570/320	630/300	570/280	400/320	400/340		620/410	360/250	350/110
Ducted intensive/recirculating intensive	770/370	730/310		650/430	500/380	280/240			
Max noise level (sound pressure) based on dB(A) re 20 µPa [3,5]									
Ducted power level 1 / recirculating power level 1	28/51	39/53	39/53	38/40	41/45	41/41	35/48	38/51	42/52
Ducted power level 2 / recirculating power level 2	41/54	49/57	49/57	44/48	47/53	48/48	42/57	42/54	51/59
Ducted power level 3 / recirculating power level 3	51/59	52/59	52/59	47/52	50/55		56/61	48/55	58/63
Ducted intensive/recirculating intensive	58/63	55/60	55/60	58/60	57/59	54/55			
Noise level (sound power) based on dB(A) re 1 pW [3,6]									
Ducted power level 1 / recirculating power level 1	42/65	53/69	53/69	50/52	53/57	53/53	49/62	52/65	56/66
Ducted power level 2 / recirculating power level 2	55/68	63/71	63/71	56/60	59/65	60/60	56/71	56/68	65/73
Ducted power level 3 / recirculating power level 3	65/73	66/73	66/73	59/64	62/67		70/75	62/69	72/77
Ducted intensive / recirculating intensive	72/77	69/74	69/74	70/72	69/71	66/67			
Pipe outlet diameter mm	150/120	150/120	150/120	150/120	150/120	120	150/120	150/120	120
Minimum distance above an electric hob mm	500	500	500	650	650	650	500	500	650
Minimum distance above a gas hob [7] mm	650	650	650	650	650	650	650	650	650
Total electrical loading W	272	277	277	240	310	250	256	126	153
Power cable length cm	150	150	150	130	130	130	150	150	150
GB plug	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Energy rating	A	C	C	D	D	E	B	D	D

[1] Power automatically reverts back to normal setting after intensive.
[2] Required if recirculating.
[3] Air flow and noise declarations made in line with CECED Code Of Conduct.
[4] Measured according to EN61591 on largest pipe diameter.
[5] Sound pressure measured according to EN60704-2-13 on largest pipe diameter.
[6] Sound power measured according to EN60704-3 on largest pipe diameter.
[7] From top of pan supports.
Depending on the model, a recirculating kit will consist of the following items:
Charcoal filter, flexible hose, air duct, fixing components, installation instructions.

THE NEFF OVEN COLLECTIONS · HOBS · VENTILATION · REFRIGERATION · DISHWASHING · LAUNDRY

neff-home.com/uk/

FRESH SAFE
NEAR 0°C

TIME LIGHT

PROGRAMME
CHEF 70°

BEHIND THE DOOR...

No matter how you shop, how dirty your pots or clothes get, we have the right behind the door cooling, dishwashing and laundry solutions to suit your lifestyle.

COOLING

We have a range of fridges and freezers so there is something for everyone. Whether it is a large American-style fridge freezer, or a built-in fridge freezer, we're confident that there is a model to suit.
Fresh Safe– Keep ingredients fresher for up to 3 times longer. Herbs, fruits and vegetables stay crisp, vibrant and fresh for up to three times as long, retaining vital nutrients and vitamins and locking in flavour.
See page 170.

For more information on cooling installation options visit neff-home.com/uk/

DISHWASHING

A NEFF dishwasher is designed with creative cooks in mind. That means that even the most bubbled-over oven dishes, baked-on ramekins and caramelised grill pans will still come out beautifully clean.
Chef 70 – Extra cleaning power for creative cooks.
With a hotter setting and a powerful spray, the Chef 70° programme is perfect for cleaning even the dirtiest pots, pans and cooking utensils. Items placed in the lower basket are subject to higher spray pressure, eliminating the need for soaking and effectively removing even the most stubborn areas.
See page 218.

For more information on dishwasher features visit neff-home.com/uk/

LAUNDRY

Our 3 types of models cover all your laundry needs: washing machines, washer dryer combination models and tumble dryers.
Time Light –The new NEFF laundry range quietly washes, allowing you to multi-task while entertaining guests. The clever Time Light projects the remaining wash cycle onto your floor with no need to open the door to check on progress. Allowing you to keep one eye on your wash as well as your guests.
See page 238.

SEE PAGES 2–3 FOR COOKING APPLIANCES.

REFRIGERATION

Leading the way in food storage to ensure the freshest and tastiest food

We're constantly working to improve our range of fridges and freezers so there's something for everyone. Whether it's a large American-style fridge freezer that can cope with the demands of a hungry family, or a fridge freezer that integrates seamlessly into the kitchen furniture, we're confident that there's a model to suit. And to top it off, all of our refrigeration appliances have at least an A+ energy rating.

THE COLLECTION

Choosing the right appliance to complement your kitchen and lifestyle can be challenging. To help you select the perfect kitchen companion, we've introduced easy-to-follow Collections based on product features, technology, design and simplicity. There's a Collection to suit everyone.*

N 90

FEATURES
THIS COLLECTION CAN INCLUDE*:-

Fresh Safe 3
No Frost
Vario Shelf
Easy Access Shelf
Easy Lift Shelf
Flexi Rail Drawers
Electronic 7 segment control
Energy Rating: A++ or A+
Super Cool
Fresh Sense
Soft Close/Fixed Hinge
LED Light
Super Freeze
Big Box

N 70

FEATURES
THIS COLLECTION CAN INCLUDE*:-

Fresh Safe 2
No Frost/Low Frost
Vario Shelf
Easy Access Shelf
Electronic 7 segment control
Energy Rating: A++ or A+
Super Cool
Fresh Sense
Fixed Hinge
LED Light
Super Freeze
Big Box

N 50

FEATURES
THIS COLLECTION CAN INCLUDE*:-

Fresh Safe
No Frost or Low Frost
Electronic Control
Energy Rating: A++ or A+
Super Cool
Fixed or Sliding Hinge
LED Light or Daylight
Super Freeze
Big box

N 30

FEATURES
THIS COLLECTION CAN INCLUDE*:-

Vegetable drawer
Manual Defrost
Energy Rating: A+
Sliding Hinge
Interior Light

*The features included in each collection are an overview only. Please ensure that you check the product detail for exact features of each model.

BUILT-IN FRIDGE/FREEZER

Designed to fit in a single housing unit, our range of fridge freezers include models from the tall larder style to more compact styles. All of our fridge freezers have a 4 star rating.

FRIDGE AND FREEZER

Designed to fit in a single housing unit, our range includes a full height freezer option, available in four sizes.

KI6873F30G
Built-in fridge freezer N 70

AMERICAN-STYLE FRIDGE FREEZER

They're big, they're bold, and there's enough space for even the largest family's chilled and frozen food. Selected fridge freezers also include an ice and water dispenser.

KA3923I20G
American-style fridge freezer N 70

BUILT-UNDER FRIDGE AND FREEZER

Our integrated fridge with a four star freezer fits neatly under the work surface. For even more flexibility, our side-by-side fridge and freezer installations can be created using a range of heights.

K4336X8GB
Built-under single door fridge N 50

STORING FOOD IN A COOLING APPLIANCE

Fresh, seasonal ingredients are a staple in any kitchen.

As a result, we've developed a range of preservation systems to help your food stay at its best for as long as possible. Using our Fresh Safe humidity control drawers, herbs, fruits and vegetables stay crisp, vibrant and fresh for up to three times as long.

FreshSafe

OUR INNOVATIVE 0°C FRESH SAFE PRESERVATION SYSTEM EXTENDS THE LIFE OF FOOD BY AT LEAST THREE TIMES TO REDUCE WASTE.

MODELS WITH 0°C FRESH SAFE

K8345X0 Cool Deluxe fridge/freezer
K8315X0GB Cool Deluxe fridge

Fresh Safe ③

Fresh Safe provides the perfect solution for weekly grocery shoppers. Preserving food for up to three times as long as a conventional salad drawer, market-fresh ingredients stay fresh and vibrant for longer.

0°C Fresh Safe ③

Offering our optimal preservation system 0°C Fresh Safe③ features two humidity zones to keep food fresh for up to three times as long. Perfect for delicate fruits and herbs such as berries, avocados and leafy greens, your favourite fruits and vegetables are kept beautifully plump and vibrant. Suitable for fish and meat, our innovative cooling solutions are designed for everything you like to cook.

Fresh Safe ②

Preserving food for up to twice as long, Fresh Safe ② is designed with busy family life in mind. Nutritious fruit and vegetables are always at hand and vibrancy and texture is maintained.

Fresh Safe ①

Designed to keep salad items, leafy herbs and fruit at their peak for longer, our convenient vegetable drawer helps to extend the life of your favourite greens.

Fruit and vegetables stay fresh up to three times longer in a Fresh Safe compartment, compared to a salad drawer in a conventional fridge.

*www.lovefoodhatewaste.com

COOL SOLUTIONS FOR EVERY COOK

Combination and layout solutions for installing your cooling appliances

With so many kitchen styles to choose from, at NEFF we've catered for all spaces and lifestyles. With the option to build a cooling solution to your requirements, our installation options are designed to offer the ultimate flexibility. From side-by-side fridge and freezer installations to over-under stacked installations, it's easy to incorporate NEFF appliances into your overall kitchen design.

OVER/UNDER:

Our over-under installation options are perfectly tailored to suit every Cookaholic's lifestyle. Conveniently 'stack' your fridge and freezer and ensure your cooling space reflects how you like to cook. For those who tend to shop little and often, a smaller capacity fridge & freezer doesn't need to impact on your space. Equally, if family life makes ample freezer space essential, an equal height '50/50' fridge freezer combination provides the perfect solution.

For more information on cooling installation options visit **neff-home.com/uk/**

FRIDGE
FREEZER

160 CM · 88 CM · 72 CM
174 CM · 102 CM · 72 CM
176 CM · 88 CM · 88 CM
190 CM · 102 CM · 88 CM
194 CM · 122 CM · 72 CM
210 CM · 122 CM · 88 CM
212 CM · 140 CM · 72 CM

NEW ACCESSIBLE HEIGHTS

SIDE-BY-SIDE

Our single door fridges and freezers are designed to sit parallel to one another in order to create a double door effect. By placing a left-hinged fridge and a right-hinged freezer (or vice versa) side by side you can easily browse fresh and frozen ingredients before getting creative in the kitchen. Smooth door opening is facilitated by a simple fixed or sliding hinge. Equally if you want to place a fridge in the kitchen and a freezer in the utility room, our appliances can be installed in a way which suits you.

178 cm
122 cm
102 cm

COOLING EXPLAINED

Food preservation features, functions and design explained

DESIGN FEATURES

Slide&Hide® Dairy Compartment
NEFF's unique Slide&Hide® concept makes its refrigeration debut. Butter and cheese is easily accessed as the door smoothly retracts below the compartment.

Soft Close
With Soft Close, the fridge door closes automatically when open at an angle of 20° or less. With a soft closing mechanism, it's the ideal addition to kitchens with soft close cabinets.

Easy Lift Door Storage
Easily adjust door storage with just one hand. Combined with Easy Lift Shelves, your fridge space won't restrict your favourite foods and drink.

Anti-spill Trims
Effectively hold up to a pint of liquid in case of accidental spillage. Food is protected below and the clean-up process is a little less messy.

Bottle Rack
Always have a chilled bottle on standby for those impromptu get-togethers.

Easy Lift Shelf
With Easy Lift shelving, it's possible to adjust shelves with just one hand – even when they're fully loaded. Perfect when unloading shopping or introducing freshly prepared dishes to the fridge.

Easy Access Shelf
The retractable glass shelf allows for easy loading and unloading as well as better access to your food. Ideal for putting the finishing touches to those delicate desserts.

Vario Shelf
Designed to offer complete flexibility in your fridge, sectioned glass shelves can simply be separated and slid underneath when not in use. Ideal for larger dishes, with space left over for a convenient condiments storage area at the back.

UNIQUE TO NEFF, MAKING YOUR LIFE EVEN EASIER

Easy Clean Magnetic Door Seals
The magnetic door seals on all of our refrigeration range are removable, making them easy to clean and/or replace if necessary.

Find out more information on cooling features and installation solutions at **neff-home.com/uk/**

OTHER FEATURES & FUNCTIONS

Multiple Cooling Systems
Separate cooling circuits for independent temperature control, to prevent the transference of odours and/or humidity between the fridge and freezer cavities.

Multi Air Flow Cooling
Greatly improves the circulation of air around the fridge, regulating the temperature and humidity levels and eradicating condensation build up, so that your food stays fresher for longer.

Air Fresh Filter
Using a carbon filter and cold air circulation, strong odours are reduced and your fridge is left smelling fresh. Ideal for blue cheese connoisseurs.
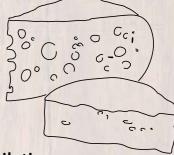
No Frost
No Frost freezers automatically react to any signs of frost so it never has a chance to build up. With a No Frost freezer air is blown from the back wall and circulates over food items. As a result, there is no condensation or build up of frost and food does not freeze together.

Low Frost
Low Frost, within our built in bottom freezers KI6873F30G and KI6863F30G, improves performance and reduces frost build up in an energy efficient way. It also provides more storage space due to there being no internal evaporator and you may only need to defrost your freezer every 2-3 years.

Front Ventilation
A sleek, stylish solution to ventilation, the air is drawn in through the plinth, eliminating the need for a top board.

Super Freeze
Lowers the temperature for rapid freezing when adding fresh food.

Intelligent Cooling
Uses a range of innovative sensors to calculate the quantity of food in the fridge with the outside temperature. The fridge then adjusts the internal cooling power accordingly.

Super Cool
Allows for the increase in temperature that occurs when fresh food is added. As soon as the food is cold, the fridge will readjust to the normal temperature.

Door Open
Door Open and high temperature alarm systems alert you if the door has been left open or a power cut has occurred. Ideal for mitigating food wastage.

We are at the forefront of refrigeration technology – all fridges and freezers come with at least an A+ rating.

Many of our fridges can achieve the same storage temperatures as the local supermarket, allowing fresh fruit and vegetables to be kept at peak freshness for longer. Did you know that a ten year old fridge accounts for up to a quarter of household energy bills? By consciously choosing to replace appliances early on, huge savings can be made.

A NEFF A+++ FRIDGE USES UP TO 60% LESS ELECTRICITY

THE FRIDGE & FREEZER ENERGY EFFICIENCY LABEL
1. Supplier's name or trademark and model identifier.
2. Energy efficiency class.
3. Annual energy consumption in kWh (based on standard test results). The actual energy consumption depends on the use of the appliance.
4. Sum of storage volume of all cooling storage compartments (compartments without a star rating).
5. Sum of storage volume of all frozen food storage compartments (compartments with a star rating).
6. Noise emissions in decibels.
7. Numbering of the regulation.

AMERICAN-STYLE FRIDGE FREEZERS

Big and bold

Supersized for family-life, our American-style fridge freezers truly have a place for everything. With storage solutions to keep your fruit and vegetables fresh, freezer compartments for large joints of meat, and enough door trays for those everyday favourites, our American design is perfect for British kitchens. With selected models featuring water and ice dispensers, there's also the option to plumb your fridge into the mains for ice cold drinks on tap. If plumbing isn't suitable for your space, our KA7902I20G American fridge freezer offers the same bold style without the need for plumbing.

AMERICAN-INSPIRED DESIGN FOR NEFF-INSPIRED KITCHENS

For many NEFF customers, the versatility and storage space offered by an American-style fridge freezer makes them the ideal family solution. Packed with NEFF's innovative cooling features, food can be kept fresher for longer too.

KA3923I20G
American-Style Fridge Freezer N 70

LOTS OF STORAGE

Ice water dispenser

Chiller Box

0°C Fresh Safe 3

DESIGN/PERFORMANCE

Energy: A+
Height (cm): 176
Total Capacity: 541
Electronic Control: E
Noise Level: 43
No Frost
Fresh Safe: ±0°C
Fresh Safe: ±0°C

SPECIAL FEATURES – FRIDGE
- 3 height adjustable shelves
- Easy Lift Shelf
- Flexi Rail Drawers
- 2 large and 3 small door trays
- LED light
- Super Cool
- Warning signal
- Water door dispenser
- Magnetic door seals

FOOD PRESERVATION
- Chiller Safe
- Fresh Safe 1 container with rippled base for improved air circulation
- Fresh Safe 2 compartment keeps food fresher for twice as long
- Multi Air Flow

SPECIAL FEATURES – FREEZER
- 2 Freezer Drawers
- No Frost
- Super Freeze

ADDITIONAL FEATURES
FRIDGE/FREEZER
- Dimensions HxWxD (cm): 175.6 x 91 x 72.5
- Annual energy consumption: 443 kWh
- Magnetic door seals
- Plumbed for ice and water dispensing

FRIDGE
- Net capacity: 368 litre

FREEZER
- Net capacity: 173 litres

THE NEFF OVEN COLLECTIONS

HOBS

VENTILATION

REFRIGERATION

DISHWASHING

LAUNDRY

KA3902I20G Amercian-Style Fridge Freezer N 50

DESIGN/PERFORMANCE

| Energy A+ | Height (cm) 177 | Total Capacity 533 | Noise Level 43 dB | No Frost | Fresh Safe | Electronic Control |

SPECIAL FEATURES – FRIDGE
- 1 height adjustable shelf
- 3 large and 1 small door trays
- LED light
- Super Cool
- Warning signal
- Magnetic door seals

FOOD PRESERVATION
- 2 x Fresh Safe 2 compartment keeps food fresher for twice as long
- Multi Air Flow

SPECIAL FEATURES – FREEZER
- Super Freeze
- 2 Freezer Drawers

ADDITIONAL FEATURES
FRIDGE/FREEZER
- Dimensions HxWxD (cm): 177 x 91 x 72
- Annual energy consumption: 436 kWh
- Magnetic door seals
- Plumbed for ice and water dispensing

FRIDGE
- Net capacity: 370 litres

FREEZER
- Net capacity: 163 litres

KA7902I20G Amercian-Style Fridge Freezer N 50

DESIGN/PERFORMANCE

| Energy A+ | Height (cm) 177 | Total Capacity 573 | Electronic Control | Noise Level 44 dB | No Frost | Fresh Safe |

SPECIAL FEATURES – FRIDGE
- 4 safety-glass shelves, of which 1 is height adjustable
- 3 large and 1 small door trays
- LED light
- Super Cool
- Warning signal
- Magnetic door seals

FOOD PRESERVATION
- Fresh Safe 1 container with rippled base for improved air circulation
- Multi Air Flow

SPECIAL FEATURES – FREEZER
- Super Freeze
- 2 Freezer Drawers

ADDITIONAL FEATURES
FRIDGE/FREEZER
- Dimensions HxWxD (cm): 177 x 91 x 72
- Annual energy consumption: 475 kWh
- Magnetic door seals

FRIDGE
- Net capacity: 373 litres

FREEZER
- Net capacity: 200 litres

KA3902B20G Amercian-Style Fridge Freezer N 50

DESIGN/PERFORMANCE

| Energy A+ | Height (cm) 177 | Total Capacity 533 | Electronic Control | Noise Level 43 dB | No Frost | Fresh Safe |

SPECIAL FEATURES – FRIDGE
- 4 safety-glass shelves, of which 1 is height adjustable
- 3 large and 1 small door trays
- LED light
- Super Cool
- Warning signal
- Magnetic door seals

FOOD PRESERVATION
- Fresh Safe 1 container with rippled base for improved air circulation
- Multi Air Flow

SPECIAL FEATURES – FREEZER
- Super Freeze
- 2 Freezer Drawers

ADDITIONAL FEATURES
FRIDGE/FREEZER
- Dimensions HxWxD (cm): 177 x 91 x 72
- Annual energy consumption: 436 kWh
- Magnetic door seals
- Plumbed for ice and water dispensing

FRIDGE
- Net capacity: 370 litres

FREEZER
- Net capacity: 163 litres

KA3923I20G

387 515 725 910
1756* (adjustable from 1747 to 1762)
910
76
280
610
min. 38.5 max. 53.5
Water connection to the appliance

x_1 (unit depth)	a	b
600	35	35
650	35	47
700	35	79
x_2 (wall)	101	323

90° 122°

KA3902I20G, KA3902B20G

*698 383.5 521.5 910
Water connection to the appliance
774 752 54
1662 min. 22
320 432
19 19
650
1770 330
1738
1193
83
90° 145°
630
720
1055
Spacers
Drawers can be pulled out completely when the door is open 145°.
* 720 mm with spacers

KA7902I20G

*698 383.5 521.5 910
774 752 54
1662 min. 22
320 432
19 19
1770
1738
1193
83
90° 145°
630
720
1055
Spacer
Drawers can be pulled out completely when the door is open to 145°.
* 720 mm with spacers

Measurements in mm. The line drawings featured in this brochure are provided as a guide to general dimensions only and are subject to amendment without prior notice. For full dimensional and installation details please refer to the documentation supplied with the appliance.

BUILT-IN FRIDGE FREEZERS

With an energy efficiency rating of A++ and state of the art food preservation technology, our built-in fridge freezer range offers the ideal solution for busy families and passionate cooks.

Innovative refrigeration features include Telescopic Flexi Rail Drawers for easy access, Fresh Safe humidity controlled zones and efficient LED interior lighting. With No Frost, Low Frost or manual defrost freezers available in the range, the freezer compartment delivers on intelligent features too.

Low Frost, within our built in bottom freezers KI6873F30G and KI6863F30G, improves performance and reduces frost build up in an energy efficient way. It also provides more storage space due to there being no internal evaporator and you may only need to defrost your freezer every 2-3 years.

Model shown: K8345X0

FLEXIBLE STORAGE FRIDGE OR FREEZER

Our built-in combined fridge freezers are designed to offer the storage space you need. If fresh ingredients are part and parcel of your kitchen, a 60/40 fridge to freezer split is the ideal choice. Equally if bulk cooking and family life makes your freezer essential, a 50/50 split is a convenient solution.

K8345X0
Built-in Fridge Freezer N 90

DESIGN / PERFORMANCE

Energy A++ | Height (cm) 177 | 184 | 61 | Noise Level 39 dB

No Frost | Fresh Safe +0°C | Fresh Safe +0°C | Fresh Safe 0°C

Split 70/30

SPECIAL FEATURES – FRIDGE
- Fixed hinge Soft Close door system
- Bright interior LED fridge light
- 2 safety-glass shelves (2 height adjustable) of which 1 Easy Lift Shelf
- 2 vegetable containers
- 2 door bins
- 1 extra deep bin with divider
- 1 small door bin
- Super Cool function with automatic deactivation
- Magnetic door seals

FOOD PRESERVATION
- Fresh Safe 1 container with rippled base for improved air circulation
- 0°C Fresh Safe 3 container "moist" (about 95% humidity) with rippled base for improved air circulation
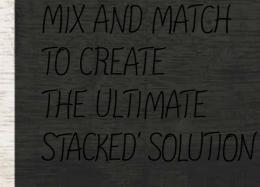- Fresh Sense – Constant temperature by intelligent sensor technology
- Twin LED electronic control panel
- Single compressor

SPECIAL FEATURES – FREEZER
- No Frost freezer
- Bottle rack
- 2 Freezer Drawers
- Freezing capacity in 24 hours: 12 kg
- Maximum freezer storage time in power failure: 16 hours

FUNCTIONS
- Super Cool function with automatic deactivation
- Freezer malfunction warning signal: optical and acoustical
- Super Freeze function with automatic deactivation
- Acoustical door open warning signal

ADDITIONAL FEATURES
FRIDGE/FREEZER
- Dimensions HxWxD (cm): 177.2 x 55.6 x 54.5
- Annual energy consumption: 250 kWh
- Magnetic door seals

FRIDGE
- Net capacity: 184 litres

FREEZER
- Net capacity: 61 litres

0° Fresh Safe 3

Big Box

KI7863D30G   Built-in Fridge Freezer N 70

DESIGN/PERFORMANCE

Energy A++ | Height (cm) 177 | Fridge Capacity 188 | Freezer Capacity 67 | Fixed Hinge Door | Soft Close Hinge | Reversible Door | Noise Level 39 dB | No Frost | Fresh Safe +0°C | Fresh Safe +20°C

Split 60/40

SPECIAL FEATURES – FRIDGE
- Fixed hinge Soft Close door system
- LED light
- Two separate cooling circuits
- Super Cool function
- Vario Shelf allows taller items to fit
- 5 removable safety-glass shelves, of which 4 are easy pull-out

- Deep anti-spill shelf with Telescopic Flexi Rail
- Holiday mode
- Acoustic warning signals
- Magnetic door seals

FOOD PRESERVATION
- Fresh Safe 1 container with rippled base for improved air circulation
- Fresh Safe 2 compartment keeps food fresher for twice as long
- Fresh Sense – constant temperature by sensor technology
- Electronic control for fridge and freezer
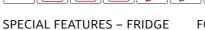
SPECIAL FEATURES – FREEZER
- No Frost; never have to defrost again
- Super Freeze function

- 3 Freezer Drawers
- 1 ice cube tray

ADDITIONAL FEATURES
FRIDGE/FREEZER
- Dimensions HxWxD (cm): 177.2 x 55.8 x 54.5
- Annual energy consumption: 223 kWh
- Magnetic door seals

FRIDGE
- Net capacity: 188 litres

FREEZER
- Net capacity: 67 litres

BigBox

KI7853D30G Built-in Fridge Freezer N 70

DESIGN/PERFORMANCE

Energy **A++** | Height (cm) **177** | Fridge Capacity **154** | Freezer Capacity **92** | Fixed Hinge | Soft Close Hinge | Reversible Door | Noise Level **39** dB | No Frost | Fresh Safe | Fresh Safe

SPECIAL FEATURES – FRIDGE
- Fixed hinge Soft Close door system
- LED light
- Two separate cooling circuits
- Super Cool function
- Vario Shelf allows taller items to fit
- 5 removable safety-glass shelves, of which 4 are easy pull-out
- Deep anti-spill shelf with Telescopic Flexi Rail
- Holiday mode
- Acoustic warning signals
- Magnetic door seals

FOOD PRESERVATION
- Fresh Safe 1 container with rippled base for improved air circulation
- Fresh Safe 2 compartment keeps food fresher for twice as long
- Fresh Sense – constant temperature by sensor technology
- Electronic control for fridge and freezer

SPECIAL FEATURES – FREEZER
- No Frost; never have to defrost again
- Super Freeze function
- 4 Freezer Drawers
- 1 ice cube tray

ADDITIONAL FEATURES
FRIDGE/FREEZER
- Dimensions HxWxD (cm): 177.2 x 55.8 x 54.5
- Annual energy consumption: 232 kWh
- Magnetic door seals

FRIDGE
- Net capacity: 154 litres

FREEZER
- Net capacity: 92 litres

Split 50/50

KI6863F30G Built-In Fridge Freezer N 70

DESIGN/PERFORMANCE

Energy **A++** | Height (cm) **177** | Fridge Capacity **191** | Freezer Capacity **74** | Fixed Hinge | Reversible Door | Noise Level **36** dB | Low Frost | Fresh Safe

SPECIAL FEATURES – FRIDGE
- Fixed hinge
- 4 height adjustable shelves
- Vario Shelf
- 4 door trays
- LED Light

FOOD PRESERVATION
- Fresh Safe 2 compartment keeps food fresher for twice as long
- Electronic control
- Cooling circuit

SPECIAL FEATURES – FREEZER
- 2 Freezer Drawers
- Big Box
- Glass shelves
- Easy pull-out shelves
- Super Freeze function with automatic deactivation

ADDITIONAL FEATURES
FRIDGE/FREEZER
- Dimensions HxWxD (cm): 177.2 x 54.1 x 54.5
- Annual energy consumption: 227 kWh

FRIDGE
- Net capacity: 191 litres

FREEZER
- Net capacity: 74 litres

Split 60/40

KI7862F30G Built-in Fridge Freezer N 50

DESIGN/PERFORMANCE

Energy **A++** | Height (cm) **177** | Fridge Capacity **188** | Freezer Capacity **67** | Fixed Hinge | Reversible Door | Noise Level **39** dB | No Frost | Fresh Safe

SPECIAL FEATURES – FRIDGE
- Fixed hinge
- LED Electronic control
- Right hinged door, reversible
- Removable magnetic door seals – easy to clean
- 4 door bins
- Bright interior LED fridge light
- 4 safety-glass shelves, of which 3 are height adjustable
- 2 x cold accumulators, 2 x egg trays, 1 x ice cube tray
- Magnetic door seals

FOOD PRESERVATION
- Fresh Safe 1 container with rippled base for improved air circulation
- Fresh Sense – constant temperature by intelligent sensor technology
- Single cooling circuit

SPECIAL FEATURES – FREEZER
- Freezing capacity in 24 hours: 8 kg
- Maximum freezer storage time in power failure: 13 hours
- Removable safety-glass shelves
- 3 transparent Freezer Drawers, 1 Big Box
- 4 star freezer rating
- Freezing capacity in 24 hours: 8 kg
- Super Freeze function with automatic deactivation
- Acoustical door open warning signal

ADDITIONAL FEATURES
FRIDGE/FREEZER
- Dimensions HxWxD (cm): 177.2 x 53.8 x 54.2
- Annual energy consumption: 222 kWh
- Magnetic door seals

FRIDGE
- Net capacity: 188 litres

FREEZER
- Net capacity: 67 litres

Split 60/40

KI5872F30G Built-In Fridge Freezer N 50

DESIGN/PERFORMANCE

Energy **A++** | Height (cm) **177** | Fridge Capacity **209** | Freezer Capacity **63** | Fixed Hinge | Reversible Door | Noise Level **38** dB | Fresh Safe | Low Frost

SPECIAL FEATURES – FRIDGE
- Fixed hinge
- 5 safety-glass shelves, of which 4 are height adjustable
- Vario Shelf
- 4 door trays
- LED Light

FOOD PRESERVATION
- Fresh Safe 1 container with rippled base for improved air circulation
- Electronic control
- Cooling circuit

SPECIAL FEATURES – FREEZER
- 2 Freezer Drawers
- Big Box
- Glass shelves
- Easy pull-out shelves
- Super Freeze function with automatic deactivation

ADDITIONAL FEATURES
FRIDGE/FREEZER
- Dimensions HxWxD (cm): 177.2 x 54.1 x 54.5
- Annual energy consumption: 227 kWh
- Magnetic door seals

FRIDGE
- Net capacity: 209 litres

FREEZER
- Net capacity: 63 litres

Split 70/30

KI6873F30G Built-in Fridge Freezer N 70

DESIGN/PERFORMANCE

Energy **A++** | Height (cm) **177** | Fridge Capacity **209** | Freezer Capacity **61** | Fixed Hinge | Reversible Door | Noise Level **36** dB | Low Frost | Fresh Safe

SPECIAL FEATURES – FRIDGE
- Fixed hinge
- LED light
- Two separate cooling circuits for independent control
- Fixed hinge system/reversible door
- Removable magnetic door seals
- Super Cool function
- 5 removable safety-glass shelves, of which 4 are easy pull out

FOOD PRESERVATION
- Fresh Safe 2 compartment keeps food fresher for twice as long
- Fresh Sense – constant temperature by sensor technology
- Electronic control for accuracy and exact temperature

SPECIAL FEATURES – FREEZER
- Acoustic warning signals
- Low Frost, wraparound evaporator means less defrosting
- Super Freeze function
- 2 Freezer Drawers

ADDITIONAL FEATURES
FRIDGE/FREEZER
- Dimensions HxWxD (cm): 177.2 x 55.8 x 54.5
- Annual energy consumption: 226 kWh
- Magnetic door seals

FRIDGE
- Net capacity: 209 litres

FREEZER
- Net capacity: 61 litres

Split 70/30

KI5872S30G Built-In Fridge Freezer N 50

DESIGN/PERFORMANCE

Energy **A++** | Height (cm) **177** | Fridge Capacity **209** | Freezer Capacity **63** | Sliding Hinge | Reversible Door | Noise Level **38** dB | Fresh Safe | Low Frost

SPECIAL FEATURES – FRIDGE
- Sliding hinge
- 5 safety-glass shelves, of which 4 are height adjustable
- Vario Shelf
- 5 door trays
- LED light

FOOD PRESERVATION
- Fresh Safe 1 container with rippled base for improved air circulation
- Electronic control
- Cooling circuit

SPECIAL FEATURES – FREEZER
- Freezer Drawer
- Big Box
- Glass shelves
- Easy pull-out shelves
- Super Freeze function with automatic deactivation

ADDITIONAL FEATURES
FRIDGE/FREEZER
- Dimensions HxWxD (cm): 177.2 x 54.1 x 54.5
- Annual energy consumption: 227 kWh
- Magnetic door seals

FRIDGE
- Net capacity: 209 litres

FREEZER
- Net capacity: 63 litres

Split 70/30

THE NEFF OVEN COLLECTIONS

HOBS

VENTILATION

REFRIGERATION

DISHWASHING

LAUNDRY

KI5852F30G Built-In Fridge Freezer N 50

DESIGN/PERFORMANCE

Energy	Height (cm)	Fridge Capacity	Freezer Capacity	Fixed Hinge	Reversible Door	Noise Level	Fresh Safe	Low Frost
A++	177	157	102			38 dB		

Split 50/50

SPECIAL FEATURES – FRIDGE
◑ Fixed hinge
◑ 4 safety glass shelves, 3 of which are height adjustable
◑ 4 door trays
◑ LED light

FOOD PRESERVATION
◑ Fresh Safe 1 container with rippled base for improved air circulation
◑ Electronic control
◑ Cooling circuit

SPECIAL FEATURES – FREEZER
◑ 4 Freezer Drawers
◑ Big Box
◑ Glass shelves
◑ Easy pull-out shelves
◑ Super Freeze function with deactivation

ADDITIONAL FEATURES
FRIDGE/FREEZER
◑ Dimensions HxWxD (cm): 177.2 x 54.1 x 54.5
◑ Annual energy consumption: 239 kWh
◑ Magnetic door seals

FRIDGE
◑ Net capacity: 157 litres

FREEZER
◑ Net capacity: 102 litres

KI5862S30G Built-In Fridge Freezer N 50

DESIGN/PERFORMANCE

Energy	Height (cm)	Fridge Capacity	Freezer Capacity	Sliding Hinge Door	Reversible Door	Noise Level	Fresh Safe	Low Frost
A++	177	191	76			38 dB		

Split 60/40

SPECIAL FEATURES – FRIDGE
◑ Sliding hinge
◑ 4 safety glass shelves, 3 of which are height adjustable
◑ 4 door trays
◑ LED light

FOOD PRESERVATION
◑ Fresh Safe 1 container with rippled base for improved air circulation
◑ Electronic control
◑ Cooling circuit

SPECIAL FEATURES – FREEZER
◑ 3 Freezer Drawers
◑ Big Box
◑ Glass shelves
◑ Easy pull-out shelves
◑ Super Freeze function with deactivation

ADDITIONAL FEATURES
FRIDGE/FREEZER
◑ Dimensions HxWxD (cm): 177.2 x 54.1 x 54.5
◑ Annual energy consumption: 231 kWh
◑ Magnetic door seals

FRIDGE
◑ Net capacity: 191 litres

FREEZER
◑ Net capacity: 76 litres

KI5852S30G Built-In Fridge Freezer N 50

DESIGN/PERFORMANCE

Energy	Height (cm)	Fridge Capacity	Freezer Capacity	Sliding Hinge Door	Reversible Door	Noise Level	Fresh Safe	Low Frost
A++	177	157	102			38 dB		

Split 50/50

SPECIAL FEATURES – FRIDGE
◑ Sliding hinge
◑ 3 height adjustable shelves
◑ 4 door trays
◑ LED light

FOOD PRESERVATION
◑ Fresh Safe 1 container with rippled base for improved air circulation
◑ Electronic control
◑ Cooling circuit

SPECIAL FEATURES – FREEZER
◑ 4 Freezer Drawers
◑ Big Box
◑ Glass shelves
◑ Easy pull-out shelves
◑ Super Freeze function with deactivation

ADDITIONAL FEATURES
FRIDGE/FREEZER
◑ Dimensions HxWxD (cm): 177.2 x 54.1 x 54.5
◑ Annual energy consumption: 231 kWh
◑ Magnetic door seals

FRIDGE
◑ Net capacity: 157 litres

FREEZER
◑ Net capacity: 102 litres

K8524X8GB Built-In Fridge Freezer N 30

DESIGN / PERFORMANCE

Energy	Height (cm)	Fridge Capacity	Freezer Capacity	Reversible Door	Sliding Hinge Door	Noise Level
A+	177	217	59			40 dB

Split 70/30

SPECIAL FEATURES – FRIDGE
◑ Interior light
◑ One cooling circuit
◑ Right hinged/reversible door
◑ Removable magnetic door seals
◑ 5 removable shelves of which 4 are easy pull-out
◑ Fresh Safe 1
◑ Bottle rack

FOOD PRESERVATION
◑ Electronic control (LED chain)
◑ Single cooling circuit

SPECIAL FEATURES – FREEZER
◑ Manual defrost
◑ 3
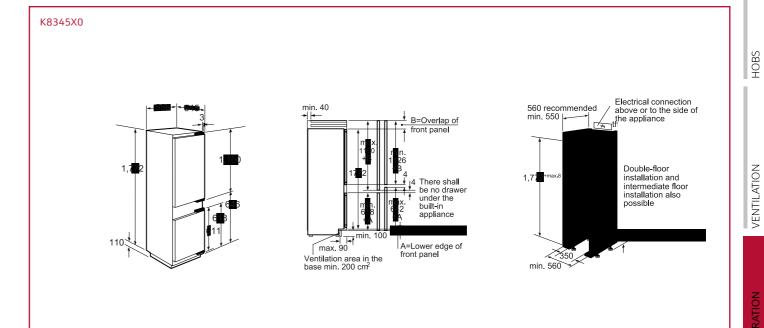
ADDITIONAL FEATURES
FRIDGE/FREEZER
◑ Dimensions HxWxD (cm): 177.2 x 54.1 x 54.5
◑ Annual energy consumption: 276 kWh
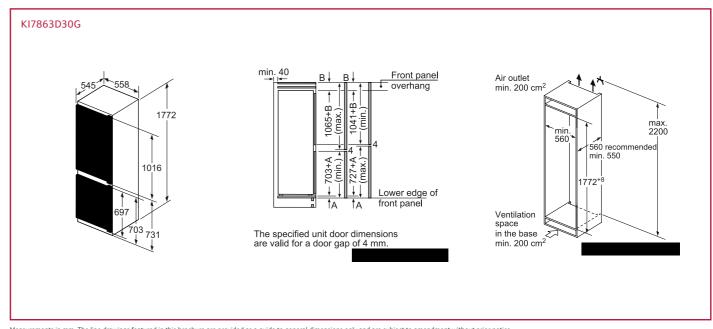
FRIDGE
◑ Net capacity: 217 litres

FREEZER
◑ Net capacity: 59 litres

K8345X0

- B=Overlap of front panel
- There shall be no drawer under the built-in appliance
- Ventilation area in the base min. 200 cm²
- A=Lower edge of front panel
- 560 recommended min. 550
- Electrical connection above or to the side of the appliance
- Double-floor installation and intermediate floor installation also possible

---

KI7863D30G

- Front panel overhang
- Lower edge of front panel
- The specified unit door dimensions are valid for a door gap of 4 mm.
- Air outlet min. 200 cm²
- 560 recommended min. 550
- Ventilation space in the base min. 200 cm²

Measurements in mm. The line drawings featured in this brochure are provided as a guide to general dimensions only and are subject to amendment without prior notice.
For full dimensional and installation details please refer to the documentation supplied with the appliance.

THE NEFF OVEN COLLECTIONS

HOBS

VENTILATION

REFRIGERATION

DISHWASHING

LAUNDRY

THE NEFF OVEN COLLECTIONS

HOBS

VENTILATION

REFRIGERATION

DISHWASHING

LAUNDRY

KI7853D30G

545 558

1772

844

867

874 903

min. 40

B B

Front panel overhang

894+B (max.)

869+B (min.)

874+A (min.)

899+A (max.)

4 4

Lower edge of front panel

A A

Air outlet min. 200 cm²

min. 560

560 recommended min. 550

max. 2200

1772*⁸

Ventilation space in the base min. 200 cm²

The specified unit door dimensions are valid for a door gap of 4 mm.

KI6873F30G, KI5872F30G, KI5872S30G

545 541

1772

1098

609

617 647

min. 40

B B

Front panel overhang

1151+B (max.)

1125+B (min.)

617+A (min.)

643+A (max.)

4 4

Lower edge of front panel

A A

Air outlet min. 200 cm²

min. 560

560 recommended min. 550

max. 2200

1772*⁸

Ventilation space in the base min. 200 cm²

The specified unit door dimensions are valid for a door gap of 4 mm.

KI7862F30G, KI6863F30G

545 558

1772

1012

694

702 733

min. 40

B B

Front panel overhang

1066+B (max.)

1039+B (min.)

702+A (min.)

729+A (max.)

4

Lower edge of front panel

A A

Air outlet min. 200 cm²

min. 560

560 recommended min. 550

max. 2200

1772*⁸

Ventilation space in the base min. 200 cm²

The specified unit door dimensions are valid for a door gap of 4 mm.

KI5852F30G

545 541

1772

841

865

874 904

min. 40

B B

Front panel overhang

894+B (max.)

868+B (min.)

874+A (min.)

900+A (max.)

4 4

Lower edge of front panel

A A

Air outlet min. 200 cm²

min. 560

560 recommended min. 550

max. 2200

1772*⁸

Ventilation space in the base min. 200 cm²

The specified unit door dimensions are valid for a door gap of 4 mm.

KI5862S30G

545 541

1772

998

642

677 760

min. 40

B B

Front panel overhang

1091+B (max.)

1012+B (min.)

677+A (min.)

756+A (max.)

4 4

Lower edge of front panel

A A

Air outlet min. 200 cm²

min. 560

560 recommended min. 550

max. 2200

1772*⁸

Ventilation space in the base min. 200 cm²

The specified unit door dimensions are valid for a door gap of 4 mm.

KI5852S30G

545 541

1772

826

814

849 931

min. 40

B B

Front panel overhang

919+B (max.)

841+B (min.)

849+A (min.)

927+A (max.)

4 4

Lower edge of front panel

A A

Air outlet min. 200 cm²

min. 560

560 recommended min. 550

max. 2200

1772*⁸

Ventilation space in the base min. 200 cm²

The specified unit door dimensions are valid for a door gap of 4 mm.

K8524X8GB

545 541

1772

1089

557

592 674

B B

Front panel overhang

1,151+B (max.)

1,125+B (min.)

617+A (min.)

643+A (max.)

4

Lower edge of front panel

A A

Air outlet min. 200 cm²

min. 560

560 recommended min. 550

max. 2200

1772*⁸

Ventilation space in the base min. 200 cm²

The specified unit door dimensions are valid for a door gap of 4 mm. If a different gap width is used (max. 14 mm), the dimensions must be adjusted.

BUILT-IN SINGLE DOOR FRIDGES & FREEZERS

177cm high – A spacious integrated solution

Designed to seamlessly fit around your kitchen design, our built-in solutions allow you to create a sleek integrated effect without compromising on valuable refrigeration space. Featuring Fresh Sense constant temperature control, an automatic defrost fridge and an A++ energy rating, our 177cm fridges & freezers are designed to save time and energy while providing the optimum environment for fresh meats, dairy produce and vegetables.

177CM HIGH FRIDGES AND FREEZERS

IDEAL FOR BUSY KITCHENS

With a host of innovative preservation features, our single door fridges & freezers are the perfect choice for Cookaholics who like to cook with the freshest ingredients. Designed for flexible installation, it's possible to place our 177cm fridge side by side with a NEFF 177cm freezer.

PERFECT FOR SIDE-BY-SIDE COMBINATIONS

G4655X7GB
Built-in Single Door Freezer N 90

K8315X0GB
Built-in Single Door Fridge N 90

WORKING SIDE-BY-SIDE FOR BIG FAMILY KITCHENS

Super Cool function

Place our 177cm fridge and 177cm freezer side by side

DESIGN/PERFORMANCE

SPECIAL FEATURES
- Fixed hinge Soft Close door system
- 6 safety-glass shelves
- 5 door trays
- LED interior light
- Super Freeze function with deactivation
- Magnetic door seals
- No Frost

FOOD PRESERVATION
- Fresh Sense – constant temperature by sensor technology
- Electronic control (LED chain)
- Cooling circuit

ADDITIONAL FEATURES
- Annual energy consumption: 310 kWh

DIMENSIONS HxWxD (cm):
- 177.2 x 55.6 x 54.5

DESIGN/PERFORMANCE

SPECIAL FEATURES
- Fixed hinge Soft Close door system
- Bright interior LED fridge light
- Fixed or flat hinge system/reversible door
- Two cooling circuits
- Super Cool function
- 7 safety-glass shelves (3 height adjustable) of which 1 Easy Lift Shelf and 1 fully extendable
- Air Fresh filter to reduce food odours transferring to other foods
- Easy Lift door compartments
- 1 dairy compartment
- Telescopic Flexi Rail Drawers

FOOD PRESERVATION
- 0°C Fresh Safe 3 container "moist" (about 95% humidity) with rippled base for improved air circulation
- Dynamic Cooling
- Electronic touch control

DIMENSIONS HxWxD (cm):
- 177.2 x 55.6 x 54.5

THE NEFF OVEN COLLECTIONS

HOBS

VENTILATION

REFRIGERATION

DISHWASHING

LAUNDRY

KI2823F30G Built-in Single Door Fridge with Ice Box N 70

DESIGN/PERFORMANCE

| Energy A++ | Height (cm) 177 | Total Capacity 286 | Fixed Hinge Door | Reversible Door | Noise Level 36 dB | Fresh Safe ±0°C |

SPECIAL FEATURES – FRIDGE
- Fixed hinge
- One cooling circuit
- LED interior light ensures no dark spaces
- Fixed hinge system/reversible door
- 5 removable safety-glass shelves, of which 4 are easy pull-out
- Pull-out fridge tray
- Magnetic door seals
- Super Cool function

FOOD PRESERVATION
- Electronic control for accuracy and exact temperature control
- Fresh Sense – constant temperature by sensor technology
- Dynamic Cooling

ADDITIONAL FEATURES
ICE BOX
- Manual defrost
- 4 star freezer compartment

DIMENSIONS HxWxD (cm):
- 177.2 x 55.8 x 54.5

KI1813F30G Built-in Single Door Fridge N 70

DESIGN/PERFORMANCE

| Energy A++ | Height (cm) 177 | Total Capacity 319 | Fixed Hinge Door | Reversible Door | Noise Level 37 dB | Fresh Safe ±0°C |

SPECIAL FEATURES
- Fixed hinge
- 7 safety-glass shelves, of which 6 are height adjustable
- 6 door trays
- LED interior light
- Super Cool function
- Magnetic door seals

FOOD PRESERVATION
- Fresh Safe 2 compartment keeps food fresher for twice as long
- Fresh Sense – constant temperature by sensor technology
- Electronic control (LED chain)
- Cooling circuit

ADDITIONAL FEATURES
- Annual energy consumption: 116 kWh

DIMENSIONS HxWxD (cm):
- 177.2 x 55.8 x 54.5

KI2822S30G Built-in Single Door Fridge with Ice Box N 50

DESIGN/PERFORMANCE

| Energy A++ | Height (cm) 177 | Total Capacity 286 | Right Hinged Door | Reversible Door | Sliding Hinge Door | Noise Level 39 dB | Fresh Safe ±0°C |

SPECIAL FEATURES
- Sliding hinge
- 5 safety-glass shelves, of which 4 are height adjustable
- 5 door trays
- LED light
- Super Cool function
- 2 x egg trays
- Magnetic door seals

FOOD PRESERVATION
- Fresh Safe 1 container with rippled base for improved air circulation
- Vegetable drawer
- Cooling circuit

FREEZER ICE BOX
- 1 hinged freezer compartment
- Ice cube tray

ADDITIONAL FEATURES
- Annual energy consumption: 209 kWh

FRIDGE
- Net capacity: 252 litres

ICE BOX
- Net capacity: 34 litres
- 4 star freezer compartment

DIMENSIONS HxWxD (cm):
- 177.2 x 54.1 x 54.5

KI1812S30G Built-in Single Door Fridge N 50

DESIGN/PERFORMANCE

| Energy A++ | Height (cm) 177 | Total Capacity 319 | Right Hinged Door | Reversible Door | Sliding Hinge Door | Noise Level 37 dB | Fresh Safe ±0°C |

SPECIAL FEATURES
- Sliding hinge
- 7 safety-glass shelves, of which 6 are height adjustable
- 6 door trays
- LED interior light
- Super Cool
- Magnetic door seals

FOOD PRESERVATION
- Fresh Safe 1 container with rippled base for improved air circulation
- Fresh Sense – constant temperature by sensor technology
- Electronic control (LED chain)
- Cooling circuit

ADDITIONAL FEATURES
- Annual energy consumption: 116 kWh

DIMENSIONS HxWxD (cm):
- 177.2 x 54.1 x 54.5

GI7813E30G Built-in Single Door Freezer N 70

DESIGN/PERFORMANCE

| Energy A+ | Height (cm) 177 | Total Capacity 211 | Fixed Hinge Door | Reversible Door | Noise Level 38 dB | No Frost |

SPECIAL FEATURES
- Fixed hinge
- Super Freeze
- 5 Freezer Drawers, 2 freezer flaps
- Big Box
- Easy pull-out shelves
- Magnetic door seals

FOOD PRESERVATION
- Fresh Sense – constant temperature by sensor technology
- Electronic control
- Cooling circuit
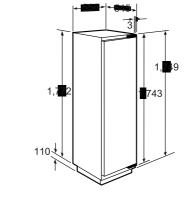
ADDITIONAL FEATURES
- Annual energy consumption: 243 kWh

DIMENSIONS HxWxD (cm):
- 177.2 x 55.8 x 54.5
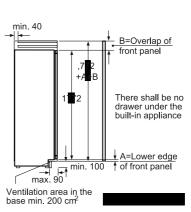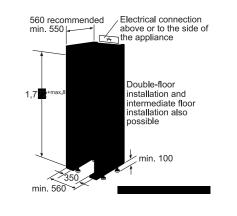
G4655X7GB, K8315X0GB, GI7813E30G
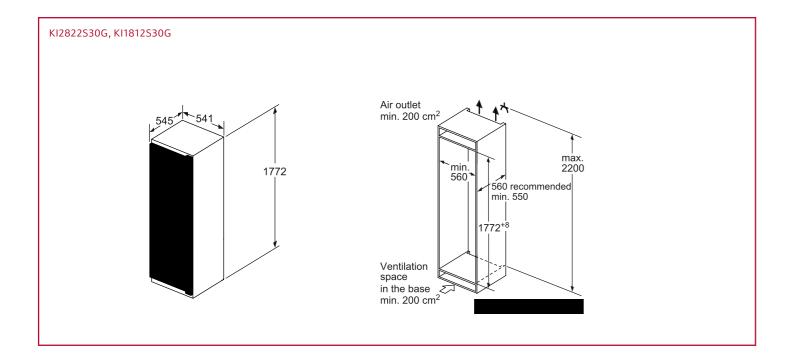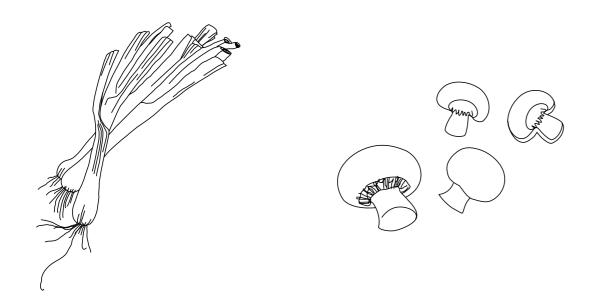
min. 40
3
1,159
1,772
743
110
min. 100
max. 90
Ventilation area in the base min. 200 cm²

B=Overlap of front panel
1,772 +A=B
1,772
A=Lower edge of front panel

560 recommended min. 550
Electrical connection above or to the side of the appliance
Double-floor installation and intermediate floor installation also possible
1,772 +max.
min. 100
350
min. 560

KI2823F30G, KI1813F30G

545 558
1772
1749
1743

min. 40
B
Front panel overhang
1772 A+B (max.)
A
Lower edge of front panel

Air outlet min. 200 cm²
min. 560
560 recommended min. 550
max. 2200
1772⁺⁸
Ventilation space in the base min. 200 cm²

KI2822S30G, KI1812S30G

545 541
1772

Air outlet min. 200 cm²
min. 560
560 recommended min. 550
max. 2200
1772⁺⁸
Ventilation space in the base min. 200 cm²
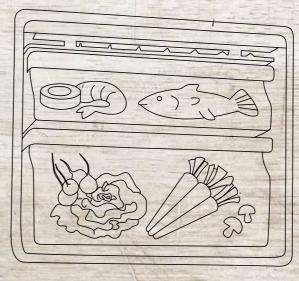
BUILT-IN SINGLE DOOR FRIDGE & FREEZERS

The 140cm model is popular with busy family kitchens, offering plenty of storage space

Seamlessly integrating into your kitchen design while also offering plenty of storage space, this fridge can be installed with a left hinge and your freezer can be installed with a right hinge (or vice versa). This allows you to create a side by side solution which offers all of the space you need.

140CM HIGH FRIDGES

PLENTY OF SPACE FOR FAMILY LIFE

Offering generous fridge and freezer space, our 140cm model offers plenty of storage space without impacting on your kitchen space.

THE NEFF OVEN COLLECTIONS

HOBS

VENTILATION

REFRIGERATION

DISHWASHING

LAUNDRY

Measurements in mm. The line drawings featured in this brochure are provided as a guide to general dimensions only and are subject to amendment without prior notice. For full dimensional and installation details please refer to the documentation supplied with the appliance.

G8120X0
Built-in Single Door Freezer N 90

KI8513D30G
Built-in Single Door Fridge N 90

SEAMLESS AND MODERN DESIGN

DESIGN/PERFORMANCE

Energy **A++** | Height (cm) **140** | Total Capacity **156** | Noise Level **40** | Fixed Hinge Door | Soft Close Door | Reversible Door

SPECIAL FEATURES
- Fixed hinge system/reversible door
- Soft Close door system
- LED interior light ensures no dark spaces
- No Frost; never have to defrost again
- Super Freeze function
- 4 Freezer Drawers, 1 freezer flap
- Optical and acoustic alarms
- Removable magnetic door seals

FOOD PRESERVATION
- Fresh Sense – constant temperature by intelligent sensor technology

DIMENSIONS HxWxD (cm):
- 139.7 x 55.6 x 54.5

DESIGN/PERFORMANCE

Energy **A++** | Total Capacity **222** | Noise Level **37** | Fixed Hinge Door | Soft Close Door | Reversible Door | Fresh Safe **0°C**

SPECIAL FEATURES
- LED electronic control
- 5 safety-glass shelves (4 height adjustable) of which 1 non-adjustable bottom shelf and 1 Easy Access Shelf
- Vario Shelf – useful storage when required
- Easy Access Shelf – easy access and everything in sight
- 4 door trays, including 1 dairy compartment
- Interior design with metal applications
- Bright interior LED fridge light
- Super Cool function with automatic deactivation
- Magnetic door seals
- 0°C Fresh Safe 3 container "moist" (about 95% humidity) with rippled base for improved air circulation

DIMENSIONS HxWxD (cm):
- 139.7 x 55.8 x 54.5

KI1513F30G Built-in Single Door Fridge N 70

DESIGN/PERFORMANCE

Energy **A++** | Height (cm) **140** | Total Capacity **247** | Fresh Safe **0°C** | Right Hinged Door | Reversible Door | Fixed Hinge Door | Noise Level **33** dB

SPECIAL FEATURES
- Fixed hinge system/reversible door
- LED electronic control
- 6 safety-glass shelves (5 height adjustable), of which non-adjustable bottom shelf, Easy Access Shelf, standard shelf
- Right hinged door, reversible
- Super Cool function with automatic deactivation
- Magnetic door seals

DIMENSIONS HxWxD (cm):
- 139.7 x 55.8 x 54.5

FOOD PRESERVATION
- Fresh Safe 2 compartment keeps food fresher for twice as long
- Fresh Sense – constant temperature by intelligent sensor technology
- Single cooling circuit

G8120X0

KI8513D30G

KI1513F30G

THE NEFF OVEN COLLECTIONS

HOBS

VENTILATION

REFRIGERATION

DISHWASHING

LAUNDRY

Measurements in mm. The line drawings featured in this brochure are provided as a guide to general dimensions only and are subject to amendment without prior notice. For full dimensional and installation details please refer to the documentation supplied with the appliance.

BUILT-IN SINGLE DOOR FRIDGE & FREEZERS

122cm high – Compact and clever

A slightly smaller size (122cm) makes this model perfect for kitchens where dining and preparation space takes precedence. This fridge & freezer more than makes up for less storage space with a range of innovative features to maximize shelf space. With Vario Shelf allowing for taller items and a generous Fresh Safe humidity controlled compartment, there's plenty of room for your favourite food and drinks.

122CM HIGH FRIDGES

BRIMMING WITH CLEVER FEATURES

With compartments and solutions for all of your favourite ingredients, our 122cm fridge & freezer is full of clever features to keep your food in the best possible condition.

CREATING THE ULTIMATE SIDE-BY-SIDE FOOD STORE

GI7413E30G
Built-in Single Door Freezer N 70

KI1413D30G
Built-in Single Door Fridge N 70

OPENING THE DOOR TO MANY COOLING POSSIBILITES

Easy pull-out shelves

BigBox

FreshSafe

5 Compartments

Fresh Safe 2

DESIGN/PERFORMANCE

A++ | 122 | 127 | 36 dB | E

SPECIAL FEATURES
- No Frost
- Fixed hinge
- Super Freeze
- 4 freezer drawers, 1 freezer flap

DIMENSIONS HxWxD (cm):
- 122.1 x 55.8 x 54.5

DESIGN/PERFORMANCE

A++ | 122 | 211 | 33 | -5 +0°C

SPECIAL FEATURES
- Fixed hinge Soft Close door system
- LED electronic control
- Bright interior LED fridge light
- Super Cool function with automatic deactivation
- Acoustical door open warning signal
- 6 safety-glass shelves (5 height adjustable) of which 1 non-adjustable bottom shelf and 1 Easy Access Shelf
- 4 door trays, including 1 dairy compartment
- Right hinged door, reversible
- 2 x egg trays
- Easy pull-out shelves
- Removable magnetic door seals

FOOD PRESERVATION
- Fresh Safe 2 compartment keeps food fresher for twice as long
- Fresh Sense – constant temperature by intelligent sensor technology
- Single cooling circuit

ADDITIONAL FEATURES
- Annual energy consumption: 188 kWh

DIMENSIONS HxWxD (cm):
- 122.1 x 55.8 x 54.5

THE NEFF OVEN COLLECTIONS

HOBS

VENTILATION

REFRIGERATION

DISHWASHING

LAUNDRY

KI1413F30G Built-in Single Door Fridge N 70

DESIGN/PERFORMANCE

| Energy A++ | Height (cm) 122 | Total Capacity 211 | Fixed Hinge Door | Reversible Door | Noise Level 33 dB | Fresh Safe 0°C |

SPECIAL FEATURES
- Fixed hinge
- One cooling circuit
- LED interior light ensures no dark spaces
- Super Cool function
- 6 removable safety-glass shelves, of which 5 are easy pull-out
- Pull-out fridge tray
- Magnetic door seals

FOOD PRESERVATION
- Fresh Safe 2 compartment keeps food fresher for twice as long
- Fresh Sense – constant temperature by sensor technology
- Electronic control for accuracy and exact temperature control

DIMENSIONS HxWxD (cm):
- 122.1 x 55.8 x 54.5

KI2422S30G Built-in Single Door Fridge N 50

DESIGN/PERFORMANCE

| Energy A++ | Height (cm) 122 | Total Capacity 195 | Sliding Hinge Door | Reversible Door | Noise Level 38 dB | Fresh Safe |

SPECIAL FEATURES
- Sliding hinge
- Electronic control (LED chain)
- Right hinged door, reversible
- Bright interior LED fridge light
- Super Cool function with automatic deactivation
- 5 safety-glass shelves (4 height adjustable) of which 1 vegetable container with rippled base for improved air circulation
- 2 x egg trays
- 1 ice cube tray
- Manual defrost freezer
- Magnetic door seals

FOOD PRESERVATION
- Fresh Safe 1 container with rippled base for improved air circulation
- Fresh Sense – constant temperature by intelligent sensor technology
- Single cooling circuit

DIMENSIONS HxWxD (cm):
- 122.1 x 54.1 x 54.5

KI1412S30G Built-in Single Door Fridge N 50

DESIGN/PERFORMANCE

| Energy A++ | Height (cm) 122 | Total Capacity 211 | Sliding Hinge Door | Reversible Door | Noise Level 37 dB | Fresh Safe 0°C |

SPECIAL FEATURES
- Sliding hinge
- LED interior light ensures no dark spaces
- Electronic control (LED chain)
- Right hinged door, reversible
- Super Cool function with automatic deactivation
- 6 safety-glass shelves (5 height adjustable) of which 1 vegetable container with rippled base for improved air circulation
- Interior design with metal applications
- Magnetic door seals
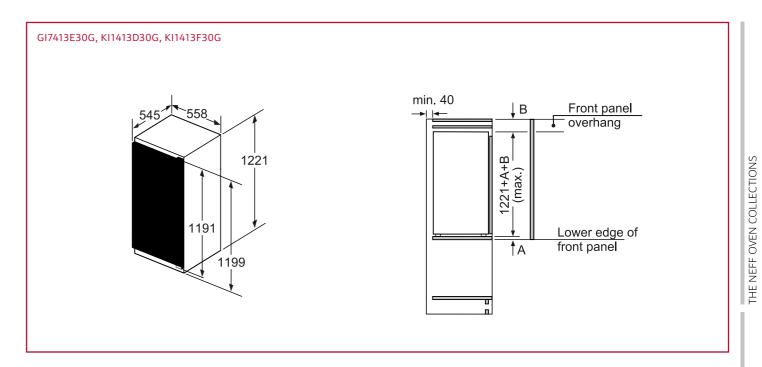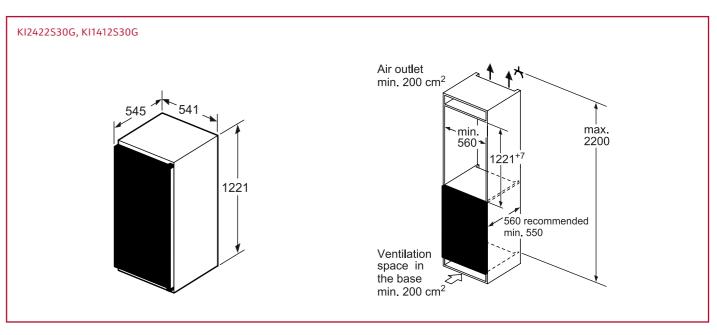
FOOD PRESERVATION
- Fresh Safe 1 container with rippled base for improved air circulation
- Fresh Sense – constant temperature by intelligent sensor technology
- Single cooling circuit

DIMENSIONS HxWxD (cm):
- 122.5 x 54.1 x 55

GI7413E30G, KI1413D30G, KI1413F30G

545 · 558 · 1221 · 1191 · 1199

min. 40 · B · Front panel overhang · $1221+A+B$ (max.) · A · Lower edge of front panel

---

KI2422S30G, KI1412S30G

545 · 541 · 1221

Air outlet min. 200 cm^2 · min. 560 · 1221^{+7} · max. 2200 · 560 recommended min. 550

Ventilation space in the base min. 200 cm^2

THE NEFF OVEN COLLECTIONS

HOBS

VENTILATION

REFRIGERATION

DISHWASHING

LAUNDRY
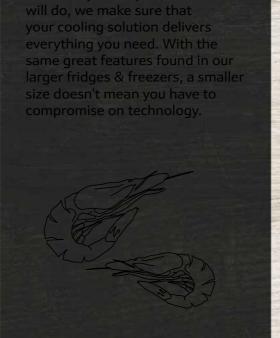
BUILT-IN SINGLE DOOR FRIDGE & FREEZERS

102cm high – Intelligent, energy efficient solutions

A smaller size shouldn't mean less functionality and our 102cm fridge & freezer delivers a range of innovative NEFF features. With a Fresh Safe humidity-controlled drawer, Fresh Sense constant temperature control and Super Cool technology, the right temperature and conditions are always maintained.

102CM HIGH FRIDGE AND FREEZERS

MIX AND MATCH TO CREATE THE ULTIMATE STACKED' SOLUTION

When only a compact solution will do, we make sure that your cooling solution delivers everything you need. With the same great features found in our larger fridges & freezers, a smaller size doesn't mean you have to compromise on technology.

GI7313E30G
Built-in Single Door Freezer N 70

KI1312F30G
Built-in Single Door Fridge N 50

A VERSATILE KITCHEN SOLUTION, SIDE-BY-SIDE OR STACKED

LED light

No Frost

DESIGN/PERFORMANCE

Energy **A++** | Height (cm) **102** | Total Capacity **97** | Fixed Hinge Door | Reversible Door | Noise Level **36** dB

SPECIAL FEATURES
- Fixed hinge
- No Frost
- Super Freeze
- 4 compartments
- 3 freezer Drawers, 1 freezer flap

ADDITIONAL FEATURES
- Magnetic door seals
- Electronic control

DIMENSIONS HxWxD (cm):
- 102.1 x 55.8 x 54.5

DESIGN/PERFORMANCE

Energy **A++** | Height (cm) **102** | Total Capacity **172** | Fixed Hinge Door | Reversible Door | Noise Level **36** dB | Fresh Safe
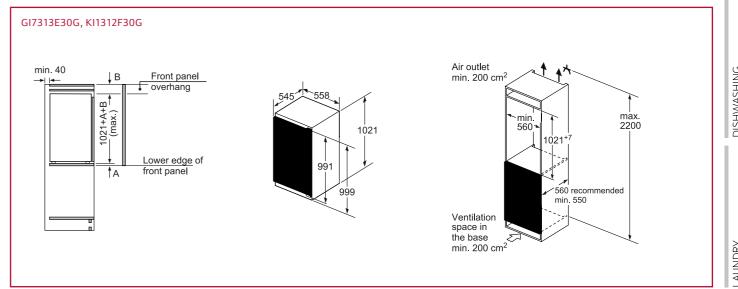
SPECIAL FEATURES
- Fixed hinge
- LED light
- 4 glass shelves
- 3 adjustable shelves
- Super Cool

FOOD PRESERVATION
- Fresh Safe 1 container with rippled base for improved air circulation
- Electronic control

DIMENSIONS HxWxD (cm):
- 102.1 x 54.1 x 54.5

GI7313E30G, KI1312F30G

min. 40

B — Front panel overhang

1021+A+B (max.)

A — Lower edge of front panel

545 | 558

1021

991

999

Air outlet min. 200 cm²

min. 560

max. 2200

1021+7

560 recommended min. 550

Ventilation space in the base min. 200 cm²

Measurements in mm. The line drawings featured in this brochure are provided as a guide to general dimensions only and are subject to amendment without prior notice. For full dimensional and installation details please refer to the documentation supplied with the appliance.

For detailed specification on these models go to page 215 & 217

THE NEFF OVEN COLLECTIONS

HOBS

VENTILATION

REFRIGERATION

DISHWASHING

LAUNDRY

SINGLE DOOR FRIDGE & FREEZER

The perfect 50/50 fridge & freezer combination

With the option to 'stack' our 87cm fridge & freezers, our installation solutions allow you to have more control over your fridge and freezer space. Designed to cater for kitchens where cooling and freezer storage is equally important, a 50/50 storage split provides the ideal solution for busy family kitchens.

87CM HIGH FRIDGE & FREEZER

CREATE YOUR OWN COOLING SOLUTION

Allowing for flexible over/under installation, our 87cm fridge can be placed either above or below a NEFF freezer. With the option to tailor your cooling and freezer installation, you benefit from a solution which perfectly responds to your family life.

ABOVE OR BELOW COMBINATIONS, SIDE-BY-SIDE OR STACKED!

GI1213F30G
Built-in Single Door Freezer N 50

KI1213F30G
Built-in Single Door Fridge N 70

MULTIPLE COMBINATIONS TO PERFECTLY FIT YOUR KITCHEN SPACE

DESIGN/PERFORMANCE

Energy A++ | Height (cm) 87 | Total Capacity 92 | Fixed Hinge | Right Hinged | Reversible Door | Noise Level 36 dB | Low Frost

SPECIAL FEATURES
- Fixed hinge
- One cooling circuit
- Fresh Sense – constant temperature by intelligent sensor technology
- Super Freeze function with automatic deactivation
- Electronic control
- 3 freezer drawers
- Big Box
- Removable magnetic door seals

DIMENSIONS HxWxD (cm):
- 87.4 x 55.8 x 54.5

DESIGN/PERFORMANCE

Energy A++ | Height (cm) 87 | Total Capacity 144 | Fixed Hinge | Invertible | Noise Level 33 dB | Fresh Safe

SPECIAL FEATURES
- Fixed hinge
- One cooling circuit
- LED interior light ensures no dark spaces
- Super Cool
- Removable magnetic door seals
- 4 glass shelves

FOOD PRESERVATION
- Fresh Safe 2 compartment keeps food fresher for twice as long
- Electronic control for accuracy and exact temperature control
- Fresh Sense – constant temperature by sensor technology

DIMENSIONS HxWxD (cm):
- 87.4 x 55.8 x 54.5

KI1212F30G Built-in Single Door Fridge N 50

DESIGN/PERFORMANCE

Energy	Height (cm)	Total Capacity	Fixed Hinge Door	Reversible Door	Noise Level	Fresh Safe
A++	87	144			36 dB	↕ 0°C

SPECIAL FEATURES
- Fixed hinge
- One cooling circuit
- LED interior light ensures no dark spaces
- Super Cool function
- 4 removable safety-glass shelves, of which 3 are easy pull-out
- Pull out fridge tray
- Magnetic door seals

FOOD PRESERVATION
- Fresh Safe 1 container with rippled base for improved air circulation
- LED electronic control

DIMENSIONS HxWxD (cm):
- 87.4 x 53.8 x 54.2

KI2222S30G Built-in Single Door Fridge with Ice Box N 50

DESIGN/PERFORMANCE

Energy	Height (cm)	Total Capacity	Sliding Hinge Door	Reversible Door	Noise Level	Fresh Safe
A++	87	124			38 dB	

SPECIAL FEATURES
- Sliding hinge
- 3 safety-glass shelves
- 3 door trays
- LED light
- Super Cool
- Magnetic door seals

FOOD PRESERVATION
- Fresh Safe 1 container with rippled base for improved air circulation
- LED electronic control

ADDITIONAL FEATURES
FRIDGE/FREEZER
- Annual energy consumption: 168 kWh

FRIDGE
- Net capacity: 109 litres

FREEZER ICEBOX
- Net capacity: 15 litres

DIMENSIONS HxWxD (cm):
- 87.4 x 54.1 x 54.5

KI1212S30G Built-in Single Door Fridge N 50

DESIGN/PERFORMANCE

Energy	Height (cm)	Total Capacity	Sliding Hinge Door	Reversible Door	Noise Level	Fresh Safe
A++	87	144			36 dB	↕ 0°C

SPECIAL FEATURES
- Sliding hinge
- One cooling circuit
- LED interior light ensures no dark spaces
- Super Cool function
- 4 removable safety-glass shelves, of which 3 are easy pull-out
- Pull out fridge tray
- Magnetic door seals

FOOD PRESERVATION
- Fresh Safe 1 container with rippled base for improved air circulation
- LED electronic control

DIMENSIONS HxWxD (cm):
- 87.4 x 53.8 x 54.2

K1514X7GB Built-in Single Door Fridge N 50

DESIGN/PERFORMANCE

Energy	Height (cm)	Total Capacity	Sliding Hinge Door	Reversible Door	Noise Level
A+	87	150			34 dB

SPECIAL FEATURES
- Sliding hinge
- Interior light
- Mechanical control
- 4 removable safety glass-shelves, of which 3 are easy pull-out
- 1 vegetable drawer
- Magnetic door seals

DIMENSIONS HxWxD (cm):
- 87.4 x 54.1 x 54.2

G1524X7GB Built-in Single Door Freezer N 50

DESIGN/PERFORMANCE

Energy	Height (cm)	Total Capacity	Sliding Hinge Door	Reversible Door	Noise Level
A+	87	94			36 dB
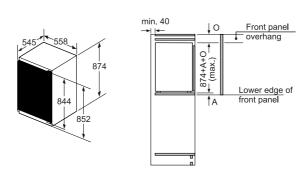
SPECIAL FEATURES – FREEZER
- Sliding hinge
- Super Freeze
- Mechanical control
- Manual defrost
- 4 freezer drawers
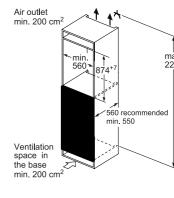
DIMENSIONS HxWxD (cm):
- 87.4 x 54.1 x 54.2

GI1213F30G, KI1213F30G, KI1212F30G

545 558 874 844 852

min. 40
O Front panel overhang
$874+A+O$ (max.)
A Lower edge of front panel

Air outlet min. 200 cm²
min. 560 874^{+7} max. 2200
560 recommended min. 550
Ventilation space in the base min. 200 cm²

Air outlet min. 200 cm²
An intermediate floor is required
Ventilation space in the base min. 200 cm²

KI2222S30G, KI1212S30G

545 541 874 844 852
545 541 874
*KI1212S30G KI1212F30G

min. 40
B Front panel overhang
$874+A+B$ (max.)
Lower edge of front panel
A

Air outlet min. 200 cm²
min. 560 874^{+7} max. 2200
560 recommended min. 550
Ventilation space in the base min. 200 cm²

K1514X7GB, G1524X7GB

Air outlet min. 200 cm²
min. 50
541 min. 560 min. 550
874 542
Ventilation space in the base min. 200 cm²

THE NEFF OVEN COLLECTIONS

HOBS

VENTILATION

REFRIGERATION

DISHWASHING

LAUNDRY

GI1113F30
Built-in Single Door Freezer N 50

LOW FROST 72CM FREEZER FOR AN EASIER LIFE

Low Frost

Reversible Door

DESIGN/PERFORMANCE

Energy
A++

Height (cm)
72

Total Capacity
72

Right Hinged Door

Fixed Hinge Door

Reversible Door

Noise Level
36 dB

SPECIAL FEATURES
- Fixed hinge
- Right hinged system/reversible door
- 3 Freezer Drawers
- Super Freeze
- Low Frost
- LED electronic control

DIMENSIONS HxWxD (cm):
- 71.2 x 55.8 x 54.5

GI1113F30

545 558

712

682

690

Air outlet
min. 200 cm²

min. 560

712⁺⁷

560
recommended
min. 550

Ventilation
space in
the base
min. 200 cm²

max. 2200

min. 40

B

Front panel
overhang

712+A+B
(max.)

A

Lower edge of
front panel

Air outlet
min. 200 cm²

An intermediate
floor is
required

Ventilation space in the base
min. 200 cm²

BUILT-UNDER SINGLE DOOR
FRIDGES & FREEZER

Designed to be built under the worktop, our single door fridge, freezer and fridge with Ice Box offer the ideal cooling solution for busy family kitchens.

2 FRIDGES AND 1 FREEZER IN 82CM HEIGHT RANGE

CREATE YOUR OWN COOLING SOLUTION

With the option to tailor your cooling and freezer installation, you benefit from a solution which perfectly responds to your family life.

K4316X7GB
Built-under Single Door Fridge N 50

G4344X7GB
Built-under Single Door Freezer N 50

PERFECT UNDER-COUNTER COOLING SOLUTION

Reversible door

Removable
magnetic door seals

DESIGN/PERFORMANCE

Energy	Height (cm)	Total Capacity	Fixed Hinge Door	Reversible Door	Magnetic Door Seals	Noise Level
A+	82	137				38 dB

SPECIAL FEATURES
- Mechanical control
- Day Light enhanced interior light
- Fixed hinge system/reversible door
- Removable magnetic door seals
- 3 removable safety-glass shelves, of which 2 are easy pull-out
- 1 vegetable drawer
- Large pull-out fridge tray

DIMENSIONS HxWxD (cm):
- 82 x 59.8 x 54.8

DESIGN/PERFORMANCE

Energy	Height (cm)	Total Capacity	Fixed Hinge Door	Reversible Door	Noise Level
A+	82	98			38 dB

SPECIAL FEATURES
- Mechanical control
- Fixed hinge system/reversible door
- Removable magnetic door seals
- 3 freezer drawers
- Manual defrost
- Super Freeze function with automatic deactivation

DIMENSIONS HxWxD (cm):
- 82 x 59.8 x 54.8

K4336X8GB Built-under Single Door Fridge N 50

DESIGN/PERFORMANCE

Energy	Height (cm)	Total Capacity	Noise Level	Fixed Hinge Door	Reversible Door
A++	82	123	38 dB		

SPECIAL FEATURES
- Mechanical control
- Day Light enhanced interior light
- Fixed hinge system/reversible door
- Removable magnetic door seals
- 2 glass shelves

DIMENSIONS HxWxD (cm):
- 82 x 59.8 x 54.8

K4316X7GB, G4344X7GB, K4336X8GB

17
30-85
100/150*
*100
150
*170
220
100/150 *
170
220*

* Variable base/
substructure height

Space for electrical connection next to
the appliance on the left or right-hand side.
Ventilation space in the base.

THE NEFF OVEN COLLECTIONS

HOBS

VENTILATION

REFRIGERATION

DISHWASHING

LAUNDRY

COLLECTION	N 70	N 50	N 50	N 50
MODEL NO.	KA3923I20G	KA3902I20G	KA7902I20G	KA3902B20G
DESCRIPTION				
American side-by-side	●	●	●	●
PERFORMANCE & CONSUMPTION				
Energy efficiency class	A+	A+	A+	A+
Total energy consumption per year kWh	443	436	475	436
Annual running costs based on 15.44p £	68.4	67.3	73.3	67.3
Total net capacity litres	541	533	573	533
Refrigerator net capacity litres	368	370	373	370
Freezer net capacity litres	173	163	200	163
Noise dB(A) re 1pW	43	43	44	43
Climate class	SN-T	SN-T	SN-T	SN-T
DESIGN FEATURES				
Interior lighting	●	●	●	●
Number of cooling circuits	2	1	1	1
Hinge system	Left and right	Left and right	Left and right	Left and right
Ice water dispenser	●	●		●
Warning/malfunction signal	●	●	●	●
Removable magnetic door seals	●	●	●	●
FOOD PRESERVATION SYSTEM				
0°C Fresh Safe 3				
Fresh Safe	●	●	●	●
Multi Air Flow cooling	●	●	●	●
Vario Box				
Chiller Safe on Flexi Rail Drawers	●			
Dynamic Cooling				
Air Fresh filter				●
Type of control	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
KEY FEATURES – FRIDGE				
Super Cool function	●	●	●	●
Number of shelves/easy pull-out	4/3	4/1	4/1	4/1
Easy Lift Shelf	●			●
Bottle rack	●			
Number of vegetable drawers	1	2	2	2
Telescopic Flexi Rail Drawers	●			
KEY FEATURES – FREEZER				
Defrost system/method	No Frost	No Frost	No Frost	No Frost
Super Freeze function	●	●	●	●
Number of freezer drawers	2	2	2	2
Freezer star rating	4	4	4	4
Freezing capacity kg/24h	12	11	12	10
Storage time in power failure h	12	4	4	4
TECHNICAL INFORMATION				
Dimensions HxWxD mm	1756x910x725	1770x910x720	1770x910x720	1770x910x720
Packed dimensions HxWxD mm	1835x980x830	1890x960x780	1840x970x767	1840x970x767
Packed weight kg	170	112	109	118
Approval certificates	CE, VDE	CE	CE	CE

[1] All models comply with COMMISSION REGULATION (EC) No 1275/2008 with regard to ecodesign requirements for standby and off mode electric power consumption. 14.6kW power output (20A); Current management options for 16A, 13A or 10A connection. *MasterPartner® and AAR product only.

**According to norm BN50304 : 2009 valid from Spring 2010. All our electronically controlled CircoTherm® ovens have the ability to operate at temperatures under 140°C for up to 73 hours.

COLLECTION	N 90	N 70	N 70	N 50	N 70	N 70
MODEL NO.	K8345X0	KI7863D30G	KI7853D30G	KI7862F30G	KI6873F30G	KI6863F30G
PERFORMANCE AND CONSUMPTION						
Energy efficiency class	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++
Energy consumption annual kWh	247	221	232	222	225	218
Total unit net capacity litres	245	255	246	255	270	265
Refrigerator net capacity litres	184	188	154	188	209	191
Freezer net capacity litres	61	67	92	67	61	74
Temperature rise time h	16	13	13	13	26	32
Freezing capacity kg/24h	12	8	9	8	7	7
Storage period in power failure h	16	13	13	13	26	32
Climate class	SN-ST	SN-ST	SN-ST	SN-ST	SN-T	SN-ST
Noise level dB(A) re 1 pW	39	39	39	39	36	36
DESIGN FEATURES						
Soft Close	●	●	●			
Type of hinge	Fixed/flat	Fixed/flat	Fixed/flat	Fixed/flat	Fixed/flat	Fixed/flat
Door hinge	Right reversible	Right reversible	Right reversible	Right reversible	Right reversible	Right reversible
Light	●	●	●	●	●	●
Frost-free system	No Frost	No Frost	No Frost	No Frost	Low Frost	Low Frost
Fast cooling switch	●	●	●		●	●
Fast freezing switch	●	●	●	●	●	●
Number of compressors	1	1	1	1	1	1
Star rating	4	4	4	4	4	4
FOOD PRESERVATION SYSTEM						
0°C Fresh Safe 3	●					
Fresh Safe 2		●	●	●		●
Fresh Safe 1	●					
KEY FEATURES – FRIDGE						
Super Cool	●	●	●		●	●
Thermometer	Digital	Digital	Digital	Digital	Digital	Digital
Number of shelves	4	5	4	4	5	5
Number of adjustable shelves	2	4	3	3	4	4
Material of the shelves	Glass	Glass	Glass	Glass	Glass	Glass
Temperature display	Digital 7 segment	Digital 7 segment	Digital 7 segment	Digital 7 segment	Digital 7 segment	Digital 7 segment
Number of door bins	2	4	2	4	4	4
Door bin adjustability	●					
Tilt out door bins	●	●	●	●		●
Type of shelves				Stationary		
Egg bin	●	●	●	●	●	●
Number of egg racks	2	2	2	2	2	2
Number of door shelves	2	5	3	4	5	5
KEY FEATURES – FREEZER						
Door opened indicator	●	●	●	●		●
Super Freeze function						●
Temperature adjustable	●	●	●	●	●	●
Freezing drawers	2	3	4	3	2	3
Shelf material	Safety glass	Safety glass	Safety glass	Safety glass	Safety glass	Safety glass
Freezer cold packs	●	●	●	●	●	●
Included accessories	2 x cold accumulator, 2 x egg tray, 1 x ice cube tray	2 x cold accumulator, 2 x egg tray, 1 x ice cube tray	2 x cold accumulator, 2 x egg tray, 1 x ice cube tray	2 x cold accumulator, 2 x egg tray, 1 x ice cube tray	2 x cold accumulator, 2 x egg tray, 1 x ice cube tray	2 x cold accumulator, 2 x egg tray, 1 x ice cube tray
TECHNICAL INFORMATION						
Height of the product mm	1772	1772	1772	1772	1772	1772
Width of the product mm	556	558	558	541	558	558
Depth of the product mm	545	545	545	545	545	545
Depth with open door 90° mm	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140
Height of the packed product mm	1840	1840	1840	1840	1840	1840
Width of the packed product mm	620	620	620	620	620	620
Depth of the packed product mm	640	640	640	640	640	640
Minimum height for installation mm	1775	1775	1775	1775	1775	1775
Maximum height for installation mm	1775	1775	1775	1775	1775	1775
Minimum width for installation mm	560	560	560	560	560	560
Maximum width for installation mm	560	560	560	560	560	560
Depth for installation mm	550	550	550	550	550	550
Width with opened door 90° mm	60.00	60.00	60.00	60.00	60.00	60.00
Depth with door open 90° mm	114.00	114.00	114.00	114.00	114.00	114.00
Net weight kg	68.0	68.0	69.0	69.0	67.0	69.0
Gross weight kg	74.0	74.0	75.0	74.0	73.0	75.0

THE NEFF OVEN COLLECTIONS

HOBS

VENTILATION

REFRIGERATION

DISHWASHING

LAUNDRY

COLLECTION		N 50	N 50	N 50	N 50	N 50	N 30
MODEL NO.		KI5872F30G	KI5872S30G	KI5852F30G	KI5862S30G	KI5852S30G	K8524X8GB
PERFORMANCE AND CONSUMPTION							
Energy efficiency class		A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A+
Energy consumption annual	kWh	227	227	239	218	239	275
Total net capacity	litres	272	272	259	267	259	259
Refrigerator net capacity	litres	209	209	157	191	157	217
Freezer net capacity	litres	63	63	102	76	102	59
Temperature rise time	h	26	26	24	24	24	13
Freezing capacity	kg/24h	3	3	4	3.5	4	6
Storage period in power failure	h	26	26	24	24	24	13
Climate class		SN-T	SN-T	SN-T	SN-T	SN-T	SN-ST
Noise level	dB(A) re 1 pW	38	38	38	38	38	40
DESIGN FEATURES							
Type of hinge		Fixed/flat	Sliding	Fixed/flat	Sliding	Sliding	Sliding
Door hinge		Right reversible	Right reversible	Right reversible	Right reversible	Right reversible	Right reversible
Light		●	●	●	●	●	●
Frost-free system		Low Frost	Low Frost	Low Frost	Low Frost	Low Frost	No Frost
Fast cooling switch							
Fast freezing switch		●	●	●	●	●	
Number of compressors		1	1	1	1	1	1
Star rating		4	4	4	4	4	4
KEY FEATURES – FRIDGE							
Thermometer		Digital	Digital	Digital	Digital	Digital	
Range of temperature	°C	4 8	4 8	4 8	4 8	4 8	4 8
Number of shelves		5	5	4	4	4	5
Number of adjustable shelves		4	4	3	3	3	4
Material of the shelves		Glass	Glass	Glass	Glass	Glass	Glass
Temperature display		digital LED	digital LED	digital LED	digital 7 segment	digital LED	No temp. indication
Number of door bins		5	5	4	4	0	5
Tilt out door bins		●	●	●	●	●	
Type of shelves		Stationary	Stationary	Stationary	Stationary	Stationary	Stationary
Light wattage							1 x 25 Watt
Egg bin		●	●	●	●	●	
Number of egg racks		2	2	2	2	2	
Number of door shelves		5	5	4	4	4	5
Included accessories		2 x cold accumulator, 2 x egg tray, 1 x ice cube tray	2 x cold accumulator, 2 x egg tray, 1 x ice cube tray	2 x cold accumulator, 2 x egg tray, 1 x ice cube tray	2 x cold accumulator, 2 x egg tray, 1 x ice cube tray	2 x cold accumulator, 2 x egg tray, 1 x ice cube tray	1 x butter dish
KEY FEATURES – FREEZER							
Door opened indicator					●		
Super Freeze function		●	●	●	●	●	
Temperature adjustable		●	●	●	●	●	●
Freezing drawers		2	2	4	3	4	3
Shelf material		Safety glass	Safety glass	Safety glass	Safety glass	Safety glass	Safety glass
Freezer cold packs		●	●	●	●	●	
Storage period in power failure	h		22		22		
TECHNICAL INFORMATION							
Height of the product	mm	1772	1772	1772	1772	1772	1772
Width of the product	mm	541	541	541	541	541	541
Depth of the product	mm	545	545	545	545	545	545
Depth with open door 90°	mm	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140
Height of the packed product	mm	1840	1840	1840	1840	1840	1860
Width of the packed product	mm	620	620	620	620	620	620
Depth of the packed product	mm	640	640	640	640	640	640
Minimum height for installation	mm	1775	1775	1775	1775	1775	1775
Maximum height for installation	mm	1775	1775	1775	1775	1775	1775
Minimum width for installation	mm	560	560	560	560	560	562
Maximum width for installation	mm	560	560	560	560	560	562
Depth for installation	mm	550	550	550	550	550	550
Width with opened door 90°	mm	60.00	60.00	60.00	60.00	60.00	60.00
Net weight	kg	66	66	66	69.0	69.0	57.0
Gross weight	kg	72	72	72	75.0	75.0	62.0

[1] All models comply with COMMISSION REGULATION (EC) No 1275/2008 with regard to ecodesign requirements for standby and off mode electric power consumption. 14.6kW power output (20A); Current management options for 16A, 13A or 10A connection. *MasterPartner® and AAR product only.

*From Summer 2016 total connected loading will be reduced to 2.95 kW
**According to norm BN50304 : 2009 valid from Spring 2010.
All our electronically controlled CircoTherm® ovens have the ability to operate at temperatures under 140°C for up to 73 hours.

COLLECTION		N 90	N 70	N 70	N 50	N 50
MODEL NO.		K8315X0GB	KI2823F30G	KI1813F30G	KI2822S30G	KI1812S30G
PERFORMANCE AND CONSUMPTION						
Energy efficiency class		A++	A++	A++	A++	A++
Energy consumption annual	kWh	133	209	116	209	116
Total net capacity	litres	302	286	319	286	319
Refrigerator net capacity	litres	302	252	319	252	319
Freezer net capacity	litres		34		34	0
Star rating of ice box			4		4	0
Noise level	dB(A) re 1 pW	39	36	37	39	37
Climate class		SN-T	SN-ST	SN-T	SN-ST	SN-T
DESIGN FEATURES						
Type of hinge		Fixed/flat with Soft Close	Fixed/flat	Fixed/flat	Sliding	Sliding
Door hinge		Right reversible	Right reversible	Right reversible	Right reversible	Right reversible
Light		●	●	●	●	●
Number of independent cooling systems		2	1	1	1	1
Warning signal door open		Acoustic	Acoustic	Acoustic	Without	Without
Type of control		1 x LED chain	1 x 7 segment	1 x 7 segment	Electronic	Electronic
FOOD PRESERVATION SYSTEM						
0°C Fresh Safe 3		●				
Fresh Safe 2			●	●		
Temperature rise time	h		22		22	
Freezing capacity	kg/24h		3		3	
KEY FEATURES – FRIDGE						
Super Cool			●			
Temperature adjustable		●	●	●	●	●
Type of control		Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Number of shelves		7	5	7	5	7
Number of adjustable shelves		3	4	6	4	6
Fast cooling switch		●	●	●	●	●
Number of door bins		4	5	6	5	6
Door bin adjustability		●			●	●
Type of shelves		Stationary	Full extension	Full extension	Stationary	Stationary
Temperature display		Digital LED	Digital 7 segment	Digital 7 segment	Digital LED	Digital LED
Number of egg racks		3	2	2	2	2
Number of door shelves		4	5	6	5	6
Included accessories		1 x butter dish, 3 x egg tray	2 x egg tray, 1 x ice cube tray	2 x egg tray	2 x egg tray, 1 x ice cube tray	2 x egg tray
Shelves for bottles		●			●	
KEY FEATURES – FREEZER						
Number of ice cube trays			1		1	
Temperature adjustable			●		●	
Number of freezing flaps			1		1	
Storage period in power failure	h		22		22	
TECHNICAL INFORMATION						
Height of the product	mm	1772	1772	1772	1772	1772
Width of the product	mm	556	558	558	541	541
Depth of the product	mm	545	545	545	545	545
Height of the packed product	mm	1980	1840	1840	1840	1840
Width of the packed product	mm	630	620	620	620	620
Depth of the packed product	mm	660	640	640	640	640
Minimum height for installation	mm	1775	1775	1775	1775	1775
Maximum height for installation	mm	1775	1775	1775	1775	1775
Minimum width for installation	mm	560	560	560	560	560
Maximum width for installation	mm	560	560	560	560	560
Depth for installation	mm	550	550	550	550	550
Length electrical supply cord	cm	230	230	230	230	230
Connection Rating	W	120	90	90	90	90
Current	A	10	13	13	13	13
Voltage	V	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240
Frequency	Hz	50	50	50	50	50
Approval certificates		VDE	VDE	VDE	VDE	VDE
Minimum ambient temperature	°C	10	10	10	10	10
Maximum ambient temperature	°C	43	38	43	38	43
EAN code		4242004189817	4242004165835	4242004164999	4242004200802	4242004200550

THE NEFF OVEN COLLECTIONS
HOBS
VENTILATION
REFRIGERATION
DISHWASHING
LAUNDRY

COLLECTION	N 90	N 70	N 70	N 70
MODEL NO.	KI8513D30G	KI1513F30G	KI1413D30G	KI1413F30G
PERFORMANCE AND CONSUMPTION				
Energy efficiency class	A++	A++	A++	A++
Energy consumption annual — kWh	124	109	105	105
Total net capacity — litres	222	247	211	211
Refrigerator net capacity — litres	222	247	211	211
Freezer net capacity — litres				
Star rating of ice box				
Noise level — dB(A) re 1 pW	37	33	33	33
Climate class	SN-T	SN-T	SN-T	SN-T
DESIGN FEATURES				
Type of hinge	Fixed/flat with Soft Close	Fixed	Fixed/flat with Soft Close	Fixed/flat
Door hinge	Right reversible	Right reversible	Right reversible	Right reversible
Light	●	●	●	●
Warning signal door open	Acoustic	Acoustic	Acoustic	Acoustic
Type of control	1 x 7 segment		1 x 7 segment	1 x 7 segment
FOOD PRESERVATION SYSTEM				
0°C Fresh Safe 3	●			
Fresh Safe 2		●	●	●
Fresh Safe 1				
Cold technology	1 compressor/ 2 cold circuits	1 compressor/ 1 cold circuit	1 compressor/ 1 cold circuit	1 compressor/ 1 cold circuit
Temperature rise time — h				
Freezing capacity — kg/24h				
KEY FEATURES – FRIDGE				
Super Cool				
Temperature adjustable	●	●	●	●
Type of control	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Number of shelves	5	6	6	6
Number of adjustable shelves	4	5	5	5
Fast cooling switch	●	●	●	●
Number of door bins	2	4	4	4
Type of shelves				
Temperature display	Digital 7 segment		Digital 7 segment	Digital 7 segment
Number of egg racks	2	2	2	2
Number of door shelves	4	5	4	4
Included accessories	2 x egg tray	2 x egg tray	2 x egg tray	2 x egg tray
KEY FEATURES – FREEZER				
Number of ice cube trays				
Door opened indicator				
Temperature adjustable				
Number of freezing flaps				
Storage period in power failure — h				
TECHNICAL INFORMATION				
Height of the product — mm	1397	1397	1221	1221
Width of the product — mm	558	558	558	558
Depth of the product — mm	545	545	545	545
Height of the packed product — mm	1470	1470	1290	1290
Width of the packed product — mm	620	620	620	620
Depth of the packed product — mm	640	640	640	640
Minimum height for installation — mm	1400	1400	1225	1225
Maximum height for installation — mm	1400	1400	1225	1225
Minimum width for installation — mm	560	560	560	560
Maximum width for installation — mm	560	560	560	560
Depth for installation — mm	550	550	550	550
Length electrical supply cord — cm	230	230	230	230
Connection rating — W	90	90	90	90
Current — A	13	13	10	13
Voltage — V	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240
Frequency — Hz	50	50	50	50
Approval certificates	VDE	VDE	VDE	VDE
Minimum ambient temperature — °C	10	10	10	10
Maximum ambient temperature — °C	43	43	43	43
EAN code	4242004172475	4242004202561	4242004196273	4242004165989

COLLECTION	N 50	N 50	N 50	N 70	N 50
MODEL NO.	KI2422S30G	KI1412S30G	KI1312F30G	KI1213F30G	KI1212F30G
PERFORMANCE AND CONSUMPTION					
Energy efficiency class	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++
Energy consumption annual — kWh	172	105	100	97	97
Total net capacity — litres	195	211	172	144	144
Refrigerator net capacity — litres	180	211	172	144	144
Freezer net capacity — litres	15				
Star rating of ice box	4				
Noise level — dB(A) re 1 pW	38	37	36	33	36
Climate class	SN-ST	SN-T	SN-T	SN-T	SN-T
DESIGN FEATURES					
Type of hinge	Sliding	Sliding	Fixed/flat	Fixed/flat	Fixed/flat
Door hinge	Right reversible	Right reversible	Right reversible	Right reversible	Right reversible
Light	●	●	●	●	●
Warning signal door open				Acoustic	
Type of control	1 x LED chain	1 x LED chain	1 x LED chain	1 x 7 segment	1 x LED chain
FOOD PRESERVATION SYSTEM					
0°C Fresh Safe 3					
Fresh Safe 2				●	
Fresh Safe 1	●	●			●
Cold technology	1 compressor/ 1 cold circuit	1 compressor/ 1 cold circuit	1 compressor/ 1 cold circuit	1 compressor/ 1 cold circuit	1 compressor/ 1 cold circuit
Temperature rise time — h	13				
Freezing capacity — kg/24h	2				
KEY FEATURES – FRIDGE					
Super Cool			●		
Temperature adjustable	●	●	●	●	●
Type of control	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Number of shelves	5	6	4	4	4
Number of adjustable shelves	4	5	3	3	3
Fast cooling switch	●	●	●	●	●
Number of door bins	4	4	4	3	3
Type of shelves	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed		
Temperature display	Digital LED	Digital LED	Digital LED	Digital 7 segment	Digital LED
Number of egg racks	2	2	2	2	2
Number of door shelves	4	4	4	3	3
Included accessories	2 x egg tray	2 x egg tray	2 x egg tray	2 x egg tray	2 x egg tray
KEY FEATURES – FREEZER					
Number of ice cube trays					
Door opened indicator					
Temperature adjustable	●				
Number of freezing flaps	1				
Storage period in power failure — h	13				
TECHNICAL INFORMATION					
Height of the product — mm	1221	1221	1021	874	874
Width of the product — mm	538	541	541	558	541
Depth of the product — mm	545	545	542	545	542
Height of the packed product — mm	1290	1290	1090	950	1090
Width of the packed product — mm	620	620	620	620	620
Depth of the packed product — mm	640	640	640	640	640
Minimum height for installation — mm	1225	1225	1025	880	880
Maximum height for installation — mm	1225	1225	1025	880	880
Minimum width for installation — mm	560	560	560	560	560
Maximum width for installation — mm	560	560	560	560	560
Depth for installation — mm	550	550	550	550	550
Length electrical supply cord — cm	230	230	230	230	230
Connection rating — W	90	90	90	90	90
Current — A	13	10	10	13	10
Voltage — V	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240
Frequency — Hz	50	50	50	50	50
Approval certificates	VDE	VDE	VDE	VDE	VDE
Minimum ambient temperature — °C	10	10	10	10	10
Maximum ambient temperature — °C	38	43	43	43	43
EAN code	4242004184430	4242004196297	4242004196280	4242004165897	4242004196518

THE NEFF OVEN COLLECTIONS

HOBS

VENTILATION

REFRIGERATION

DISHWASHING

LAUNDRY

COLLECTION	N 50	N 50	N 50	N 50	N 50	N 50	N 50
MODEL NO.	KI2222S30G	KI1212S30G	K1514X7GB	K4316X7GB	K4336X8GB	GI1213F30G	GI1113F30
PERFORMANCE AND CONSUMPTION							
Energy efficiency class	A++	A++	A+	A+	A++	A++	A++
Energy consumption annual kWh	148	97	122	118	140	157	144
Total net capacity litres	124	144	150	137	123	97	72
Refrigerator net capacity litres	109	144	150	137	108		
Freezer net capacity litres	15				15	97	72
Star rating of ice box	4				4	4	
Noise level dB(A) re 1 pW	38	36	34	38	38	36	36
Climate class	SN-ST	SN-T	SN-ST	SN-ST	SN-ST	SN-ST	SN-T
DESIGN FEATURES							
Type of hinge	Sliding	Sliding	Sliding	Fixed/flat	Fixed/flat	Fixed	Fixed-mounted
Door hinge	Right reversible	Right reversible	Right reversible	Right reversible	Right reversible	Right reversible	Right reversible
Light	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Number of independent cooling systems	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Type of control	1 x LED chain	1 x LED chain	Non-mechanical	Non-mechanical	Non-mechanical	1 x LED chain	1 x LED chain
Number of compressors	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
FOOD PRESERVATION SYSTEM							
Fresh Safe 1		●					
Antibacterial			●				
Cold technology	1 compressor/ 1 cold circuit	1 compressor/ 1 cold circuit	1 compressor/ 1 cold circuit	1 compressor/ 1 cold circuit	1 compressor/ 1 cold circuit	1 compressor/ 1 cold circuit	2 x cold accumulator
Temperature rise time h	13				10	22	21
Freezing capacity kg/24h	2				2	8	8
KEY FEATURES – FRIDGE							
Temperature adjustable	●	●	●	●	●		
Type of control	Electronic	Electronic	Mechanical	Mechanical	Mechanical	Electronic	Electronic
Number of shelves	3	4	4	3	2		
Number of adjustable shelves	2	3	3	2	1		
Fast cooling switch	●	●					
Number of door bins	3	3	4	3	3		
Door bin adjustability	●						
Type of shelves	Stationary	Fixed	Fixed	Stationary	Fixed		
Temperature display	Digital LED	Digital LED					
Number of door shelves	3	3	4	3	3		
Included accessories	2 x egg tray, 1 x ice cube tray	2 x egg tray	1 x butter dish	1 x butter dish, 1 x egg tray	1 x butter dish, 1 x egg tray, 1 x ice cube tray		1 x ice cube tray
KEY FEATURES – FREEZER							
Defrost system/method						●	
Number of freezer drawers						3	
Temperature adjustable	●				●		●
Number of freezing flaps	1				1		
Storage period in power failure h	13				10	22	21
TECHNICAL INFORMATION							
Height of the product mm	874	874	874	820	820	874	712
Width of the product mm	541	541	541	598	598	558	558
Depth of the product mm	545	545	542	548	548	545	545
Maximum adjustment of feet mm				50	50		
Height of the packed product mm	950	950	950	890	890	880	790
Width of the packed product mm	620	620	610	670	670	620	620
Depth of the packed product mm	640	640	630	610	610	640	640
Minimum height for installation mm	880	880	880	820	820	880	720
Maximum height for installation mm	880	880	880	820	820	880	720
Minimum width for installation mm	560	560	560	600	600	560	560
Maximum width for installation mm	560	560	560	600	600	560	560
Depth for installation mm	550	550	550	550	550	550	550
Length electrical supply cord cm	230	230	230	230	230	230	230
Connection rating W	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
Current A	10	13	13	13	13	13	10
Voltage V	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240
Frequency Hz	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
Approval certificates	VDE	VDE	VDE	VDE	VDE	VDE	VDE
Minimum ambient temperature °C	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Maximum ambient temperature °C	38	43	38	38	38	43	43
EAN code	4242004196105	4242004184423	4242004137757	4242004147404	4242004147398	4242004204459	4242004204886

COLLECTION	N 90	N 70	N 90	N 70	N 70	N 50	N 50
MODEL NO.	G4655X7GB	GI7813E30G	G8120X0	GI7413E30G	GI7313E30G	GI1524X7GB	G4344X7GB
PERFORMANCE & CONSUMPTION							
Energy efficiency class	A+	A+	A++	A++	A++	A+	A+
Total energy consumption per year kWh	308	243	208	188	168	192	184
Total net capacity litres	210	211	156	127	97	94	98
Noise dB(A) re 1 pW	42	36	40	36	37	36	38
Climate class	SN-T	SN-T	SN-T	SN-T	SN-T	SN-ST	SN-ST
DESIGN FEATURES							
Soft Close hinge	●		●	●			
Interior lighting	●		●				
Number of cooling circuits	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Hinge system	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Sliding	Fixed
Reversible door	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Warning/malfunction signal	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Removable magnetic door seals	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
FOOD PRESERVATION SYSTEM							
Type of control	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Mechanical	Mechanical
KEY FEATURES							
Defrost system/method	No Frost	No Frost	No Frost	No Frost	No Frost	Manual	Manual
Super Freeze function	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Number of freezer drawers	5	5	4	4	3	4	3
Number of freezing flaps		2		1	1		
Star rating	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Freezing capacity kg/24h	24	20	18	20	20	11	12
Storage period in power failure h	11	22	20	23	25	22	23
TECHNICAL INFORMATION							
Dimensions HxWxD mm	1772x556x545	1772x558x545	1397x556x545	1221x558x545	1021x558x545	874x541x542	820x598x548
Packed dimensions HxWxD cm	1975x630x660	1840x620x640	1595x630x660	1290x620x640	1090x620x640	950x610x630	890x670x610
Packed weight kg	79	73	66	52	48	48	38
Approval certificates	VDE	VDE	VDE	VDE	VDE	VDE	VDE

1 All models comply with COMMISSION REGULATION (EC) No 1275/2008 with regard to eco design requirements for standby and off mode electric power consumption. 14.6kW power output (20A); Current management options for 16A, 13A or 10A connection. *Master Partner® and AAR product only.

*From Summer 2016 total connected loading will be reduced to 2.95 kW
**According to norm BN50304 : 2009 valid from Spring 2010.
All our electronically controlled CircoTherm® ovens have the ability to operate at temperatures under 140°C for up to 73 hours.

THE NEFF OVEN COLLECTIONS

HOBS

VENTILATION

REFRIGERATION

DISHWASHING

LAUNDRY

DISHWASHERS

All Cookaholics need a dishwasher to clean up afterwards

A NEFF dishwasher is designed with creative cooks in mind. That means that even the most bubbled-over oven dishes, baked-on ramekins and caramelised grill pans will still come out beautifully clean. With NEFF sparkle there's a programme to care for your delicate glassware too. We have a collection of dishwashers ranging from N 30 through to N 90.

A SNUG FIT

Choose from two widths: 45cm and 60cm. Both have a height of 81.5cm and the 60cm version has an 86.5cm variant.

TIME LIGHT

Never interrupt a cycle again

Time Light projects the remaining time of the dishwasher cycle and other information onto the floor in front of your machine. Stylish, contemporary and practical, there's no risk of disrupting your wash. The end of cycle sound can also be turned off, handy for open plan living.

DOOR OPEN ASSIST

The ideal choice for seamless kitchens

Door Open Assist is the perfect solution for anybody looking to achieve a sleek, handleless design in their kitchen. Simply press lightly on the front of the unit to open the dishwasher door. Ideal for a range of integrated designs, Door Open Assist is also a convenient addition to busy kitchens. Electronic child lock can be activated creating a double push to open.

THE COLLECTION

Choosing the right appliance to complement your kitchen and lifestyle can be challenging. To help you select the perfect kitchen companion, we've introduced easy-to-follow Collections based on product features, technology, design and simplicity. There's a Collection to suit everyone.

N 90

STYLES OF DISHWASHERS
- 60cm Fully Integrated
- 81.5cm Height

Touch Control with TFT display

FEATURES

THIS COLLECTION CAN INCLUDE*:-

A+++
9.5 Litres water capacity
Zeolith
8 Programmes
Flex 3 baskets
Flex drawer 3
Touch Control with TFT display
Door Open Assist
Emotion Light

N 70

STYLES OF DISHWASHERS
- 60cm Fully Integrated
- 60cm Semi Integrated
- 45cm Fully Integrated
- 81.5cm Height

Touch Control with LED display

FEATURES

THIS COLLECTION CAN INCLUDE*:-

A+++
6.5 Litre water capacity
Zeolith
Up to 8 Programmes
Flex 3 baskets
Flex drawer 3
Touch Control with LED display
Door Open Assist
Emotion Light

N 50

STYLES OF DISHWASHERS
- 60cm Fully Integrated
- 45cm Fully Integrated
- 81.5cm and 86.5cm Height

Push Button Control with LED display

FEATURES

THIS COLLECTION CAN INCLUDE*:-

A++
9.5 Litre water
Heat exchange drying
Up to 6 programmes
Flex 2 Baskets with coloured Touch
Flex Drawer 2
Push Button Control with LED Display
Vario Hinge

N 30

STYLES OF DISHWASHERS
- 60cm Fully Integrated
- 60cm Semi Integrated
- 81.5cm Height

Push Button Control with LED indicators

FEATURES

THIS COLLECTION CAN INCLUDE*:-

A+
Residual Heat Drying
5 Programmes
Flex 1 baskets

*The features included in each collection are an overview only. Please ensure that you check the product detail for exact features of each model.

NEFF SPARKLE

CARE FOR YOUR MOST DELICATE GLASSWARE

Introducing NEFF Sparkle, the perfect mix of conditions to clean your delicate glassware, so you can relax and enjoy the company of your guests. NEFF Sparkle is a combination of the Glass 40 programme, the top basket area, and either heat exchanger or Shine & Dry drying systems to clean your items impeccably without worry.

ZEOLITH

A form of naturally occurring mineral, Zeolith has the ability to absorb moisture and turn it in to heat. The heat produced naturally by Zeolith is used during the drying cycle, ensuring that no additional energy is needed to dry your cookware. With the ability to absorb moisture, your glasses will come out steam free and will be cool enough to handle.

DISHWASHING FLEXIBILITY

⬤

The more flex you choose, the better space is used

Whether you have large, sturdy pots or delicate glasses, the Flex 3 basket system adapts to your crockery and utensils. Just push the Touch Points and adjust the basket to your needs.

FLEX DRAWER 3

A PLACE FOR EVERYTHING

Flex Drawer 3 provides an additional loading level for cutlery, cooking implements and smaller items. Perfect for delicate espresso cups and saucers, Flex Drawer 3 is available on selected NEFF dishwashers.

RACK-MATIC

ALWAYS A LITTLE EXTRA SPACE

Rack-Matic allows the top basket to be raised or lowered into three different positions. With the option to adjust the basket even when fully loaded, those last minute wine glasses can still go in at the end of the night. The top basket can also run on an angle, using two different heights either side which helps moisture drain away, aiding the drying process.

FLEX 3 BASKETS

Fitting casserole dishes, large pans, full dinner sets and tall-stem wine glasses into a dishwasher can be a challenge – especially when you're cleaning your most robust cookware alongside delicate items. Flex 3 baskets are designed to accommodate those bulkier items and provide an even, thorough clean. With more room for large plates in the bottom rack and more safety for glasses in the top rack, a NEFF dishwasher is the perfect post-dinner party assistant. With the option to adjust racks, the Flex 3 basket system can even accommodate tagines and XL woks with ease. All adjustable elements are clearly marked on NEFF dishwashers with either red Touch Points or a darker grey finish.

For more information on dishwasher features
neff-home .com/uk/

The Flex Drawer 3 on the top level holds cutlery, utensils and espresso cups.

Flexible baskets that can easily accommodate tall stem wine glasses and large saucepans.

CHOOSING A NEFF DISHWASHER

⬤

All of our dishwashers come with a choice of programmes, from intensive wash cycles capable of tackling tough burnt on food, to delicate washes for glassware.

FUNCTIONS & PROGRAMMES

AQUA STOP
Protects inlet and outlet hoses from leakage. A safety valve prevents any more water from entering the dishwasher and overflowing – even when the machine is off.

INFO LIGHT
Projects a red light onto the floor at the front of the machine while the programme is running so you never interrupt a cycle again.

TOUCH CONTROL
Makes it possible to select programmes with the lightest of touches.

HEAT EXCHANGER
Ensures that the drying phase of programmes is energy efficient and glassware is fully protected by preventing extreme temperatures.

RESIDUAL DRYING SYSTEM
Uses a very hot final rinse programme to evaporate the water and subsequently leave items beautifully clean and dry. If putting plasticware in the dishwasher we would recommend using the Extra Dry function to leave them perfectly dry.

LARGE ITEM SPRAY
Designed for washing tall items such as roasting pans, oven shelves and tall vases, the top basket is removed, and an additional spray head is fitted to the back of the appliance. This showers the items to achieve excellent cleaning results.

CHILD SAFETY LOCK
Prevents children from being able to open the door easily and can be fitted to the machine at the time of installation. Dishwashers with Door Open Assist have the ability to activate an electronic Child Lock, creating a double push to open.

CONTROL PANEL LOCK
A tamper-proof control to prevent children from starting or changing the programmes. Simply press and hold the 'key' symbol for four seconds to activate/deactivate.

CHEF 70°
Extra cleaning power for creative cooks. With a hotter setting and a powerful spray, the Chef 70° programme is perfect for cleaning even the dirtiest pots, pans and cooking utensils. Items placed in the lower basket are subject to higher spray pressures, eliminating the need for soaking and effectively removing even the most stubborn stains.

AUTOMATIC PROGRAMMES
Take the worry out of selecting exactly the right programme and let the machine do it for you. Auto 45-65 programme automatically changes settings to ensure you get the best clean for your load.

VARIO SPEED AND VARIO SPEED PLUS
A quicker wash option that still provides a hygienically clean and dry load. Vario Speed reduces programme times by up to 50% and Vario Speed Plus by up to 66%.

HYGIENE PLUS OPTION
Provides a hotter final rinse, with 70°C water for 10 minutes, to effectively cleanse items such as chopping boards and cooking utensils.

INTENSIVE WASH ZONE
Activates higher wash temperatures and increases spray arm pressure in the bottom basket, while maintaining a more gentle wash in the top basket.

EASY CLEAN
Give your dishwasher a deep clean with the new Easy Clean programme. Simply run the high temperature setting, without loading your dishwasher, for lime and grease layers inside the cavity.
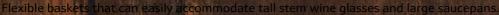
HALF LOAD
Uses up to 20% less water and up to 10% less energy than a full load. This programme will wash up to six place settings and is flexible enough to allow for loading dishes anywhere in the dishwasher.

10 YEAR ANTI-RUST WARRANTY
Due to advanced materials and manufacturing technologies, in addition to our standard appliance warranty we are able to provide a free of charge warranty against rusting-through of the dishwasher's inner cavity.
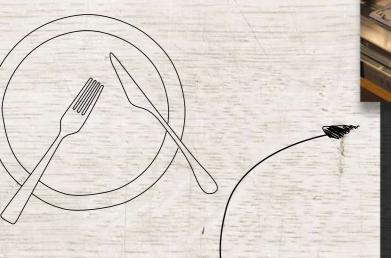
FULLY INTEGRATED DISHWASHERS

Tough on pots and pans, gentle on glassware and crockery

Our fully integrated dishwashers offer innovative programmes to take care of all of your cookware. With settings for the most stubborn stains and intelligent care programmes for your most delicate glassware, we've created a cleaning solution for all of your everyday cooking and dining utensils. With selected models including an A+++ energy efficiency rating and Zeolith mineral assisted drying, dishes are left beautifully clean without using excessive energy.

QUIETLY INNOVATIVE
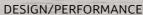
With Time Light featuring on selected models, the remaining time left on your dishwashing cycle is projected onto your floor.

THE NEFF OVEN COLLECTIONS

HOBS

VENTILATION

REFRIGERATION

DISHWASHING

LAUNDRY

S517T80D1G
Fully Integrated Dishwasher N 90 (600mm)

STACKED WITH CLEVER FEATURES

Door Open Assist

Time Light

DESIGN/PERFORMANCE

Energy A+++ | Height (cm) 81.5 | Capacity 14 Place Settings | Hygiene Plus h+ | Time Light

Flex 3 | Rack Matic | Vario Speed Plus + | Shine & Dry | Noise Level 42 dB

Operating Programmes 8 | Water Consumption (litres) 9.5 | Intensive Zone | Easy Clean

Efficient WITH NEFF

SPECIAL FEATURES
- 8 programmes:
  Economy 50°C, Chef 70°C, Auto 45-65°C, Glass 40°C, Quick Wash 45°C, Short 60°C, Silence 50°C, Pre-Rinse
- 6 special options:
  Vario Speed Plus, Shine & Dry, Hygiene Plus, Intensive Zone, Half Load, Easy Clean (Machine Care)
- Flex 3 basket system

INNOVATIONS
- Real Time clock
- White interior Emotion Light
- Door Open Assist – simple to use, designed for handleless kitchens
- NEFF Sparkle – glass care system
- Zeolith – energy efficient and hygienic drying
- Efficient Silent Drive BLDC motor

- Dosage Assist detergent dispenser
- Aqua Sensor, Load Sensor
- NEFF Aqua Stop Plus with guarantee

ADDITIONAL FEATURES
- Flex Drawer 3
- 3-stage Rack-Matic height-adjustable top basket
- Large item spray head

S515T80D0G Fully Integrated Dishwasher N 70
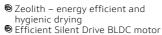
DESIGN/PERFORMANCE

Energy A+++ | Height (cm) 81.5 | Capacity 14 Place Settings | Hygiene Plus h+ | Time Light | Flex 3 | Rack Matic | Efficient WITH NEFF

Vario Speed Plus + | Shine & Dry | Noise Level 42 dB | Operating Programmes 8 | Water Consumption (litres) 9.5 | Intensive Zone

SPECIAL FEATURES
- 8 programmes:
  Economy 50°C, Chef 70°C, Auto 45-65°C, Glass 40°C, Quick Wash 45°C, Short 60°C, Silence 50°C, Pre-Rinse
- 5 special options:
  Vario Speed Plus, Shine & Dry, Hygiene Plus, Intensive Zone, Easy Clean (Machine Care)
- Flex 3 basket system

INNOVATIONS
- 24-hour time delay
- White interior Emotion Light
- Door Open Assist – simple to use, designed for handleless kitchens
- NEFF Sparkle – glass care system

- Zeolith – energy efficient and hygienic drying
- Efficient Silent Drive BLDC motor
- Dosage Assist detergent dispenser
- Aqua Sensor, Load Sensor
- NEFF Aqua Stop Plus with guarantee

ADDITIONAL FEATURES
- Flex Drawer 3
- 3-stage Rack Matic height-adjustable top basket
- Large item spray head

S515T80D1G Fully Integrated Dishwasher N 70

DESIGN/PERFORMANCE

Energy	Height (cm)	Capacity	Hygiene Plus	Time Light	Operating Programmes	Flex 3	Vario Speed	Rack Matic	Water Consumption	Noise Level	Easy Clean
A+	81.5	14 Place Settings	h+	20h	8		+	9.5		39 dB	

SPECIAL FEATURES
- 8 programmes:
  Economy 50°C, Chef 70°C, Auto 45-65°C, Glass 40°C, Quick Wash 45°C, Silence 50°C, Pre-Rinse, 1 hour
- 5 special options:
  Vario Speed Plus, Extra Dry, Hygiene Plus, Intensive Zone, Easy Clean (Machine Care)
- Flex 3 basket system

INNOVATIONS
- 24-hour time delay
- White interior Emotion Light
- Door Open Assist – simple to use, designed for handleless kitchens
- NEFF Sparkle

- Efficient Silent Drive BLDC motor
- Dosage Assist detergent dispenser
- Aqua Sensor, Load Sensor
- NEFF Aqua Stop Plus with guarantee

ADDITIONAL FEATURES
- Flex Drawer 3
- 3-stage Rack Matic height-adjustable top basket
- Large item spray head

S515T80D2G Fully Integrated Dishwasher N 70

DESIGN/PERFORMANCE

Energy	Height (cm)	Capacity	Hygiene Plus	Time Light	Operating Programmes	Flex 3	Vario Speed Plus	Intensive Zone	Rack Matic	Water Consumption	Noise Level	Easy Clean
A++	81.5	13 Place Settings	h+	20h	8		+			6.5	44 dB	

Efficient WITH NEFF

SPECIAL FEATURES
- 8 programmes:
  Economy 50°C, Chef 70°C, Auto 45-65°C, Glass 40°C, Quick Wash 45°C, Silence 50°C, Pre-Rinse, 1 hour
- 5 special options:
  Vario Speed Plus, Extra Dry, Hygiene Plus, Intensive Zone, Easy Clean (Machine Care)
- Flex 3 basket system

INNOVATIONS
- 24-hour time delay
- White interior Emotion Light
- Door Open Assist – simple to use, designed for handleless kitchens

- NEFF Sparkle
- Efficient Silent Drive BLDC motor
- Dosage Assist detergent dispenser
- Heat exchanger
- Aqua Sensor, Load Sensor
- NEFF Aqua Stop Plus with guarantee

ADDITIONAL FEATURES
- Flex Drawer 3
- 3-stage Rack Matic height-adjustable top basket
- Large item spray head

S713M60X0G Fully Integrated Dishwasher N 50

DESIGN/PERFORMANCE

Energy	Height (cm)	Capacity	Hygiene Plus	Info Light	Operating Programmes	Flex 2	Vario Speed Plus	Rack Matic	Water Consumption	Noise Level	Easy Clean
A++	81.5	14 Place Settings	h+		6		+	9.5		46 dB	

Efficient WITH NEFF

SPECIAL FEATURES
- 6 programmes:
  Economy 50°C, Chef 70°C, Auto 45-65°C, Glass 40°C, Pre-Rinse, 1 hour
- 4 special options:
  Vario Speed Plus, Extra Dry, Hygiene Plus, Easy Clean (Machine Care)
- Flex 2 basket system

INNOVATIONS
- 24-hour time delay
- White interior Emotion Light
- NEFF Sparkle
- Efficient Silent Drive BLDC motor
- Dosage Assist detergent dispenser
- Heat exchanger
- Aqua Sensor, Load Sensor
- NEFF Aqua Stop Plus with guarantee

ADDITIONAL FEATURES
- Flex Drawer 2
- 3-stage Rack Matic height-adjustable top basket
- Large item spray head
- Vario Hinge model

S723M60X0G Fully Integrated Dishwasher N 50

DESIGN/PERFORMANCE

Energy	Height (cm)	Capacity	Hygiene Plus	Info Light	Operating Programmes	Flex 2	Vario Speed	Rack Matic	Water Consumption	Noise Level	Easy Clean
A++	86.5	14 Place Settings	h+		6		+	9.5		46 dB	

Efficient WITH NEFF

SPECIAL FEATURES
- 6 programmes:
  Economy 50°C, Chef 70°C, Auto 45-65°C, Glass 40°C, Pre-Rinse, 1 hour
- 4 special options:
  Vario Speed Plus, Extra Dry, Hygiene Plus, Easy Clean (Machine Care)
- Flex 2 basket system

INNOVATIONS
- 24-hour time delay
- White interior Emotion Light
- NEFF Sparkle
- Efficient Silent Drive BLDC motor
- Dosage Assist detergent dispenser
- Heat exchanger
- Aqua Sensor, Load Sensor
- NEFF Aqua Stop Plus with guarantee

ADDITIONAL FEATURES
- Flex Drawer 2
- 3-stage Rack Matic height-adjustable top basket
- Large item spray head
- Vario Hinge model

S513M60X1G Fully Integrated Dishwasher N 50

DESIGN/PERFORMANCE

Energy	Height (cm)	Capacity	Hygiene Plus	Info Light	Operating Programmes	Flex 2	Vario Speed Plus	Rack Matic	Water Consumption	Noise Level	Easy Clean
A++	81.5	14 Place Settings	h+		6		+	9.5		46 dB	

Efficient WITH NEFF

SPECIAL FEATURES
- 6 programmes:
  Economy 50°C, Chef 70°C, Auto 45-65°C, Glass 40°C, Pre-Rinse, 1 hour
- 4 special options:
  Vario Speed Plus, Extra Dry, Hygiene Plus, Easy Clean (Machine Care)
- Flex 2 basket system

INNOVATIONS
- 24-hour time delay
- White interior Emotion Light
- NEFF Sparkle
- Efficient Silent Drive BLDC motor
- Dosage Assist detergent dispenser
- Heat exchanger
- Aqua Sensor, Load Sensor
- NEFF Aqua Stop Plus with guarantee

ADDITIONAL FEATURES
- Flex Drawer 2
- 3-stage Rack Matic height-adjustable top basket
- Large item spray head

S513K60X1G Fully Integrated Dishwasher N 50

DESIGN/PERFORMANCE

Energy	Height (cm)	Capacity	Hygiene Plus	Info Light	Operating Programmes	Flex 2	Vario Speed Plus	Rack Matic	Water Consumption	Noise Level	Easy Clean
A++	81.5	13 Place Settings	h+		6		+	9.5		48 dB	

Efficient WITH NEFF

SPECIAL FEATURES
- 6 programmes:
  Economy 50°C, Chef 70°C, Auto 45-65°C, Glass 40°C, Pre-Rinse, 1 hour
- 3 special options:
  Vario Speed Plus, Extra Dry, Easy Clean (Machine Care)
- Flex 2 basket system

INNOVATIONS
- 24-hour time delay
- NEFF Sparkle
- Efficient Silent Drive BLDC motor
- Dosage Assist detergent dispenser
- Heat exchanger
- Aqua Sensor, Load Sensor
- NEFF Aqua Stop Plus with guarantee

ADDITIONAL FEATURES
- Flex Drawer 2
- 3-stage Rack Matic height-adjustable top basket
- Large item spray head
- Vario Hinge model

S513G60X0G Fully Integrated Dishwasher N 50

DESIGN/PERFORMANCE

Energy	Height (cm)	Capacity	Info Light	Operating Programmes	Vario Speed Plus	Rack Matic	Water Consumption	Noise Level	Easy Clean	
A++	81.5	12 Place Settings		6	+		10	48 dB		Efficient WITH NEFF

SPECIAL FEATURES
- 6 programmes:
  Economy 50°C, Chef 70°C, Auto 45-65°C, Glass 40°C, Pre-Rinse, 1 hour
- 3 special options:
  Vario Speed Plus, Extra Dry, Easy Clean (Machine Care)
- Flex 2 basket system

INNOVATIONS
- 24-hour time delay
- Heat exchanger
- NEFF Sparkle
- Efficient Silent Drive BLDC motor
- Dosage Assist detergent dispenser
- Aqua Sensor, Load Sensor
- NEFF Aqua Stop Plus with guarantee
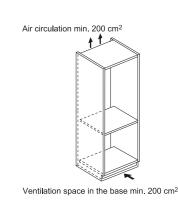
ADDITIONAL FEATURES
- 3-stage Rack Matic height-adjustable top basket
- Large item spray head
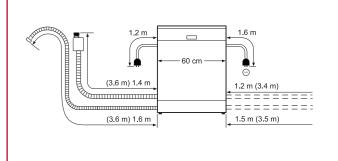
S511A50X0G Fully Integrated Dishwasher N 30

DESIGN/PERFORMANCE

Energy	Height (cm)	Capacity	Info Light	Operating Programmes	Vario Speed	Water Consumption	Noise Level
A+	81.5	12 Place Settings		5		11.7	48 dB

SPECIAL FEATURES
- 5 programmes:
  Economy 50°C, Chef 70°C, Auto 45-65°C, Glass 40°C, Quick Wash 45°C
- 1 special option: Vario Speed
- Flex 1 basket system

INNOVATIONS
- 3,6 and 9 hour time delays
- Residual heat
- Efficient Silent Drive BLDC motor
- Dosage Assist detergent dispenser
- Aqua Sensor, Load Sensor
- NEFF Aqua Stop Plus with guarantee

ADDITIONAL FEATURES
- Large item spray head

S511A50X1G Fully Integrated Dishwasher N 30

DESIGN/PERFORMANCE

Energy	Height (cm)	Capacity	Info Light	Operating Programmes	Vario Speed	Water Consumption	Noise Level
A+	81.5	12 Place Settings		5		14	52 dB

SPECIAL FEATURES
- 5 programmes:
  Economy 50°C, Chef 70°C, Normal 65°C, Quick Wash 45°C, Pre-Rinse
- 1 special option: Vario Speed
- Flex 1 basket system

INNOVATIONS
- Residual heat
- Efficient Silent Drive BLDC motor
- Dosage Assist detergent dispenser
- Aqua Sensor, Load Sensor
- NEFF Aqua Stop Plus with guarantee

ADDITIONAL FEATURES
- Large item spray head
- Red Info Light

S517T80D1G, S515T80D0G, S515T80D1G, S515T80D2G, S513M60X1G, S513K60X1G, S513G60X0G, S511A50X0G, S511A50X1G

600, min. 550, 598, 550, 815-875, 655-725, 815-875, 89, 53, 100, min. 90 max. 220

Air circulation min. 200 cm^2

Ventilation space in the base min. 200 cm^2

S713M60X0G

550, 598, 600, min. 550, 815-875, 655-750, 815-875, 89, min. 65 max. 220, 53, 100

1.2 m, 1.6 m, 60 cm, (3.6 m) 1.4 m, 1.2 m (3.4 m), (3.6 m) 1.6 m, 1.5 m (3.5 m)

S723M60X0G

600, min. 550, 598, 550, 865-925, 705-800, 865-925, 89, 53, min. 65 max. 220, 100

Measurements in mm. The line drawings featured in this brochure are provided as a guide to general dimensions only and are subject to amendment without prior notice. For full dimensional and installation details please refer to the documentation supplied with the appliance.

SEMI-INTEGRATED DISHWASHERS

Flexible solutions for your bulkiest cookware

Providing easy access to a front control panel and seamlessly integrating with your furniture, our semi-integrated dishwashers are a popular choice in kitchen design. With selected models including a highly energy efficient A++ rating and heat exchanger drying, our semi-integrated dishwashers are designed to offer the ultimate adaptability. With the Flex 3 basket system, there's more room for large plates in the bottom basket, more safety for glasses in the top basket, and more freedom with the adjustable Rack-Matic system.

OPERATION IS SIMPLE VIA AN EASY-TO-ACCESS FRONT CONTROL PANEL

Energy efficient and packed with ideas, our dishwashers have programmes to suit every load. From the most well used casserole dishes to your most delicate glassware, there's a solution for all of those everyday favourites.

S416T80S0G
Semi-Integrated Dishwasher N 70

STYLISH AND PRACTICAL

White Emotion Light

Flex Drawer 3

TFT Display

DESIGN/PERFORMANCE

Energy **A++** | Height (cm) **81.5** | Capacity **14** Place settings | Hygiene Plus **h+**
Operating Programmes **8** | Flex 3 | Vario Speed Plus **+** | Intensive Zone
Rack Matic | Water Consumption **9.5** | Noise Level **44** dB | Easy Clean

Efficient

SPECIAL FEATURES
◉ 8 programmes:
   Economy 50°C, Chef 70°C, Auto 45-65°C, Glass 40°C, Quick Wash 45 °C, Silence 50°C, Pre-Rinse, 1 hour
◉ 5 special options:
   Vario Speed Plus, Extra Dry, Hygiene Plus, Intensive Zone, Easy Clean (Machine Care)
◉ Flex 3 basket system

INNOVATIONS
◉ Real Time clock
◉ White interior Emotion Light
◉ NEFF Sparkle – glass care system
◉ Efficient Silent Drive BLDC motor
◉ Dosage Assist detergent dispenser
◉ Heat exchanger
◉ Aqua Sensor, Load Sensor
◉ NEFF Aqua Stop Plus with guarantee

ADDITIONAL FEATURES
◉ Flex Drawer 3
◉ 3-stage Rack-Matic height-adjustable top basket
◉ Large item spray head

S41E50N1GB
Semi-Integrated Dishwasher N 30

Also available: ## S41E50W1GB/S41E50S1GB
Semi-Integrated Dishwasher N 30

DESIGN/PERFORMANCE

Energy **A+** | Height (cm) **81.5** | Capacity **12** Place settings | Operating Programmes **5** | Flex 1 | Vario Speed | Half load **1/2** | Water Consumption **9.5** | Noise Level **46** dB

SPECIAL FEATURES
◉ 5 programmes: Chef 70°C, Auto 45-65°C, Economy 50°C, Quick Wash 45°C, Pre-Rinse
◉ 2 special options: Vario Speed, Half Load
◉ Flex1 basket system

INNOVATIONS
◉ Residual drying
◉ Efficient Silent Drive BLDC motor
◉ Dosage Assist detergent dispenser
◉ Detergent Aware
◉ Aqua Sensor, Load Sensor
◉ NEFF Aqua Stop with guarantee

ADDITIONAL FEATURES
◉ Height adjustable top basket
◉ Large item spray head

S41E50W1GB – White

S41E50S1GB – Black

S41E50N1GB – Stainless Steel

For detailed specification on these models go to page 236-237

THE NEFF OVEN COLLECTIONS

HOBS

VENTILATION

REFRIGERATION

DISHWASHING

LAUNDRY

S416T80S0G

573
598
600
min. 550
815-875
815-875
655-725
114
max. 143
89
min. 90
max. 220
53
100
550

S41E50N1GB, S41E50W1GB, S41E50S1GB

Air circulation min. 200 cm^2

Ventilation space in the base min. 200 cm^2

600
min. 550
598
573
815-875
max. 143
114
655-725
815-875
89
53
100
550
min. 90
max. 220

1.2 m
1.6 m
60 cm
(3.6 m) 1.4 m
1.2 m (3.4 m)
(3.6 m) 1.6 m
1.5 m (3.5 m)

( ) values with extension kit

SLIM LINE DISHWASHERS

Now every kitchen can benefit from a dishwasher

Our Slim Line dishwashers are ideal for cooks who need the convenience of a dishwasher without impacting on valuable kitchen space. Incorporating a range of innovative NEFF features such as Chef 70°, Vario Speed, Dosage Assist, Emotion Light and Door Open Assist a smaller dishwasher doesn't mean you have to sacrifice performance. As with our full sized integrated dishwashers, our Slim Line dishwashers all feature Efficient Silent Drive for comprehensive and quiet cleaning.

BIG RESULTS FROM SMALL PACKAGES

Because even the smallest space deserves the best solutions, our Slim Line dishwashers have the same clever features you'll find in our full size dishwashers.

THE NEFF OVEN COLLECTIONS

HOBS

VENTILATION

REFRIGERATION

DISHWASHING

LAUNDRY

S586T60D0G
Slim Line Dishwasher N 70

SMALL SPACE PERFECT SOLUTION

Flex 3 Drawer and
Flex 3 Baskets

Door Open Assist

Time Light

Time Light

DESIGN/PERFORMANCE

Energy A++	Height (cm) 81.5	Capacity 10	Time Light
Operating Programmes 6	Vario Speed Plus	Intensive Zone	Rack Matic
9.5	Noise Level 44	Easy Clean	

Efficient WITH NEFF

SPECIAL FEATURES
- 6 programmes: Economy 50°C, Chef 70°C, Auto 45-65°C, Glass 40°C, 1 hour, Pre-rinse
- 4 special options: Vario Speed Plus, Intensive Zone, Extra Dry, Easy Clean (Machine Care)
- Flex 3 basket system

INNOVATIONS
- Heat exchanger – hygienic and efficient drying
- White interior Emotion Light
- Neff Sparkle – glass care system
- Efficient Silent Drive BLDC motor
- Duo Power spray arm
- Dosage Assist detergent dispenser
- Aqua Sensor, Load Sensor
- NEFF Aqua Stop with guarantee

ADDITIONAL FEATURES
- Flex Drawer 3
- Time Light
- 3-stage Rack Matic height-adjustable top basket
- 24hr time delay
- Electronic childlock
- Large item spray head

S583C50X0G Slim Line Dishwasher N 50

DESIGN/PERFORMANCE

| Energy A+ | Height (cm) 81.5 | Capacity 9 Place settings | Hygiene Plus h+ | Info Light | Operating Programmes 5 | Vario Speed | Water Consumption 9.5 | Noise Level 48 dB | Easy Clean |

SPECIAL FEATURES
- 5 Programmes: Economy 50°C, Chef 70°C, Auto 45-65°C, Quick 45°C, Pre-rinse
- 4 special options: Vario Speed, Hygiene Plus, Extra Dry, Easy Clean (Machine Care)
- Flex 1 basket system
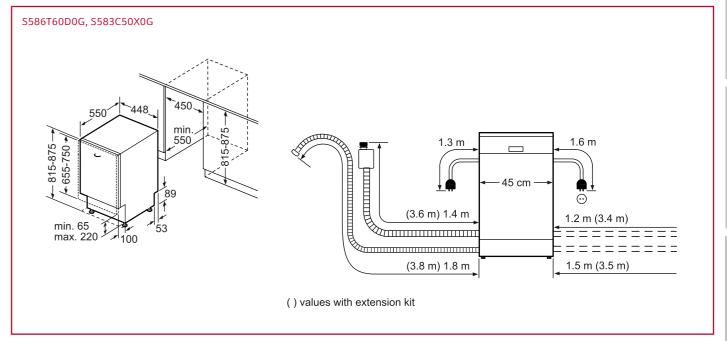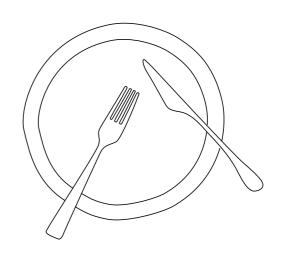
INNOVATIONS
- Heat exchanger – hygienic and efficient drying
- Efficient Silent Drive BLDC motor
- Duo Power spray arm
- Dosage Assist detergent dispenser
- Aqua Sensor, Load Sensor
- NEFF Aqua Stop with guarantee

ADDITIONAL FEATURES
- Variable cutlery basket
- Info Light
- Height adjustable top basket
- 24hr time delay
- Mechanical childlock
- Large item spray head

S586T60D0G, S583C50X0G

550   448   450
815-875   655-750   min. 550   815-875
min. 65   max. 220   100   89   53

1.3 m   1.6 m
45 cm
(3.6 m) 1.4 m   1.2 m (3.4 m)
(3.8 m) 1.8 m   1.5 m (3.5 m)

( ) values with extension kit

THE NEFF OVEN COLLECTIONS

HOBS

VENTILATION

REFRIGERATION

DISHWASHING

LAUNDRY

Measurements in mm. The line drawings featured in this brochure are provided as a guide to general dimensions only and are subject to amendment without prior notice.
For full dimensional and installation details please refer to the documentation supplied with the appliance.

COLLECTION	N 90	N 70	N 70	N 70
MODEL NO.	S517T80D1G	S515T80D0G	S515T80D1G	S515T80D2G
DESCRIPTION AND APPLIANCE TYPE	Fully-Integrated with Door Open Assist for handleless kitchens, Zeolith energy efficient drying and half load option	Fully integrated with Door Open Assist for handleless kitchens and Zeolith energy efficient drying	Fully integrated with 8 programmes, 39dB noise level and 14 place settings	Fully integrated with 8 programmes, 6.5 litre water consumption and 13 place settings
HIGHLIGHTS	Zeolith, Door Open Assist, TFT display, Time Light, Flex 3 baskets and drawer	Zeolith, Door Open Assist, Time Light, Flex 3 baskets and drawer	Heat Exchanger, Door Open Assist, Time Light, Flex 3 baskets and drawer	Heat Exchanger, Door Open Assist, Time Light, Flex 3 baskets and drawer
Colour/Material panel	Grey	Grey	Grey	Grey
Taller height				
PERFORMANCE				
Reference programme for measurements	Economy 50	Economy 50	Economy 50	Economy 50
Energy efficiency class	A+++	A+++	A+	A++
Energy efficiency annual[1] kWh	237	237	299	262
Water consumption annual[1] litres	2660	2660	2660	1820
Energy consumption[2] kWh	0.83	0.83	1.05	0.92
Water consumption[2] litres	9.5	9.5	9.5	6.5
Cleaning performance	A	A	A	A
Drying performance	A	A	A	A
Number of place settings	14	14	14	13
Noise level dB(A) re 1 pW	42	42	39	44
Total cycle time of reference programme min	195	195	195	195
PROGRAMMES/FUNCTIONS				
Number of programmes	8	8	8	8
Number of different wash temperatures	6	6	5	5
Automatic programme	●	●	●	●
List of programmes	Chef 70, Auto 45-65, Economy 50, Silence 50, Short 60, Glass 40, Quick wash 45, Pre-rinse	Chef 70, Auto 45-65, Economy 50, Silence 50, Short 60, Glass 40, Quick wash 45, Pre-rinse	Chef 70, Auto 45-65, Economy 50, Silence 50, Glass 40, 1 hour, Quick wash 45, Pre-rinse	Chef 70, Auto 45-65, Economy 50, Silence 50, Glass 40, 1 hour, Quick wash 45, Pre-rinse
Number of options	6	6	5	5
Additional operational options	Shine & Dry, Hygiene Plus, Intensive Zone, Vario Speed Plus, Half load	Shine & Dry, Hygiene Plus, Intensive Zone, Vario Speed Plus	Extra Dry, Hygiene Plus, Intensive Zone, Vario Speed Plus	Extra Dry, Hygiene Plus, Intensive Zone, Vario Speed Plus
Easy Clean (Machine Care)	●	●	●	●
FLEXIBLE DESIGN ELEMENTS				
Basket type	Flex 3	Flex 3	Flex 3	Flex 3
Flex Drawer	Flex Drawer 3	Flex Drawer 3	Flex Drawer 3	Flex Drawer 3
Adjustable upper basket	Rack Matic 3-stage	Rack Matic 3-stage	Rack Matic 3-stage	Rack Matic 3-stage
Largest loadable dish upper basket cm	21	21	21	21
Largest loadable dish lower basket cm	31	31	31	31
Number of flip tines in upper rack	6	6	6	6
Number of flip tines in lower rack	8	8	8	8
Basket with handle	Bottom basket, Top basket	Bottom basket, Top basket	Bottom basket, Top basket	Bottom basket, Top basket
INNOVATION/TECHNOLOGY				
Real-time clock / Door Open Assist	●/●	/●	/●	/●
Indicator projection on floor	Time Light	Time Light	Time Light	Time Light
Zeolith	●	●		
Drying system	Zeolith	Zeolith	Heat exchanger	Heat exchanger
Aqua Stop Plus flood protection system	●	●	●	●
Load sensor / Aqua Sensor technology	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●
DESIGN FEATURES				
Interior light	White	White	White	White
Full colour TFT display	●			
Start delay time max h	24	24	24	24
Child safety	Electronic - double push	Electronic - double push	Electronic - double push	Electronic - double push
Digital countdown indicator	●	●	●	●
End of cycle indicator	Acoustic	Acoustic	Acoustic	Acoustic
Salt / Rinse aid indicator	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●
Interior cavity	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel
Self-cleaning filter system	●	●	●	●
TECH SPEC/INSTALLATION				
Length of electrical supply cord cm	175	175	175	175
Length of inlet/outlet hose cm	165/190	165/190	165/190	165/190
Net weight/Gross weight kg	47.0/50.0	47.0/50.0	47.0/50.0	41.0/44.0
Max accepted water hardness °DH	50	50	50	50
Max temperature for water intake[3] °C	60	60	60	60
Max height for installation mm	875	875	875	875
Width of the product mm	598	598	598	598
Max width for installation mm	600	600	600	600
Depth for installation mm	550	550	550	550
Max adjustment of feet mm	60	60	60	60
ACCESSORIES				
Included accessories	Large item spray head, Steam deflection plate	Large item spray head, Steam deflection plate	Large item spray head, Steam deflection plate	Large item spray head, Steam deflection plate
Optional accessories	Z7710X0, Z7860X0, Z7863X1, Z7863X0, Z7863X3, Z7863X3, Z7880X0	Z7710X0, Z7860X0, Z7860X3, Z7863X3, Z7880X0	Z7710X0, Z7860X0, Z7860X3, Z7863X3, Z7880X0	Z7710X0, Z7860X0, Z7860X3, Z7863X1, Z7880X0

All of our dishwashers have Aqua Stop water protection, detergent aware, Dosage Assist and a door lock as standard. All NEFF dishwashers are suitable for use with doors from 3.5kg-8.5kg if the correct door springs are installed.
All models comply with COMMISSION REGULATION (EC) No 1275/2008 with regard to eco design requirements for standby and off mode electric power consumption. Data valid in this table as of October 2013. Subject to modification without prior notice.

COLLECTION	N 50	N 50	N 50	N 50	N 50
MODEL NO.	S713M60X0G	S723M60X0G	S513M60X1G	S513K60X1G	S513G60X0G
DESCRIPTION AND APPLIANCE TYPE	Fully integrated 60cm (81.5cm height with Vario Hinge)	Fully integrated 60cm (86.5cm height with Vario Hinge)	Fully integrated 81.5cm height with 6 programmes and A++ energy rating	Fully integrated with 13 place settings, 9.5 litre water consumption, Easy Clean (Machine Care)	Fully-Integrated with 12 place settings, 10 litre water consumption and Easy Clean (Machine Care)
HIGHLIGHTS	Heat Exchanger, Info Light (red), Flex Drawer 2, Flex 2 baskets with coloured touch points	Heat Exchanger, Info Light (red), Flex Drawer 2, Flex 2 baskets with coloured touch points	Heat Exchanger, Info Light (red), Flex Drawer 2, Flex 2 baskets with coloured touch points	Heat Exchanger, Info Light (red), Flex Drawer 2, Flex 2 baskets with coloured touch points	Info Light (red), Flex 2 baskets with coloured touch points
Colour/Material panel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Black	Black
Taller height		Extra Height 86.5cm with vario hinge			
PERFORMANCE					
Reference programme for measurements	Economy 50	Economy 50	Economy 50	Economy 50	Economy 50
Energy efficiency class	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++
Energy efficiency annual[1] kWh	266	266	266	262	258
Water consumption annual[1] litres	2660	2660	2660	2660	2800
Energy consumption[2] kWh	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.92	0.90
Water consumption[2] litres	9.5	9.5	9.5	9.5	10.0
Cleaning performance	A	A	A	A	A
Drying performance	A	A	A	A	A
Number of place settings	14	14	14	13	12
Noise level dB(A) re 1 pW	46	46	46	48	48
Total cycle time of reference programme min	210	210	210	210	210
PROGRAMMES/FUNCTIONS					
Number of programmes	6	6	6	6	6
Number of different wash temperatures	5	5	5	5	5
Automatic programme	●	●	●	●	●
List of programmes	Chef 70, Auto 45-65, Economy 50, Glass 40, 1 hour, Pre-Rinse	Chef 70, Auto 45-65, Economy 50, Glass 40, 1 hour, Pre-Rinse	Chef 70, Auto 45-65, Economy 50, Glass 40, 1 hour, Pre-Rinse	Chef 70, Auto 45-65, Economy 50, Glass 40, 1 hour, Pre-Rinse	Chef 70, Auto 45-65, Economy 50, Glass 40, 1 hour, Pre-Rinse
Number of options	4	4	4	3	3
Additional operational options	Extra Dry, Hygiene Plus, Vario Speed Plus	Extra Dry, Hygiene Plus, Vario Speed Plus	Extra Dry, Hygiene Plus, Vario Speed Plus	Extra Dry, Vario Speed Plus	Extra Dry, Vario Speed Plus
Easy Clean (Machine Care)	●	●	●	●	●
FLEXIBLE DESIGN ELEMENTS					
Basket type	Flex 2 with coloured touch points	Flex 2 with coloured touch points	Flex 2 with coloured touch points	Flex 2 with coloured touch points	Flex 2 with coloured touch points
Flex Drawer	Flex Drawer 2	Flex Drawer 2	Flex Drawer 2	Flex Drawer 2	
Adjustable upper basket	Rack Matic 3-stage	Rack Matic 3-stage	Rack Matic 3-stage	Rack Matic 3-stage	Rack Matic 3-stage
Largest loadable dish upper basket cm	21	23	21	21	27
Largest loadable dish lower basket cm	31	34	31	31	31
Number of flip tines in upper rack	2	2	2	2	2
Number of flip tines in lower rack	4	4	4	4	4
Basket with handle	Bottom basket, Top basket	Bottom basket, Top basket	Bottom basket, Top basket	Bottom basket, Top basket	Bottom basket, Top basket
INNOVATION/TECHNOLOGY					
Real-time clock / Door Open Assist					
Indicator projection on floor	InfoLight (red)	Info Light (red)	Info Light (red)	Info Light (red)	Info Light (red)
Zeolith					
Drying system	Heat exchanger	Heat exchanger	Heat exchanger	Heat exchanger	Heat exchanger
Aqua Stop Plus flood protection system	●	●	●	●	●
Load sensor / Aqua Sensor technology	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●
DESIGN FEATURES					
Interior light	White	White	White		
Full colour TFT display					
Start delay time max h	24	24	24	24	24
Child safety	Mechanical	Mechanical	Mechanical	Mechanical	Mechanical
Digital countdown indicator	●	●	●	●	●
End of cycle indicator	Acoustic	Acoustic	Acoustic	Acoustic	Acoustic
Salt / Rinse aid indicator	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●
Interior cavity	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel/Polinox base	Stainless steel/Polinox base
Self-cleaning filter system	●	●	●	●	●
TECH SPEC/INSTALLATION					
Length of electrical supply cord cm	175	175	175	175	175
Length of inlet/outlet hose cm	165/190	165/190	165/190	165/190	165/190
Net weight/Gross weight kg	38.0/41.0	43.0/45.0	38.0/41.0	36.0/38.0	31.0/33.0
Max accepted water hardness °DH	50	50	50	50	50
Max temperature for water intake[3] °C	60	60	60	60	60
Max height for installation mm	875	925	875	875	875
Width of the product mm	598	598	598	598	598
Max width for installation mm	600	600	600	600	600
Depth for installation mm	550	550	550	550	550
Max adjustment of feet mm	60	60	60	60	60
ACCESSORIES					
Included accessories	Large item spray head, Steam deflection plate	Large item spray head, Steam deflection plate	Large item spray head, Steam deflection plate	Large item spray head, Steam deflection plate	Large item spray head, Steam deflection plate
Optional accessories	Z7710X0, Z7860X0, Z7860X3	Z7710X0, Z7861X0, Z7861X3	Z7710X0, Z7860X0, Z7860X3, Z7863X3, Z7880X0	Z7710X0, Z7861X1, Z7863X0, Z7863X1, Z7863X3, Z7870X0, Z7880X0	Z7710X0, Z7861X1, Z7863X1, Z7863X3, Z7870X0, Z7871X0, Z7880X0

• Yes, model has this feature.
[1] Based on 280 standard cleaning cycles using cold water fill, including consumption of the standby mode.
[2] The Consumption per cleaning cycle of the "Eco 50" programme using cold water fill.
[3] We would recommend our dishwashers are connected to the mains water supply where possible.

However, they may also be connected to an external water softener as long as the water softener produces softened water less than 1.1 mm/litre (7.0°e) and the water softener in the appliance is turned off. Please contact product adviser for further information. Water pressure required: 0.5-10 Bar. Flow rate: 10 litres per minute. Inlet valve connected directly to ¾" screwed joint.

THE NEFF OVEN COLLECTIONS · HOBS · VENTILATION · REFRIGERATION · DISHWASHING · LAUNDRY

COLLECTION	N 30	N 30	N 70
MODEL NO.	S511A50X0G	S511A50X1G	S416T80S0G
DESCRIPTION AND APPLIANCE TYPE	Fully-Integrated with 48dB noise level and 11.7 litre water consumption	Fully-Integrated with 52dB noise level and 14 litre water consumption	Stainless steel semi-integrated with 8 programmes, TFT display and Flex 3 baskets
HIGHLIGHTS	Info Light (red), Flex 1 baskets	Info Light (red), Flex 1 baskets	Heat Exchanger, TFT display, Flex 3 baskets and drawer
Colour/Material panel	Black	Black	Stainless steel
Taller height			
PERFORMANCE			
Reference programme for measurements	Economy 50	Economy 50	Economy 50
Energy efficiency class	A+	A+	A++
Energy efficiency annual[1]　kWh	290	290	266
Water consumption annual[1]　litres	3300	3920	2660
Energy consumption[2]　kWh	1.02	1.02	0.93
Water consumption[2]　litres	11.7	14.0	9.5
Cleaning performance	A	A	A
Drying performance	A	A	A
Number of place settings	12	12	14
Noise level　dB(A) re 1 pW	48	52	44
Total cycle time of reference programme　min	210	210	210
PROGRAMMES/FUNCTIONS			
Number of programmes	5	5	8
Number of different wash temperatures	5	4	5
Automatic programme	●		●
List of programmes	Chef 70, Auto 45-65, Economy 50, Glass 40, Quick wash 45	Intensive 70, Normal 65, Economy 50, Quick wash 45, Pre-rinse	Chef 70, Auto 45-65, Economy 50, Silence 50, Glass 40 and 1 hour, Quick wash 45, Pre-rinse
Number of options	1	1	5
Additional operational options	Vario Speed	Vario Speed	Extra Dry, Hygiene Plus, Intensive Zone, Vario Speed Plus
Easy Clean (Machine Care)			
FLEXIBLE DESIGN ELEMENTS			
Basket type	Flex 1	Flex 1	Flex 3
Flex Drawer			Flex Drawer 3
Adjustable upper basket	When empty	When empty	Rack Matic 3-stage
Largest loadable dish upper basket　cm	27	27	21
Largest loadable dish lower basket　cm	31	31	31
Number of flip tines in upper rack			6
Number of flip tines in lower rack	2	2	8
Basket with handle	Top basket	Top basket	Bottom basket, Top basket
INNOVATION/TECHNOLOGY			
Real-time clock / Door Open Assist			●/
Indicator projection on floor	Info Light (red)	Info Light (red)	
Zeolith			
Drying system	Residual	Residual	Heat exchanger
Aqua Stop Plus flood protection system	●	●	●
Load sensor / Aqua Sensor technology	●/●	●/●	●/●
DESIGN FEATURES			
Interior light			White
Full colour TFT display			●
Start delay time max　h	9	9	24
Child safety	Mechanical	Mechanical	Mechanical
Digital countdown indicator			●
End of cycle indicator	Acoustic	Acoustic	
Salt / Rinse aid indicator	●/●	●/●	●/●
Interior cavity	Stainless steel/Polinox base	Stainless steel/Polinox base	Stainless steel
Self-cleaning filter system	●		●
TECH SPEC/INSTALLATION			
Length of electrical supply cord　cm	175	175	175
Length of inlet/outlet hose　cm	165/190	165/190	165/190
Net weight/Gross weight　kg	31.0/34.0	30.0/32.0	43.0/45.0
Max accepted water hardness　°DH	35	35	50
Max temperature for water intake[3]　°C	60	60	60
Max height for installation　mm	875	875	875
Width of the product　mm	598	598	598
Max width for installation　mm	600	600	600
Depth for installation　mm	550	550	550
Max adjustment of feet　mm	60	60	60
ACCESSORIES			
Included accessories	Large item spray head, Steam deflection plate	Large item spray head, Steam deflection plate	Large item spray head, Steam deflection plate
Optional accessories	Z7710X0, Z7861X1, Z7863X1, Z7863X3, Z7870X0, Z7871X0, Z7880X0	Z7710X0, Z7861X1, Z7863X1, Z7863X3, Z7870X0, Z7871X0, Z7880X0	Z7710X0, Z7860X0, Z7860X3, Z7862X0, Z7863X2, Z7880X0

All of our dishwashers have Aqua Stop water protection, detergent aware, Dosage Assist and a door lock as standard. All NEFF dishwashers are suitable for use with doors from 3.5kg-8.5kg if the correct door springs are installed.
All models comply with COMMISSION REGULATION (EC) No 1275/2008 with regard to eco design requirements for standby and off mode electric power consumption. Data valid in this table as of October 2013. Subject to modification without prior notice.

	N 30	N 30	N 30	N 70	N 50
	S41E50N1GB	S41E50W1GB	S41E50S1GB	S586T60D0G	S583C50X0G
	Stainless steel semi-integrated with 5 programmes and half load	White semi-integrated with 5 programmes and half load	Black semi-integrated with 5 programmes and half load	45cm Fully-Integrated with 10 place settings, Flex 3 baskets and Door Open Assist	45cm Fully-Integrated with 9 place settings, 5 programmes and Info Light
	Half load, Flex 1 baskets	Half load, Flex 1 baskets	Half load, Flex 1 baskets	Heat Exchanger, Time Light, Flex 3 Drawer and baskets, Door Open Assist	Heat Exchanger, Info Light (red), 5 programmes and 4 options
	Stainless steel	White	Black	Stainless steel	Stainless steel effect
	Economy 50	Economy 50	Economy 50	Economy 50	Economy 50
	A+	A+	A+	A++	A+
	290	290	290	211	220
	2660	2660	2660	2660	2660
	1.02	1.02	1.02	0.74	0.78
	9.5	9.5	9.5	9.5	9.5
	A	A	A	A	A
	A	A	A	A	A
	12	12	12	10	9
	46	46	46	44	48
	210	210	210	195	195
	5	5	5	6	5
	4	4	4	5	4
	●	●	●	●	●
	Chef 70, Auto 45-65, Economy 50, Quick wash 45, Pre-rinse	Chef 70, Auto 45-65, Economy 50, Quick wash 45, Pre-rinse	Chef 70, Auto 45-65, Economy 50, Quick wash 45, Pre-rinse	Chef 70, Auto 45-65, Economy 50, Glass 40 and 1 hour, Pre-rinse	Chef 70, Auto 45-65, Economy 50, Quick wash 45, Pre-rinse
	2	2	2	4	4
	Vario Speed, Half load	Vario Speed, Half load	Vario Speed, Half load	Vario Speed Plus, Intensive Zone, Extra Dry	Vario Speed, Hygiene Plus, Extra Dry
				●	●
	Flex 1	Flex 1	Flex 1	Flex 3	Flex 1
				Flex 3 Drawer	
	When empty	When empty	When empty	Rack Matic 3-stage	When empty
	27	27	27	21	27
	31	31	31	31	31
				3	
	2	2	2	4	2
	Top basket	Top basket	Top basket	Bottom basket, Top basket	Top basket
				/●	
				Time Light	Info Light (red)
	Residual	Residual	Residual	Heat exchanger	Heat exchanger
	●	●	●	●	●
	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●
				White	
	24	24	24	24	24
	Mechanical	Mechanical	Mechanical	Electronic - double push	Mechanical
				●	●
				Acoustic	Acoustic
	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●
	Stainless steel/Polinox base	Stainless steel/Polinox base	Stainless steel/Polinox base	Stainless steel	Stainless steel
	●	●	●	●	●
	175	175	175	175	175
	165/190	165/190	165/190	165/205	165/205
	34.0/36.0	33.0/35.0	34.0/36.0	32.9/36.5	28.4/31.5
	50	50	50	50	50
	60	60	60	60	60
	875	875	875	875	875
	598	598	598	448	448
	600	600	600	450	450
	550	550	550	550	550
	60	60	60	60	60
	Large item spray head, Steam deflection plate	Large item spray head, Steam deflection plate	Large item spray head, Steam deflection plate	Large item spray head, Steam deflection plate	Large item spray head, Steam deflection plate
	Z7710X0, Z7861X1, Z7862X0, Z7863X1, Z7863X2, Z7870X0, Z7871X0, Z7880X0	Z7710X0, Z7861X1, Z7863X1, Z7870X0, Z7871X0, Z7880X0	Z7710X0, Z7861X1, Z7863X1, Z7870X0, Z7871X0, Z7880X0	Z7710X0, Z7860X0, Z7863X0, Z7870X0, Z7880X0	Z7710X0, Z7860X0, Z7870X0, Z7871X1, Z7880X0

• Yes, model has this feature. [1] Based on 280 standard cleaning cycles using cold water fill, including consumption of the standby mode.
[2] The Consumption per cleaning cycle of the "Eco 50" programme using cold water fill.
[3] We would recommend our dishwashers are connected to the mains water supply where possible.

However, they may also be connected to an external water softener as long as the water softener produces softened water less than 1.1 mm/litre (7.0°e) and the water softener in the appliance is turned off. Please contact product adviser for further information. Water pressure required: 0.5-10 Bar. Flow rate: 10 litres per minute. Inlet valve connected directly to ¾" screwed joint.

LAURDY

THE NEFF OVEN COLLECTIONS
HOBS
VENTILATION
REFRIGERATION
DISHWASHING
LAUNDRY

Quality, performance and efficiency are standard on all our laundry appliances

A good laundry appliance should be reliable enough to provide perfect results again and again. We have three types of model to cover all your laundry needs: washing machines, washer dryer combination models and tumble dryers. All feature our signature innovations, designed to improve efficiency and, most importantly, to make life easier.

Our new washing machine is so quiet it won't drown out your conversation. We have also added the innovative Time Light feature so you can see when your washing will be finished even when the furniture door is closed. A perfect solution for open plan kitchens. Featured on model W544BX0GB (shown).

LAUNDRY APPLIANCE FEATURES

LESS IRONING
Reduces the creasing of clothes as the water is gently removed from the wash with a light interval spin at the end of the cycle.

TIME DELAY
Allows you to programme the machine up to 24 hours in advance to suit any schedule or to take advantage of off-peak electricity rates.

TIME LIGHT
The time remaining of the wash cycle is clearly projected on to any floor surface. So you don't have to open the door to see when your washing will be finished. Perfect for open plan kitchens. Featured on model W544BX0GB.

FLEXI TIME
Cuts programme times by up to 30%. Simply select the cycle you wish to run and then select Flexi Time.

EXTRA RINSE OPTION
Available on almost every programme, it's especially helpful for sensitive skin.

INTELLIGENT WATER SYSTEM
Efficient washing is made simple with our built-in load sensor. With up to 256 load levels distinguished and a flow sensor for detecting the kind of textile, the amount of water used is tailored to your wash.

STAIN-REMOVAL PROGRAMME
Banish even the most stubborn stains with our stain-specific programmes. With dedicated settings for red wine spillages, tomato splashes and butter/oil residue, there's no need to worry about cooking-related stains.

DRUM CLEAN WITH REMINDER
Prevent odours and germs with our handy Drum Clean reminder. When the machine detects a consecutive number of low washing temperatures (<40°), you'll be prompted to start the Drum Clean programme.

Some features are relevant for freestanding models only. For full details please refer to the website.

ANTI-VIBRATION SIDE PANELS
Our new side panels increase stability and reduce vibrations during even the fastest spin cycle. With a 3-step system which absorbs motor vibrations, centres unbalanced laundry and compensates for vibrations on the side walls, you benefit from low noise washing with every load.

SENSOR DRYING
Continuously monitors the drying performance using sophisticated sensors to prevent overheating and over drying. The dryer stops automatically when the correct level of dryness is reached to deliver the finest fabric care and reduce ironing.

ECO BAR / ECO BAR PLUS
Know how much energy you are using with the new Eco Bar feature, available on selected freestanding appliances. The LED bar displays five possible consumption levels. With Eco Bar Plus, energy and water consumption is displayed, giving you an indication of resources used on your chosen programme and options. The fewer LEDs illuminated, the more energy you are saving.

AQUA STOP / AQUA SECURE PLUS
Protects inlet and outlet hoses from leakage. A safety valve, independent of the electricity supply, prevents any more water from entering the washing machine.

DRUM LIGHT
The new drum interior LED light is a big help when unloading your fully-integrated NEFF built-in washing machine. It lights up the inside brightly enough so you'll never overlook another item of laundry.

FLEX PERFECT
Super fast or super saver – it's up to you. If you're in a hurry, the fast option makes washing up to 65% quicker; but if speed isn't a priority, you can reduce energy use by up to 50% for a more eco-friendly cycle.

RELOAD FUNCTION
If you need to add or remove an item after the programme has started, you can pause the cycle by pressing the Start/Reload button. The machine will check whether you can open the door and, if so, it lets you. To resume operation, just press the Start/Reload button again.

INTEGRATED LAUNDRY

Designed to blend seamlessly with the rest of your kitchen.

Discreet and unobtrusive, our built-in washing machines and washer dryers remain hidden behind cabinet doors in the kitchen, maintaining a clean and coordinated look.

ULTIMATE SPACE SAVING SOLUTION

Our machines are easy to fit, slotting in neatly between two units. A full height furniture door has to be fitted to the front of our built-in machines and can be hinged from the left or right, but remember, the porthole door on the machine cannot be changed around. A plinth, which is easy to remove or cut out (to allow access to the pump and vent) should be fitted across the bottom.

W544BX0GB
Built-in Washing Machine

QUALITY PERFORMANCE AND EFFICIENCY

Large Touch Control panel

Eco Silence Drive and Anti Vibration panels

LED drum light

8kg capacity

Time Light

DESIGN/PERFORMANCE

Energy A+++   Energy -30%   1400   Aqua Stop

8kg   Time Light -20%

KEY FEATURES
◈ Residual moisture 53%
◈ Spin class B
◈ Annual energy consumption* 137 kWh
◈ Annual water consumption* 9900 litres
◈ Noise – 41dB(A) washing
   67dB(A) spinning

PROGRAMMES/FUNCTIONS
◈ Dark wash
◈ Stain removal
◈ Mixed load
◈ Super Quick 15/30
◈ Silence
◈ Drum Clean with reminder
◈ Rinse/spin/drain
◈ Delicates
◈ Reload function

FEATURES
◈ Eco Silence Drive
◈ Flex Perfect
◈ Touch control

ADDITIONAL FEATURES
◈ Large LED display
◈ Time Light
◈ Intelligent Water System
◈ 24-hour time delay and time remaining indicator
◈ Child safety lock

TECHNICAL INFORMATION
◈ Dimensions HxWxD (cm):
   81.8 x 59.6 x 57.4
◈ Height adjustment with Cardan drive

*Based on 220 washing machine cycles.

W543BX0GB   Built-in Washing Machine

DESIGN/PERFORMANCE

Energy A+++   Energy -20%   8kg   1400   Aqua Stop

KEY FEATURES
◈ Residual moisture 53%
◈ Spin class B
◈ Annual energy consumption* 157 kWh
◈ Annual water consumption* 9900 litres
◈ Noise – 41dB(A) washing
   67dB(A) spinning

PROGRAMMES/FUNCTIONS
◈ Extra rinse
◈ Drain/spin
◈ Mixed load
◈ Super Quick 15/30
◈ Delicates
◈ Reload function

FEATURES
◈ Eco Silence Drive
◈ Flex Perfect
◈ Touch control

ADDITIONAL FEATURES
◈ Large LED display
◈ Aqua Stop with guarantee
◈ 24-hour time delay and time remaining
   indicator
◈ Child safety lock

TECHNICAL INFORMATION
◈ Dimensions HxWxD (cm):
   81.8 x 59.6 x 57.4
◈ Height adjustment with Cardan drive

*Based on 220 washing machine cycles.

V6540X1GB
Built-in Washer Dryer

DESIGNED FOR A BUSY LIFESTYLE

Sensor drying

Fluff removal cycle

DESIGN/PERFORMANCE

Energy **B** | 7 kg | 4 kg | 1400 | Aqua Stop

KEY FEATURES
- Residual moisture 52%
- Spin class B
- Annual energy consumption* 254 kWh
- Annual water consumption* 10200 litres
- Noise – 57dB(A) washing
  74dB(A) spinning, 74dB(A) drying

PROGRAMMES/FUNCTIONS
- Rapid 15
- Sensitive wash
- Mixed load programme
- Night wash
- Fluff removal cycle
- Sports wash
- Gentle/intensive dry
- Auto drying function
- Extra rinse

FEATURES
- 3D Aqua Spa wash system
- Sensor drying
- Flexi Time option

ADDITIONAL FEATURES
- LED display
- Child safety lock

TECHNICAL INFORMATION
- Dimensions HxWxD (cm):
  82 x 59.5 x 58.4

*Based on 200 washing machine cycles.

V6320X1GB Built-in Washer Dryer

DESIGN/PERFORMANCE

Energy **B** | 7 kg | 4 kg | 1400

KEY FEATURES
- Residual moisture 52%
- Spin class B
- Annual energy consumption* 254 kWh
- Annual water consumption* 10200 litres
- Noise – 57dB(A) washing
  74dB(A) spinning, 74dB(A) drying

PROGRAMMES/FUNCTIONS
- Mixed load programme
- Fluff removal cycle
- Gentle/intensive dry
- Auto drying function
- Extra rinse

FEATURES
- 3D Aqua Spa wash system

ADDITIONAL FEATURES
- Child safety lock
- Metal door catch
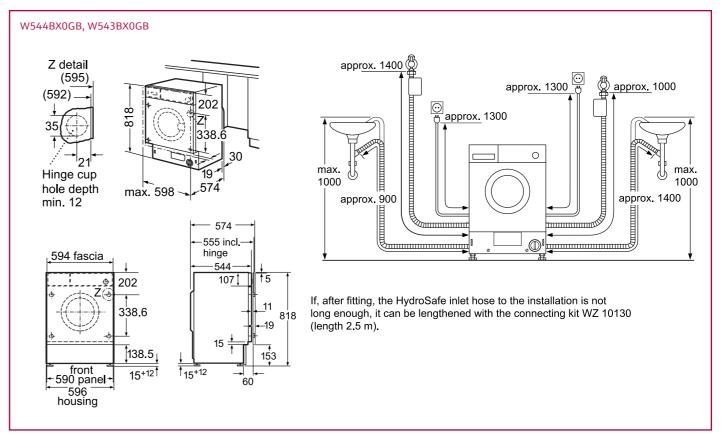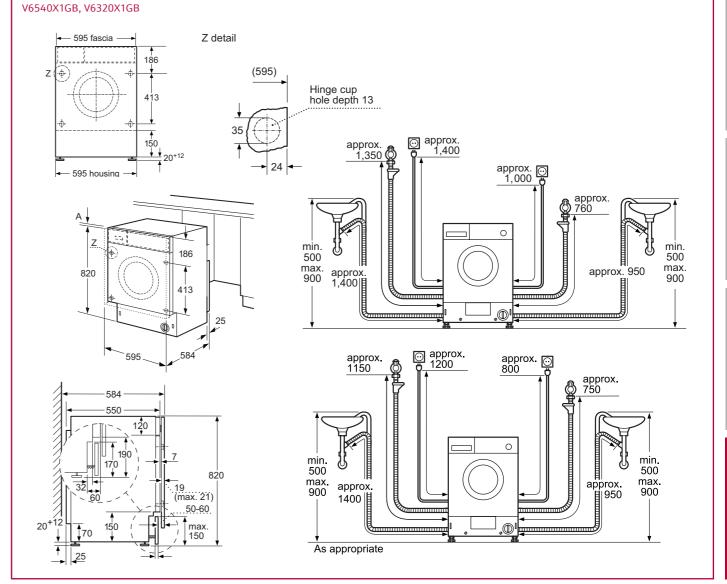
TECHNICAL INFORMATION
- Dimensions HxWxD (cm):
  82 x 59.5 x 58.4mm

*Based on 200 washing machine cycles.

W544BX0GB, W543BX0GB

Z detail (595) (592)

35 21 818 202 Z 338.6 30 19 574

Hinge cup hole depth min. 12

max. 598

594 fascia 202 Z 338.6 138.5 15+12 front 590 panel 596 housing

574 555 incl. hinge 544 107 5 11 19 818 15 153 15+12 60

approx. 1400 approx. 1300 approx. 1000 approx. 1300

max. 1000 approx. 900 max. 1000 approx. 1400

If, after fitting, the HydroSafe inlet hose to the installation is not long enough, it can be lengthened with the connecting kit WZ 10130 (length 2.5 m).

V6540X1GB, V6320X1GB

595 fascia 186 Z 413 150 20+12 595 housing

Z detail (595)

Hinge cup hole depth 13 35 24

A Z 186 820 413 595 584 25

584 550 120 190 170 32 60 19 (max. 21) 50-60 20+12 70 150 max. 150 25 7 820

approx. 1,350 approx. 1,400 approx. 1,000 approx. 760

min. 500 max. 900 approx. 1,400 approx. 950 min. 500 max. 900

approx. 1150 approx. 1200 approx. 800 approx. 750

min. 500 max. 900 approx. 1400 approx. 950 min. 500 max. 900

As appropriate

Measurements in mm. The line drawings featured in this brochure are provided as a guide to general dimensions only and are subject to amendment without prior notice. For full dimensional and installation details please refer to the documentation supplied with the appliance.

FREESTANDING LAUNDRY

Designed with utility rooms in mind

When you have a dedicated utility room for all of those everyday house-keeping tasks, an integrated washer dryer option isn't always suitable for your space. Our freestanding appliances are stylish enough to stand alone – perfect when you don't need your laundry solution to integrate with your kitchen furniture.

FULL OF INTELLIGENT SOLUTIONS

Our freestanding laundry range offers flexibility when it comes to placing your appliance. The ideal choice for utility rooms and non-integrated kitchens.

THE NEFF OVEN COLLECTIONS

HOBS

VENTILATION

REFRIGERATION

DISHWASHING

LAUNDRY

V7446X2GB
Freestanding Washer Dryer

STYLISH ENOUGH TO STAND ALONE

Eco Silence Drive

DESIGN/PERFORMANCE

Energy **A** 7 kg 4 kg 1500

*Based on 200 washing machine cycles.

KEY FEATURES
- Spin class B
- Annual energy consumption* 166 kWh
- Annual water consumption* 14200 litres
- Noise – 47dB(A) washing 74dB(A) spinning 59dB(A) drying

PROGRAMMES/FUNCTIONS
- Rapid 15
- Allergy+
- Mixed load
- Wash and Dry 60
- Drum Clean
- Hygiene Care
- Gentle/intensive dry
- Extra rinse

FEATURES
- Eco Silence Drive
- Vario Perfect: speed or energy efficient
- Circo Care Drum system

ADDITIONAL FEATURES
- Large LED display
- 24-hour time delay and time remaining indicator
- Overdose indication
- Child safety lock

TECHNICAL INFORMATION
- Dimensions HxWxD (cm): 85 x 60 x 59
- Door: Silver-black grey
- Slide under installation

W7460X4GB Freestanding Washing Machine

DESIGN/PERFORMANCE

Energy A+++ | Energy -30% | 9 kg | 1400

KEY FEATURES
- Residual moisture 53%
- Spin class B
- Annual energy consumption* 152 kWh
- Noise – 49dB(A) washing
  75 dB(A) spinning

PROGRAMMES/FUNCTIONS
- Super Quick 15/30
- Allergy+
- Sports wash
- Mixed load
- Night wash
- Aqua Plus
- Drum Clean

FEATURES
- Eco Silence Drive
- Flex Perfect: speed or energy efficient
- Reload function
- Anti-vibration design

ADDITIONAL FEATURES
- LED display
- Eco Bar
- Wave Drum system
- 24-hour time delay and time remaining indicator
- Easy cleaning detergent drawer
- Child safety lock

TECHNICAL INFORMATION
- Dimensions HxWxD (cm):
  84.8 x 59.8 x 59
- Door: Silver-black grey
- Slide under installation

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES
- Flooring fixing kit: WMZ2200
- Extension to water inlet: WMZ2380

*Based on 220 washing machine cycles.

W746IX0GB Freestanding Washing Machine

DESIGN/PERFORMANCE

Energy A+++ | Energy -30% | 9 kg | 1400

KEY FEATURES
- Residual moisture 53%
- Spin class B
- Annual energy consumption* 152 kWh
- Noise – 49dB(A) washing
  75 dB(A) spinning

PROGRAMMES/FUNCTIONS
- Automatic soft programme
- Super Quick 15/30
- Allergy+
- Mixed load
- Drum Clean

FEATURES
- i-DOS – Intelligent Dosing System
- Eco Silence Drive
- Flex Perfect: speed or energy efficient
- Reload function
- Anti-vibration design

ADDITIONAL FEATURES
- Toledo LED Touch display
- Eco Bar Plus
- Wave Drum system
- 24-hour time delay and time remaining indicator
- Easy cleaning detergent drawer
- Child safety lock

TECHNICAL INFORMATION
- Dimensions HxWxD (cm):
  84.8 x 59.8 x 59
- Door: Silver-black grey
- Slide under installation

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES
- Flooring fixing kit: WMZ2200
- Extension to water inlet: WMZ2380

*Based on 220 washing machine cycles.

R8580X3GB Freestanding Condenser Tumble Dryer

DESIGN/PERFORMANCE

Energy B | 9 kg

KEY FEATURES
- Spin class B
- Annual energy consumption* 616 kWh
- Noise – 65dB(A)

PROGRAMMES/FUNCTIONS
- Rapid 40
- Allergy+
- Mixed load
- Reduced ironing
- Low heat option
- Sportswear
- Timed programmes

FEATURES
- Sensitive drying system
- Anti-vibration design

ADDITIONAL FEATURES
- LED display
- 24-hour time delay and time remaining indicator
- Child safety lock
- Drum interior light
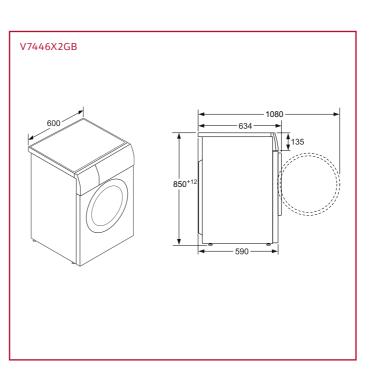
TECHNICAL INFORMATION
- Dimensions HxWxD (cm):
  84.2 x 59.8 x 59.9
- Door: Silver-black grey
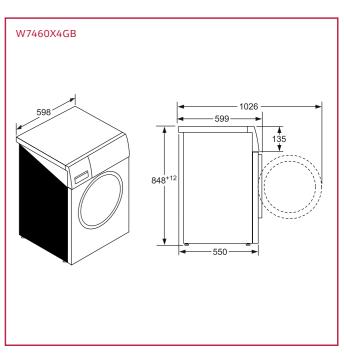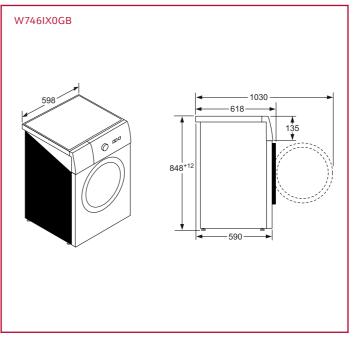
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES
- Stacking kit with pull-out shelf: WTZ11400
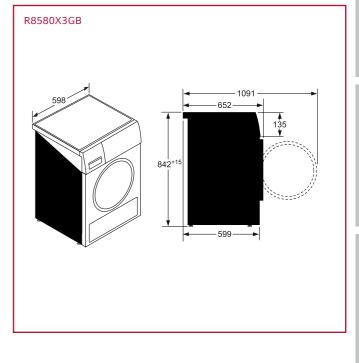
*Based on 160 washing machine cycles.

V7446X2GB

600 · 1080 · 634 · 135 · 850+12 · 590

W7460X4GB

598 · 1026 · 599 · 135 · 848+12 · 550

W746IX0GB

598 · 1030 · 618 · 135 · 848+12 · 590

R8580X3GB

598 · 1091 · 652 · 135 · 842+15 · 599

THE NEFF OVEN COLLECTIONS

HOBS

VENTILATION

REFRIGERATION

DISHWASHING

LAUNDRY

All models comply with COMMISSION REGULATION (EC) No 1275/2008 with regard to ecodesign requirements for standby and of mode electric power consumption.

Measurements in mm. The line drawings featured in this brochure are provided as a guide to general dimensions only and are subject to amendment without prior notice. For full dimensional and installation details please refer to the documentation supplied with the appliance.

INTEGRATED WASHING MACHINE AND WASHER DRYER SPECIFICATIONS

MODEL NO.	W544BX0GB	W543BX0GB	V6540X1GB	V6320X1GB
STANDARD PROGRAMMES				
Cottons	●	●	●	●
Easy-care programme	●	●	●	●
Wool programme	●	●	●	●
Delicates / Silk	●/●	●/	●	●
Cold wash option		●	●	●
Intensive dry			●	●
Gentle dry			●	●
SPECIALIST PROGRAMMES				
Super 15 / 30	●/		●/	
Sensitive	●			
Dark wash	●			
Night wash			●	
Sports wash			●	
Mixed load	●	●	●	●
Fluff removal programme			●	●
OPTIONS				
Intensive	●	●	●	●
Pre-wash		●	●	●
Extra rinse	●	●	●	●
Less ironing			●	●
Variable temperature	●	●	●	●
Variable spin	●	●	●	●
Spin speed reduction	●	●	●	●
Flexi Time			●	●
KEY FEATURES				
Time Light	●			
Full electronic control dial for all wash and special programmes			●	●
Time selection options			●	●
ADDITIONAL FEATURES				
Wave Drum	●	●		
3D Aqua Spa system			●	●
Time delay h	24	24	24	19
Child safety lock			●	●
Water protection system	Aqua Stop	Aqua Stop		
PERFORMANCE				
Energy efficiency class	A+++	A+++	B	B
Capacity cotton (washing) kg	8.0	8.0	7.0	7.0
Capacity cotton (drying) kg			4.0	4.0
Maximum speed rpm	1400	1400	1400	1400
Moisture content % on dry load after max. spin	53	53		
Spin drying performance class	B	B		
Energy consumption (wash only) kWh			1.25	1.27
Energy consumption annual kWh	157	137		
Energy consumption (wash and dry full wash load) kWh			5.6	5.5
Total annual energy consumption (wash and dry 200 full loads) kWh			1120	1100
Water consumption annual L	9900	9900		
Water consumption (wash and dry full wash load) L			103	99
Total annual water consumption (wash and dry 200 full loads) L			20600	198000
Drum volume L	53	53	52	52
Noise level washing dB(A) re 1pW	41	41	57	57
Noise level spinning dB(A) re 1pW	67	67	74	74
Noise level drying dB(A) re 1pW			60	60
TECHNICAL INFORMATION				
Appliance dimensions HxWxD mm	818 x 596 x 574	818 x 596 x 574	820 x 595 x 584	820 x 595 x 584
Display	LED		LED	LED
Cabinet colour	White	White	White	White
Door colour	White	White	White	White
Removable top	●	●	●	●
Fully integratable			●	●
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES				
Height adjustment	Z7060X0	Z7060X0	Z7090X0	Z7090X0
Adjustment rail for 850-870mm niche	Z7080X0	Z7080X0		
Floor securing kit	Z7070X0	Z7070X0	Z7090X0	Z7090X0
Extension for water inlet/Aqua Stop	Z7060X0	Z7060X0	Z7090X0	Z7090X0
Height adjustable feet	Z7060X0	Z7060X0		

Not all options and programmes are shown, this is a guide, please refer to the website for more details.
All models comply with COMMISSION REGULATION (EC) No 1275/2008 with regard to ecodesign requirements for standby and of mode electric power consumption.

FREESTANDING WASHER DRYER SPECIFICATIONS

MODEL NO.	V7446X2GB
PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS	
Standard Programmes	
Cottons	●
Easy-care programme	●
Wool programme	●
Delicates/Silk	●
Intensive dry	●
Gentle dry	●
Rinse	●
Spin	●
Empty	●
Specialist Programmes	
Automatic drying programme	●
Super Rapid 15	●
Wash and Dry 60 mins	●
Drum Clean	●
Hygiene Care	●
Allergy+	●
Mixed load	●
Down	●
Options	
Aqua Plus / Rinse Plus	●/
Eco Perfect / Speed Perfect	●/●
Pre-wash	●
Variable temperature	●
Variable spin	●
KEY FEATURES	
Eco Silence Drive	●
Flex Perfect	●
Auto Dry function	●
ADDITIONAL FEATURES	
Circo Care Drum	●
Time delay	●
Time remaining	●
Reload facility	●
Overdosage indication	●
Safeguard monitoring system	●
Noise insulation	●
Child lock	●
Water protection system	Multiple water protection
Type of control	Electronic
PERFORMANCE	
Energy efficiency class	A
Capacity cotton (washing) kg	7.0
Capacity cotton (drying) kg	4.0
Maximum spin speed rpm	1500
Washing performance class	A
Spin drying performance class	B
Energy consumption (wash and dry full wash load) kWh	4.76
Total annual energy consumption (wash and dry 200 full loads) kWh	1088
Total annual energy consumption (wash only 200 full loads) kWh	166
Water consumption (wash and dry full wash load) L	103
Total annual water consumption (wash and dry 200 full loads) L	23600
Total annual water consumption (wash only 200 full loads) L	14200
Average washing time cotton 60°C (full load) min	420
Average dry time min 60°C cotton (automatic wash and dry process) min	810
Drum volume L	56
Noise level washing dB(A) re 1 pW	47
Noise level spinning dB(A) re 1 pW	74
Noise level drying 93.5% dB	59
TECHNICAL INFORMATION	
Appliance dimensions HxWxD mm	850 x 600 x 590
Depth with door open 90° mm	1080
Max adjustment of feet mm	120
Length electrical supply cord mm	2100
Display	LED
Cabinet colour	White
Door colour	Silver black grey
Door hinge	Left Hand

FREESTANDING WASHING MACHINE SPECIFICATIONS

MODEL NO.	W7460X4GB	W746IX0GB
PROGRAMMES/FUNCTIONS		
Standard Programmes		
Cottons	●	●
Easy-care programme	●	●
Mixed load	●	●
Wool programme	●	●
Delicates / Silk	●/●	●/●
Rinse / Spin / Empty	●/●/●	●/●/●
Specialist Programmes		
i-DOS detergent dosing system		●
Auto programmes		●
Super Quick 15/30	●	●
Sports	●	●
Dark wash	●	●
Night wash	●	
Shirts	●	●
Down	●	
Drum Clean	●	●
Allergy+	●	●
Options		
Eco Perfect / Speed Perfect	●/●	●/●
Reduced ironing		●
Aqua Plus / Rinse Plus	●/	/●
Variable spin	●	●
Variable temperature	●	●
KEY FEATURES		
Eco Silence Drive	●	●
Eco Bar Plus / Eco Bar	/●	●/
Flex Perfect	●	●
Active Water system	●	●
Anti-vibration design	●	●
ADDITIONAL FEATURES		
Wave Drum	●	●
Time delay h	24	24
Time remaining	●	●
Reload facility	●	●
Overdosage indication	●	●
Child lock	●	●
Easy cleaning dispenser		●
Water protection system	Multiple water protection	Multiple water protection
Type of control	Electronic	Electronic
PERFORMANCE		
Energy efficiency class	A+++	A+++
Capacity cotton kg	9.0	9.0
Maximum spin speed rpm	1400	1400
Moisture content % on dry load after max. spin	53	53
Washing performance class	A	A
Spin drying performance class	B	B
Energy consumption annual kWh	152	152
Ø Energy consumption 40°C cotton programme (partial load) kWh	0.41	0.42
Ø Energy consumption 60°C cotton programme (partial load) kWh	0.92	0.92
Ø Energy consumption 60°C cotton programme (full load) kWh	0.59	0.60
30% more economical than the standard value of 196kWh p.a.	●	●
Water consumption annual L	11220	11220
Average washing time cotton 40°C (partial load) min	270	285
Average washing time cotton 60°C (full load) min	275	285
Average washing time cotton 60°C (partial load) min	270	285
Power consumption in off-mode kWh	0.12	0.12
Power consumption in left-on mode kWh	0.43	0.43
Drum volume L	63	63
Noise level washing dB(A) re 1 pW	49	49
Noise level spinning dB(A) re 1 pW	75	75
TECHNICAL INFORMATION		
Appliance dimensions HxWxD mm	848 x 598 x 590	848 x 598 x 590
Display	LED	Toledo LED touch
Cabinet colour	White	White
Door colour	Silver black grey	Silver black grey
Door hinge	Left hand	Left hand
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES		
Floor fixing kit	WMZ2200	WMZ2200
Extension to water inlet	WMZ2380	WMZ2380

FREESTANDING TUMBLE DRYER SPECIFICATIONS

MODEL NO.	R8580X3GB
PROGRAMMES/FUNCTIONS	
Standard Programmes	
Cottons	●
Easy-care programme	●
Woollen finish	●
Rapid 40	●
Timed programmes	●
Mixed load	●
Sports	●
Shirts 15	●
Down	●
Allergy+	●
Options	
Buzzer	●
Low heat option	●
Reduced ironing	●
KEY FEATURES	
Sensor drying with revolution drying system	●
ADDITIONAL FEATURES	
Drum with soft paddles	●
Anti-crease cycle min	120
Time delay	●
Time remaining	●
Drum interior light	●
Water container full/blocked filter warning indicator	●
Child lock	●
PERFORMANCE	
Energy efficiency class	B
Capacity cotton kg	9.0
Energy consumption annual kWh	616
Energy consumption standard cotton programme full load kWh	5.23
Energy consumption standard cotton programme half load kWh	2.77
Programme time standard cotton programme full load min	150
Programme time standard cotton programme half load min	80
Condensation efficiency class	B
Condensation efficiency for standard cotton programme on full and partial load %	88
Power consumption in off-mode kWh	0.10
Duration of left-on mode min	0
Drum volume L	112
Noise level dB(A) re 1 pW	65
TECHNICAL INFORMATION	
Appliance dimensions HxWxD mm	842 x 598 x 599
Display	LED
Cabinet colour	White
Door colour	Silver black grey
Door hinge	Right hand
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES	
Stacking kit with pull-out shelf	WTZ11400
Stacking kit	WTZ20410

THE NEFF OVEN COLLECTIONS
HOBS
VENTILATION
REFRIGERATION
DISHWASHING
LAUNDRY

NEFF CUSTOMER SERVICE

Here at NEFF, we understand that although our kitchens and appliances are designed to cope with even the most exacting Cookaholics, sometimes you need to turn to us for help. Whether you need a visit from one of our engineers, some spare parts for your NEFF appliance or just some helpful advice, we're here to talk – around the clock*.

GIVE US A CALL ON

0344 892 8989*

If you're in the Republic of Ireland, call us on (01) 450 2655

VISIT OUR WEBSITE AT

WWW.NEFF-HOME.COM/UK

Lines are open 24 hours a day. Customers can book appointments Monday to Friday 08:00am to 20:00pm, Saturday 09:00am to 17:00pm and Sunday 09:00am to 16:00pm. Calls are charged at the basic rate, please check with your telephone service for exact charges.

RECEIVE THE HIGHEST STANDARDS OF SERVICE FROM NEFF

NEFF appliances are well-known for their quality and we believe that our customers deserve customer service to match. You can contact us seven days a week, 24 hours a day for assistance. We provide expert repairs both inside and outside the manufacturer's warranty period and we can offer advice on choosing an appliance which will enhance your favourite dishes.

NEFF is a division of BSH Home Appliances Limited, a company registered in England and Wales under company registration number 01844007, with registered office at: Grand Union House, Old Wolverton Road, Wolverton, Milton Keynes, Buckinghamshire, MK12 5PT.

Register my appliance

REGISTER YOUR APPLIANCE AND WARRANTY

It is important that you register all your kitchen appliances to ensure that the manufacturer has full details in the event of an important product update. You can find out more about registering your appliances at

www.registermyappliance.org.uk

All NEFF appliances are supplied with a two-year manufacturer's warranty. Please call 0800 519 2115 (Republic of Ireland 01230 0344) to register your NEFF warranty and find out more about extending your cover.

SHOP FOR NEFF ACCESSORIES, CLEANING PRODUCTS AND REPLACEMENT SPARE PARTS

Pay a visit to the NEFF online store (www.neff-home.com/uk/store) to find everything you need to enhance and maintain your appliances. From speciality cookware such as NEFF Griddle Pans and Comfort Flex oven rails to cleaning products to keep your appliance looking like new.

Browse products such as cookware specially selected by NEFF or additional options for your oven. You can also find replacement filters and locate and buy genuine replacement spare parts. Our popular range of tested and approved cleaning and care products keep your appliances working at their best and restore a showroom shine. If you need expert assistance, please call us on 0344 892 8989.

ARRANGE A VISIT FROM A NEFF ENGINEER

NEFF appliances are built to the highest standard, but if you do need a visit from a NEFF engineer we are here to help. Our engineers are employed and trained by NEFF* and are based locally around the country. Call today on 0344 892 8989 (Republic of Ireland 01450 2655) or visit our website at www.neff-home.com/uk and click on 'Customer service' in the main menu.

SPARE PARTS, ACCESSORIES AND CLEANING PRODUCTS

Need a replacement spare part or one of our tested and approved accessories to enhance your appliance? Take a look at our range. We also sell cleaning and care products tested and approved by NEFF.

ONLINE HELP AND PRODUCT ADVICE

Our product advisors are available to answer questions you might have about our range of NEFF appliances, whether it's assistance in choosing the right appliance for you, help with appliance features or assistance with the usage and maintenance of your appliance.

REGISTER YOUR APPLIANCE AND WARRANTY
YOU CAN ALSO DISCUSS OPTIONS TO EXTEND YOUR WARRANTY.

NEFF appliances come with a two-year manufacturer's warranty as standard, and you also have options to extend this warranty even further for added peace of mind in the knowledge that NEFF engineers are here to repair any faults. You can register by calling 0800 519 2115 (Republic of Ireland is 01230 0344) or by visiting our website at www.neff-home.com/uk and clicking on 'Customer service' in the main menu.

NEFF

COOKING PASSION SINCE 1877

CREATE. INSPIRE. DELIGHT.

FSC MIX Paper from responsible sources FSC® C020533